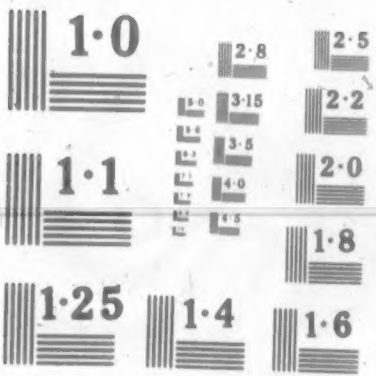


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

241

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 241

Tali - Tan

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Taliaferro H. W.

Pickett's Div.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370176	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

H. W. Talliaferro
Capt. & A.C.S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:
423
(639c)

J. L. Austin
Copyist.

Taliaferro, Adison

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 14 Ga Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Adison Taliaferro

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 14 Ga. Regt.

Date of appointment Jany 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Jany 14, 1862

To take rank Dec 9, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut. Retired April 26, 64 Certif. 22.

Confed. Applh., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(825)

8707

847

Paid 11 Feby 1862

A. Saliaferro

1 Sergt

14 Geo

Ent in T July 1861

R 8 Dec 1861

Pd $3.00

Voucher No. 4.7.2

Paid the 22 day of Dec 1864

A Talcaferro Lieut

P.A.C.S. Mobile Cadet

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, $ 180.00

Forage,

Amount, $

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

-- that the within account is correct and just - that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To A Taliaferro 1st Lieut Dr.
P.A.C.S. (Provost Guard)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 June 1864	31 July 1864	2		90		180	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H.R. Price Paymr

and to the 31 day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H.R. Price Paymr

this 22 day of August 1864, the sum of One hundred & eighty ×/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $180.00

Forage, . .

Amount, $180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. Taliaferro
1st Lt & A.D.C.
P.A.C.S.

Taliaferro, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20.	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Pack Mark

See Also

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Appears on a

Register

of Ap[illegible]

Sent [illegible]

To w[illegible] reported [illegible] W. Holmes

Date of appointment [illegible] 4 1863.

Date [illegible] 4 1863

To take rank [illegible] 13 1862.

Date of [illegible] 6 1863.

Del[illegible] [illegible]

Service of W[illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 342

(635) (Copyist)

(SEPARATE.)

Appears on

Register

contains [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 6

Copyist

1635

5794

No 5 Old Court B. 1st
Oporto 1863.

Serg. C. Gibbons

Commutation Punishment

Date 25th January 1863

Oporto

No 37

The Confederate States

Date		
	For Commutation of quarters from Aug 1st to Sept 30, 61.	
	3 Rooms at $20 per Room	$60.00
	For Commutation of fuel for the same time	
	6 Cords at $6 per Cord	36.00
		$96.00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct, and that the public at the above station should be charged the Salaries above specified, and that the rent is charged at the usual rate per room

T. O Lowe
Capt & Q.M.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct in all its parts, that Rooms have actually been occupied at Little Rock by Capt. T. O Lowe during the period stated, that the public should be charged the Salaries specified, and that the rent is charged at the usual rate per room

Ed de Lalaforce
1st Lieut

96 00/100

Rec'd at Little Rock Ark. this 24 day of Sept 61 of Capt. T. O. Lowe Asst Q.M. the sum of Ninety six ——— Dollars in full of this account

Ed de Lalaforce
1st Lieut

Rec'd pay Treasury Dept
Memphis Tennessee
Little Rock Ark
Nov 5th 1861

Ed de Lalaforce will report without delay to Maj Gen Polk Memphis Little Rock Ark for duty on the Staff of said General

By Command of
Maj Gen Polk
[illegible]

Sale

No. 21— Voucher

Voucher No. 1 Abstract B, 1st

Quarter, 1863, ...

Upholstering 6 6 cushions

63 $\frac{4}{100}$ Dollars.

Paid 21st March, 1863.

NO 21 — Voucher to Abstract I

The Confederate States,

6.6 Tn Infantry Regt

DATE.		Dollars. Cts.
	Ja. Commutation of Quarters from March 1st 1863 To March 31st 1863	
	3 Rooms (@ 9.00 per Month	27 00
	3 Cords Wood (@ $12.00 per Cord.	36 00
		63 00

I Certify, on honor, That the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly mustered on the Pay Roll of the 6.6 Tn Infantry Regt during the above period, and that the fuel is the actual allowance per month to Officers of my rank, as fixed by the Regulations of the Army.

Capt Co. F 6.6 Tn Infantry Regt

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly mustered on the Pay Roll by Maj D. H. Hamer, during the period of time for that I have claimed Commutation of Quarters, and that I have not been furnished a Commutation of Quarters by the Regulations, nor, as far as I know, has any officer of my command been furnished with Quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of Quarters, rent, or fuel, for the same period.

6 Lt Col 6.6 Tn Infantry Regt

$63 00

Received at Shelbyville Tenn. 31st March 1863 of Capt D. H. Hamer

Asst. Q. M. U. S. Army, Sixty three 00/100 Dollars

Lt. Col. 6.6 Tn Infantry

in full of the above account. Signed in Duplicate

Approved: The commutation must show by whose order the fuel was furnished in kind.

J M D

No. 21— Voucher.

Voucher No. 421 Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863, ...

Asst Surgeon Salisbury

32 00 Dollars.

Paid Dec 1 Gal, 1863.

Account of

Approved

ASSISTANT.

NO 21.– Voucher to Abstract I.

The Confederate States

Asst Surg. C. S. Taliaferro Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at Little Rock Ark. from the 1st June to 30th June 1863 inclusive		
	For 3 Rooms at $9 each	27	00
	For commutation of Fuel		
	For Cord Wood @ $8. per Cord	6	00
		$33.	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at or near the station which could be assigned to Surg. C. S. Taliaferro, during the above period, and that the rent charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been [illegible] stationed on duty at Little Rock, by Surg. C. S. Taliaferro, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rented or hired by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Hunt, Captain, Quartermaster.

Received at Little Rock, this 3rd day of July, 1863, of J. H. Hunt Capt. & Qr. Mr. C. S. Taliaferson Asst Surg C.S.A.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Thirty three
in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate

C. S. Taliaferson Asst Surg C.S.A.

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed.

Duplicate

No. 21 – Voucher

Voucher No. 274 Abstract B

Quarter Ending

by C C Nelson

Paid J. Brand Dollars

NO. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B

The Confederate States,

of ... To a fuel Dep't C. S. Salisbury N.C.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863	Amount accumulative of Quarters		
May 1	at Little Rock prior May		
May 1	1863. 6 Privates at 1863 Inclusive		
	3 Rooms at 9 each	27	00
31	Fuel accumulative of Fuel for		
	same period		
	3/4 Cord of Wood 12 per Cord	9	00
		$ 36	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Q.M. C. S. Salisbury, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Salisbury, by Capt. A. M. Grayson, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. C. Salisbury

Received at Little Rock the 1st of June, 1863, of P. C. Swan Captain & A.Q.M.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, in full of the above account.

Thirty six Dollars and 00 Cents.

C. C. Salisbury

Signed in Duplicate.

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

2nd

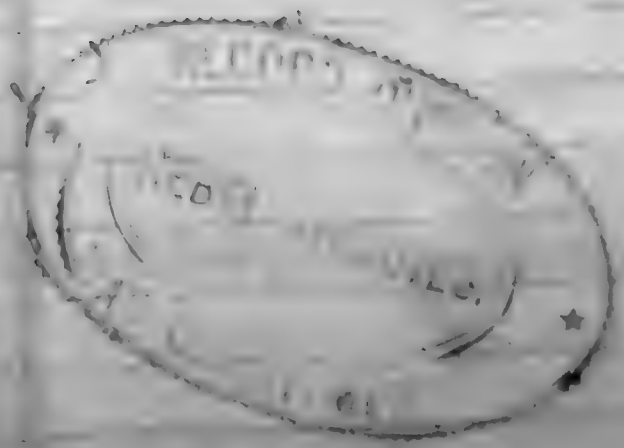
No 22. 80

Mr Solicitor dated 13th Feb 1869

C. C. [illegible]

Dollars 37 50/100

Paid 13th February 1869



The Confederate States
To Wm L Cabaniss, Asst Surgeon

Date		Dols	Cts
1863	To Cash pay while on detached service as Asst Surgeon		
	at Point Lookout Md from June 24th 1863 to Jan 1st 1863		
	being one hundred and forty nine days (149)		
	Allowed Twenty five cents per day	37	25

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered and that they were necessary for the public service

Wm L Cabaniss

State of Alabama
County of Talladega

On this 3rd day of Aug 1863 personally appeared before me the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State Wm L Cabaniss who being duly sworn states that he believes that the charges in the above account are correct that he has received no money on account of the same and that he has not nor has any person by his order received any compensation whatever for the same to the knowledge or belief of affiant and also that the above account is just and correct

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the day and date above written

Wm L Cabaniss

A. H. Clifford
J. P.

$37.25
1.00

Received at Talladega Alabama this 3rd day of Aug 1863 of Capt. F. Olmsted Aide de Camp the sum of thirty seven dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account

Wm L Cabaniss

Filed Aug 3rd

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]

[illegible] Infantry

Appears on [illegible] consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed

When appointed 12 Mch, 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond. 12 Mch, 1862

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks Asst Surgeon
Leave of absence

Jh. E. Jones

(682) 3681 Copyist

Salvage
Little Rock
Ark

Col. Inv. Hosp. Fund
week ending
May 31st 1866.

9109
3

Monthly account Current of the Postal
Money Orders issued for the Month
ending 31st of May 1863

U. S. Post Office to Postmaster
at Cape of Good Hope Postal
Money Order Office in account
with Comptroller Notes

		$	Cts
	Dr		
	To balance on hand		
	last account Current	37	00
	Cr - Purchase		
Vouch. 4	For S. Cousins Kitchen		
	Stewards Marketing	$	Cts
	Marketing	37	00
	Balance on hand		
		37	00

C. C. Tobin Jun.
Asst Surgeon in charge

Rock House Hubbard

Ch Dana C. C Saturday

D 112

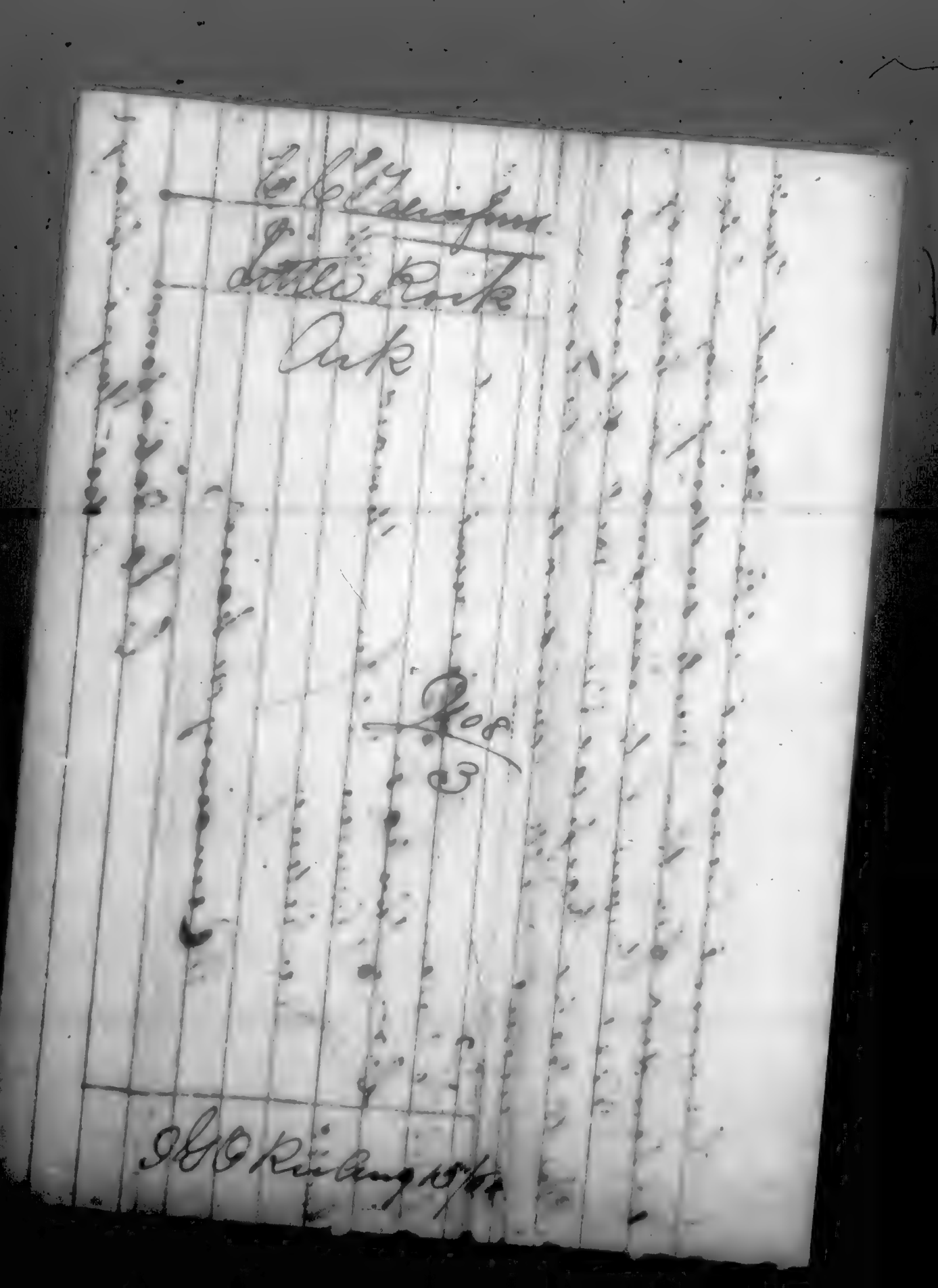
3

Account Current of the Hospital expenses
for the Week ending May 2d 1863

Asst Surgeon C. C. Talcopino in charge
of Ward Hotel Hospital in account with
Confederate States

				$	Cts
	Dr				
	To Balance on hand last Rep			82	00
	Cr – Purchases				
Vouchers	For Sundries Kitchen	8	00		
	Stewards – Marketing	45	00		
	Remaining			37	00

C. C. Talcopino
Asst Surg in charge



Account Current of the Hospital Fund
& Expenditures for the Month ending May 14th 1863
Asst Surgeon C. G. Dabigeon in charge of
Rail Hall Hospital Nelson Rail Arkansas
in account with Corporate Hall

1863	To Balance on hand last account Current	$116	50
	Cr = Purchases		
May 2	Per S. Cousins Kitchen Steward		
	Meat Rations	34	00
	By Remaining on hand	$82	00

C. G. Dabigeon
Asst Surg in charge

No. 51 Abstract 2

Clothing, Camp and GARRISON EQUIPAGE,

Issued the 22 day of [illegible]

To Serg. Co. C. 5th Infantry

NOTE.—The officer making Requisitions, will on the reverse side of the Requisition, make a full statement of the different detachments or companies drawn for; as to the number of men in each, the articles most required, &c., &c. No Requisition will be recognized unless accompanied by this endorsement.

Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for

Company, Regiment, Brigade,

Division, for the six months ending , 1863.

CLOTHING.

Number of Men.	Number of Articles.	Articles.	Number of Articles	Articles.
		Caps complete		Caps
		Jackets	One pr	Trowsers
		Shirts		Drawers
	One	Shoes, pairs		Stocks (pairs)
		Leather Stock		Great Coat
		Stable Frocks		Fatigue Overalls
		Blanket		

CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

	Wall Tents		Fires
	A Tents		Poles and Pins
	Spades		Axes
	Pick Axes		Hatchets
	Camp Kettles		Mess Pans

I Certify. That the above Requisition is correct and that the [illegible] are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: James Evans Co. "M" Thompson's Regiment is discharged from Hospital and ordered to the Command Assistant of those articles

Major W. H. HAYNES Quartermaster P. A. C. S. will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Dr. B. Rudy
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Apptd
J. H. Keaine
Brig. Gen. Comd'g Post

C. C. Taliaferro
Asst. Surg. in Charge of
Park's Hall Hospital
Commanding

Received. at Little Rock Arkansas the 22nd day of May , 1863.

of ~~Major~~ Capt. W. H. HAYNES Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., Chief Clothing Bureau, the articles in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Dr. Rudy
Asst. Surg.
U.S.A.

C. C. Taliaferro
Asst. Surg. in Charge
Park's Hall Hospital

1888, viz.

50 Bus. Welsh Coal	30
10 Bus. Run of Mine	2
10 Bus. Coal	2
	34

[No. 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

DATE.

DOLLARS

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 24 day of [illegible] 1863. Cost. R

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

No. 21— Voucher.

Voucher No. 141 Abstract B, 5

Quarter, 1863,

[illegible] 6.6 [illegible]

[illegible] 60 $\frac{6}{100}$ Dollars.

Paid [illegible], 1863.

No. 21. — Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States,

Paul Long Cole Telegraph Co. Ky.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from April 1st to April 30th 1864.		
	Indiana —		
	3 Rooms @ $9.00	27	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for same Period		
	3 Cords Wood @ $12.00	36	00
		63	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Paul Long Telegraph Co. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H C Cooper, Quartermaster.
Captain

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock Ark. by Lieut Montgomery, during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the United States, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. L. Telegraph Co. Ky.

Received at Little Rock, the 2nd April, 1864, of Capt H. C. Cooper, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty three ——— Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

L. L. Telegraph Co. Ky.
per Wm. P. D. M. P. S.

Signature of Claimant.

Note. — The certificate must be by whose order the [illegible] was required, and the first payment [illegible] by every one of the

2nd

No. 711 Abs. S. 1 Qr. 180

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Sug C C Gaines

19 day of April 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. & A. D. C. Army, and Chief Clothing Issuer, at Little Rock, Ark. this 2 day of [illegible] 1863

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents

I Certify on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES A. D. C. & A. D. C. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Tp

Alb. Salvi ferro
y.to

Pisa. 24. 1863.

Fo 109

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this ... day of ..... 1863, viz:

I, ..., hereby certify that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

Witness my hand.

n. 367

Colonia Italiana
di Sarmiento
Dic. 30. 1868

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas,

dated ..... day of ....., 1863, viz:

.....

.....

.....

Taliaferro, C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
8		27	
9		28	
0		29	
1		30	
		31	
		32	
4		33	
		34	
6		35	
17		36	
18		37	
		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

CONFEDERATE.

C. A. Talliaferro
Asst Surg.

Appointed a

Register

of Ap[illegible], Commissioned Staff.

State Ala

To which [illegible] 4 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 14 1862

Date of [illegible] Apr 4 1863

To take rank Augt 13 1862

Date of [illegible]

Delivered [illegible], 186[illegible]

Secretary of W[illegible] P.A.C.S.

Remarks [illegible] 20 - 44.
4 Ala Regt. A.N.V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56, page 335

(656)

[illegible] Duncan

8707 Copyist

[illegible] Ferro, C. S.
[illegible].

Subject: [illegible]ignment

Special Order Number 8/6

Jan 11 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taliaferro, C. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment , 1862.

Date of [illegible] , 1862.

To take rank , 1862.

Date of [illegible] , 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

Copyist

(626) 9797

Beauregard's card.

Taliaferro, C.W.,
Actg. Surg. & Asst. Med. Insp.;
Surg.

Beauregard's card.

May 6,1862. Assigned to duty as Actg. Surg. & Asst. Med. Insp. by Gen. Beauregard, comdg Western Dept.(G.O.38)
May 13,1862. At Corinth, Miss., signs as Actg. Surg. & Asst. Med. Insp.(FF)
May 20,1862. Relieved as actg. Surg. & Asst. Med. Insp. (S.O.65-Beauregard.)

July 25,1862. Appointed from Penn. as Surg. Sept. 26,1862; to rank July 25,1862, to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Subsequent records show him on Post and Hospital duty and examining recruits.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by---- Examined by----


WAR

No. 12.—(VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.)

The Confederate States.

To .....

DATE .....

	DOLLS.	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 186 .

..... Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Okolona, Miss. the ..... of ..... 186 , of Captain FREDERICK INGATE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

.....

No. 22.

VOUCHER to ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No 62 11th Qr. 1863

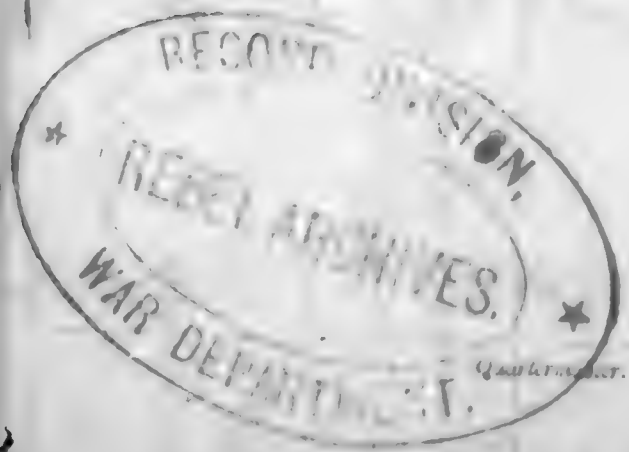
Paid to Sergeant Wm Wilson

On the 11 day of November 1863

Three Dollars.

Wm Wilson

Sergeant



Quartermaster.

No. 254

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon C. W. Faliaferro P.A.

186		Dollars.	Cents.
	For Cash paid for		
Oct 19th	1 Pr Blankets Com. @ $15	15	00
	160 lbs Forage @ 1 1/2 ₵ ℔	2	40
	for subsistence of Three horses for three days.		

Rec'd Payment
C. W. Faliaferro
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

77 - 11, 583/4

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~amount~~ actually paid is stated: and that ~~the~~ it was necessary for the public service.

C. W. Faliaferro, Surgeon P.A.C.S.
~~Quartermaster~~

Received, at Jackson Miss. this 11 day of December 1863 of Maj. Thos. Lucas A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Five ~~Dollars~~ dollars and Fifty Eight cents in full of the above account.

C. W. Faliaferro, Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[Signed Duplicates]

Reg Regt
Fahnen
Adler
Paukan
Cürg Gl Ehlinger

420

Requisition for Medicines & Hospital Stores
for Institute Hospital Holly Springs Miss Oct 27/62

Acet Plumbi	Bottle	2				Bottle	2
Alcohol	Bottle	4				Bottle	2
Ol Olivae	"	16				"	2
Pulv Acaciae	℔	4	X	√	2½	—	—
" Cantharidis	oz	4	X	√	4	—	—
Ung Opii	℔	2	X	√	1	—	—
Pil Catharti Nit	Box	8	X	√	2	—	—
Vini Gallici	Bottle	36	X	√	12	—	—
Ung Sicilae	℔	6	X	√	4	℔	½
Corrugated	No	200				No	74
Corks Apt	doz	24	X	√	12	doz	11
Cork Screws	No	2	X	√	2	—	—
Lint	℔	4				℔	½
Paper Envelopes	No	280	X	√	50	No	80 +
Pencils Lead	"	18	X	√			
Pill Boxes	Papers	24	X	√		—	—
Pins Apt	"	6				—	—
Paper Writing	Quires	20	X	√	5	—	—
Vials Apt	doz	6	X	√	6	—	—
Lancets	No	3	X			√	2
Whisky	Bbl	1	X	√	8	—	—
Pantopic	℔	4	X	√	1	—	—

I certify that the above requisition is agreeable to the Supply Table - excepting the Whisky - and is necessary for the sick in this hospital in consequence of its being used as an outpost hospital of transfer which gives monthly an extremely large list of patients to be prescribed for —

420

C. W. Tabaferro
Surg. Institute Hospital

1 7

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR

No. 12--(VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT **A.**)

The Confederate States,

To C W Tolison Okolona Miss

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863			
Nov 20	One Water Tank	5	00
	Two 5/8 Steel Chain 25 ea	10	00
		15	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles mentioned therein have been accounted for on my property return for the 4th quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1863

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Okolona, Miss. the 20 of Nov 1863 of Captain FREDERICK INGATE,

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Tupelo

dollars and cents in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicates.) C W Tolison Agent for

I 69

War Department
Dec 9. 1863

Respectfully referred
to the Second Auditor.

J. A. Lawton
2nd Asst

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

State of Alabama
Greene County } This day personally appeared
before me Richard T. Hoole one acting Justice of
the Peace for said County & Surgeon Nathaniel
Rowand the subscribing witness, and made oath
in due form of law that he is personally
acquainted with Surgeon Charles W Tabb of
and knows that he had two Horses in the
at Jackson Louisiana, that they were f- - - -
Taken by the enemy from the Government stable
on the 24th of May last that he is entitled to
pay for them, and that the price charged is not
above the current rates for Horses of the description
at Jackson when they were taken. That they were
in the employ of the Hospital of which he was
Surgeon in charge at the time they were
taken.

N Rowand, Surgeon C.S.A.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 15th day
December 1863.

Richd. T. Hoole J.P.

The Confederate States
Jackson La.
May 24th 1863.

To Surgeon C. W. Fabiafore Dr.

For one small Horse 4 years old $ 400.00
One bay do 7 " " 250.00
$650.00

I certify that the above account is just and true, that the Horses were in Government employ at the time they were captured by the enemy and that the price charged is less than the current rates of Horses of the description in Jackson La at the time they were taken by the enemy.

I also certify that Capt J. B. Wolfe Ast Quarter Master at Jackson requested me to give him a statement by which I could obtain pay for my property, both being taken prisoner by the same raid, & he was well aware of my intentions of communicating with him.

Okolona Miss
November 2 1863

C. W. Fabiafore
Surgeon P.A.C.S

Jackson Hospital C
Jackson La 25th May, 63

I certify that I sold to Surgeon C. W. Taliaferro about the 5th of this month a bay Horse Seven years old fourteen and a half hands high, of fine form &c for which he paid me Two Hundred and fifty Dollars, and that owing to his good looks the price paid was under the current rates for such horses. And that his place cannot be supplied at that price. I also certify that I knew the horse he brought to this place with him, and know that horses of his description sell readily here for Four Hundred Dollars. The above described Horse was taken from Surgeon Taliaferro by the Yanks Cavalry, under Col Prince, while the Doctor was in the discharge of his duties as Surgeon in charge of the above Hospital C. This raid was made by the Yanks on the 24th Inst.

Witness,
A. L. East
Asst Surg 9, i, 3

NO. 21.

VOUCHER No. 46

ABS'T B 4 QR. 1863

Dr. G. M. Sullivan

Gen Surgeon Ex Board

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 31 of Dec 1863

$ 146.66

No. 21---VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Okolona from the 10th of November 1863, to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive,	100	00
	For rooms at 4 @ $15.00 dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	For myself, Five cords. 96 feet.	46	66
	inches, at Eight dollars per cord.		
	For my servant, ____ cords. ____ feet. in ____ at		
	dollars per cord,		
		$146	66

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr C W Tabafero during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. G Burtow *Quarter Master.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Okolona, by Genl Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C W Tabafero Surg P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Okolona Miss the Thirty first of Dec 1863 of J. G Burtow Quartermaster C. S. Army One Hundred & forty six — dollars and Sixty six ____ cents in full of the above account.

C. W Tabafero

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 20.– Voucher to Abstract B.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. [illegible] Voucher B

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

[illegible] Treasurer [illegible] Dr. to [illegible]

DOLLARS CENTS

10th Nov 1862 2 00

3 31st [illegible] 3

Received Richmond Va. 31st Dec. 1862 of [illegible] Quartermaster

Confederate States Army, [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

C. H. Talcott

Lieut.

SEND DUPLICATES.

C. H. Talcott
Asst. Insp. Gen. Brig.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

533

[illegible] Infantry (C. (1)

[illegible] Surg.
[illegible] Smith, Miss

[illegible] " Pvt.
[illegible] Edward,
[illegible] Co. (C. 3rd Tenn.

T 38

A. H. Galeinsons
Asst Inspector

Corinth Miss
May 13 1862

Gen'l Orders No 38
have not been published
to regimental ...

Hereby you are ordered
to join in hand. If these
officers do not publish
the orders, Regimental
Officers are not to be
censured for failure
to perform their duty.

A. L. Ford
Lieut Col 52nd Ohio

WAR DEPT.

Received Corinth Miss
May 15th 1862

Mobile & Ohio R.R. Hospital
Corinth May 13th 1863

Sir

I submit once again to call your attention to the fact that Genl order no 38. have not been received by most of the Regimental Surgeons in the army. The sick are sent here for transportation to the Genl Hospitals without the necessary descriptive rolls, in fact unprovided for in every way as required by said Genl order. This tardiness should be reported of this existence as an excuse for dereliction of duty

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
C. H. Tuttle Asst Surg U.S.
& Asst Med Inspector

Voucher No

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. Talcinferro Aide de Camp Staff

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cts	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay	1862	1863							
Do. myself	31st Dec	28th Feby	2	—	162	00	324	00	
Do. ..... Years service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible] to the 31st day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt T. K. Edmunds, this 1st day of Jan 1863

the sum of three hundred & twenty four dollars, being the amount in full of said account (Signed Duplicates)

Pay ..... $ 324.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 324.00

C. M. Talcinferro

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

State of Virginia
Pendleton County, to wit:

I, [illegible] a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, do certify that [illegible] personally came before me in my said County and made oath that the account by him subscribed against the Confederate States of America, for the hire of a negro man named [illegible] from the 1st day of January 1863 to the 31st day of December 1863 inclusive, at the rate of Three hundred and twenty dollars, being [illegible] per month, is just and correct, and that no credit has been received for the same, or any part thereof, except the sum of [illegible] dollars, which has been credited on the account.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of August 1863.

Wm. H. Fitzhugh Clerk
Pendleton C.C.

C. H. Fitzhugh
Justice of the Peace

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Bureau, for seven (7) days, commencing the 2nd day of July, 186[illegible], and ending on the 8th day of July, 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	
July 1	26	162	2	6	11	6	1	62	12	10	0	0	4	5	84	0	0	0	2	88	

Required. .....

Per stand. to be deducted. ..... None

To be supplied .....

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] of [illegible] pounds of barley [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[illegible] pounds

NOTE: DUPLICATES

FORM 32.—, *Voucher to Abstract (G.)*

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of ... for ... days, commencing the ... day of ..., 186..., and ending on the ... day of ..., 186..., at ...

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL											TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals	No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ... on the ... day of ..., 186..., of ... Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

FORAGE REQUISITION

FORM 32.—(Quarter & Ass't Com'y's.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Ford, Printers, St. Louis, Mo.

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the 13 day of Aug 1862, and ending on the 1st day of Sept, 186 , at Upsala,

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	
												514					
Aug 18	2	4		6	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	514					
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted												514	0	0			
To be supplied,																	

I certify on honor that the above [illegible] is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army. [illegible] pounds

Received at [illegible], on the 18 day of August, 1862, of [illegible]

of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract (i.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	No. of horses	No of mules	No. of oxen	Total No of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations	Lbs of Corn	Lbs of barley	Lbs of oats	Lbs of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	
Required.	1	2	3	4	12	12	6	6	6	6	6	144	6	6	6	6	
On hand, to be deducted.												[illegible]					
To be supplied.												[illegible]					

I certify on honor that the [illegible] to requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] of corn [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army. [illegible] pounds

RENDER DUPLICATE

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract C.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States for 5 days, commencing the 25th day of April, 1863, and ending on the 29th day of April, 1863, at Augusta Ga.

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL											TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS
———																	
Apr 25	1	1		2	5	10	12					120					
Required												120					
On hand, to be accounted for																	
To be supplied												120					

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correctly and just that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay on the 25th day of April 1863, of Capt. W. Rhemes Quartermaster Confederate States Army [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

C. W. Talcott Maj. & A.Q.M.

C. W. Talcott Maj. & A.Q.M.

No. 33— VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT **G.**

Requisition for Forage for 5 Private Horses in the service of C. W. Tallmadge Lieut. Col. U. S. Army, at Chester for 5 days, commencing the 26th of Sept 1863

and ending the 30th of Sept 1863.

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To	No. of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn Lbs.	Daily allowance for each: Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Corn: Bushels (56 lbs)	Total allowance. Corn: Lbs	Total allowance. Hay. Lbs.	Total allowance. Fodder. Lbs.	Remarks.
1863	26th Sept	30th Sept	5	12	10	6	—		40	
	Total,					6	24		40	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

C. W. Tallmadge
Lieut. Col. 2d Ohio Cav.

Received at Chester, the 1st of Oct 1863, of Captain FREDERICK INGATE, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 6 bushels corn, ——— pounds hay, 40 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition. Signed duplicates.

C. W. Tallmadge
Lieut. Col. 2d O. V. C.

Taliaferro, E.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. A.D.C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taliaferro, E.

Maj. & Arty A.D.C.

Taliaferro, E. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment July 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 1863.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned April 3, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 65

(2334) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Tenn

E. T. Robinson
Surgeon 7th Tennessee

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Reports, Returns and Letters received and sent.

Remarks. April 17, 1863
Resignation has been accepted by the Secretary of War to take effect from April 13 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 54

(968) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Jahalaara E. T.

Smyrna 26 Tenn

139
T

(CONFEDERATE)

T.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Remarks

[illegible]

Box 50.
No. 32

L. Weeks

Copyist.

In Duplicate

E. T. Taliaferro

Head Quarters, Camp Chase Ohio March 2d 1862

I E. T. Taliaferro do hereby pledge my parole of honor as a prisoner of War to proceed without delay to Columbus Ohio for Medical Treatment, and report myself to Brigadier Gen. Wool at his Office, and Continue to report to him every morning if able in health to do so, till further Orders from him. And that, during my parole I will do no act of hostility against, nor furnish any Aid or information to the Enemies of the Government of the United States

E T Taliaferro Surgeon
of 24th Tenn Regt

Witness

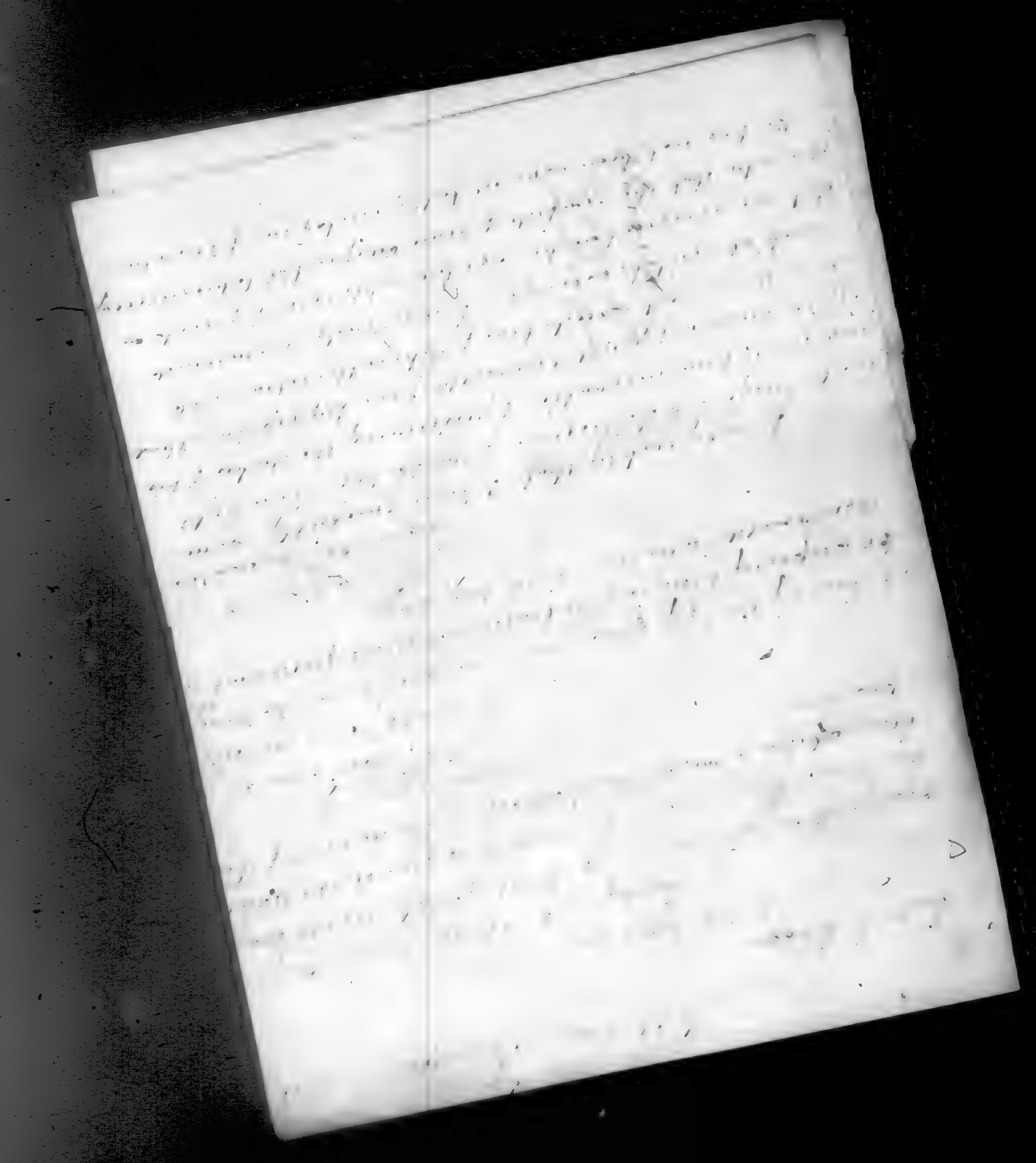
Wm F. Armstrong
1st Lieut 74th Regt O.V.I

I have known Dr. T. well and long. He is faithful, competent, conscientious. He would not tender his resignation were he not impelled to do so by his inability to discharge the duties of his office. I shall part with Dr. T. with regret. I know not with whom to fill his place, but I feel bound to approve his resignation.

D. H. Hamilton
Surgeon U.S.
Wm. Penn Hospital
April 4th 1863

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

W. B. Hamilton
Asst. Surg.



No. 427

Rufus refused to Dr. Munn—
Surgeon
By Comm'd of Surg'y Mun
C. & Co.
Adj't
A 1810 D 31
Apl 21/63. S.G.O. April 24/63.
Resigned to accept a commission
acceptance— Surgeon

Taliaferro, H. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4	23.
5	24.
6	25.
7	26.
8.	27.
9	28.
10	29.
	30.
	31.
	32.
14	33.
	34.
16	35.
17	36.
18	37.
19	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page

(625)

Copyist.

5707

Taliaferro, H. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

To whom report

Date of appointment , 1863.

Date of confirmation , 1863.

To take rank ; 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

Copyist.

Cavalry Brigade
&
Pickett's Div

"Pickett's Div."

TALIAFERRO, HAY B., Capt. & A. C. S.

May 27, 1861. Enlisted as Private in Co. A, 17th Va. Inf., at Camp Pickens. (C. S. Rolls. Report A. G.)

Dec. 13, 1862. (Personal Papers of Jan. 14, 1863, giving Dec. 12) Appointed A. A. C. S. 17th Va. Inf. (C. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)

April 11, 1863. Appointed Capt. Comy. Dept. from Va., to take rank Dec. 12, 1862, to report to 17th Va. Inf.

April 30, 1863. Absent with leave. (C. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)

June 17, 1863. Came. & S. C. 17th Va. Recommended for Asst. to Gen. [illegible], Chief Comy.

July 31, 1863. H. B. Taliaferro was retained on duty to report to Maj. Gen. [illegible], Chief Comy. C. S. A., A. N. Va. (Letter C. S. Report A. G.)

Aug. 31, 1863. Absent. "Appointed to duty as A. C. S. of [illegible] Brigade" (C. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)

Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. & A. C. S., 17th Va. Inf. will report to Gen. Lee for reassignment to duty as Asst. [illegible] to see last. (C. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)

Jan. 31, 1864. Near Rapidan Cap, Va., still under Capt. & A. C. S. (Letter from Personal papers.)

Sept. 9 & Dec. 1, 1864. Capt. & A. C. S. reported under G. O. 91 (Lee) 1864 T. Report A. G.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. C. S., Pickett's Div., Lee's Surrender, A. N. Va.

X. Rolls Aug 31 Oct 31 + Dec 31 1861 present
" Feb 28 June 30 + Sept 30 1862 present absent on detail
" Oct 26 62 + Jan 10 1863 present absent on detail [illegible]

June 30 1863 + 5 Rolls present

Capt [illegible] Dept [illegible]
Div. Duke of Pickett's [illegible]

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 30 Abst. A 1st Qr. 1864.

Bay Nids.

Capt H. C. Saltonstall U.S.

Dollars 1136 $\frac{11}{100}$

Paid 31st of Dec 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. H. C. Carr A.Q.M. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cts.
1864 January 21st	To (101) One hundred & one Barrels R. of Hides weighing (37867) Three Thousand seven hundred & Eighty Seven pounds at $30.	1136	10
		8 1136	10

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return or the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864

William C. A. Carr Capt. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp near Bull Gap Jan the 31st day of January — 1864
of Capt. Hod. C. A. Carr A.Q.M.
the sum of Eleven hundred & Thirty six — Dollars
and Ten — Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. H. Wilson
Capt. & A.C.S. Comm. Hqrs

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

1863 To [illegible] Dr.

June 1	For [illegible] pair of Spring Balances	5 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of June 1863 and that the purchases were made by order of

[illegible]
Major A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Hanover Junction, on the 1st day of June 1863, of Major [illegible] Five (5.00) dollars — cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Engenier Service

Voucher No.

H. B. Talcaferro

Sundries $42.50

June 13. 1862

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

DATE. 1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
		42.	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va, the 13th of June 1862 of

Capt. A. L. Rives, Act'g Chf. Engr. Bureau Forty two

Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

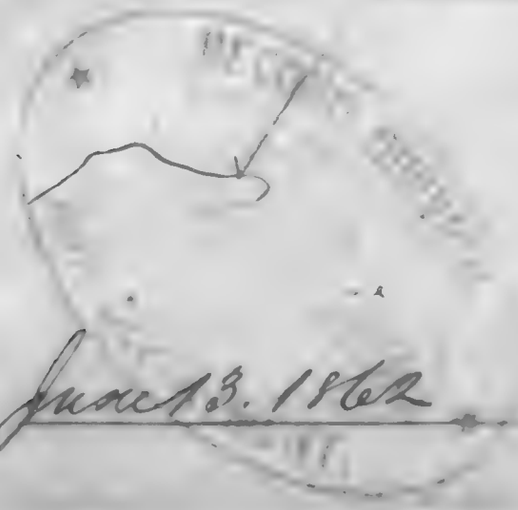
[illegible]

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 1[illegible]

H. B. Talcaferro

Laundress $42.50



June 13. 1862

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.

[redacted]

Paid [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

From [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay $ [illegible]

[illegible]

E CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible] C. S. Army.

DOLLARS	CTS.
66	00
25	00
91	00

Monthly Pay, from [illegible] 1861 to [illegible]

being 6 months, ——— days, at [illegible] per month,

[illegible]

duct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on [illegible] Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

RECEIVED, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

[illegible] Dollars,

g the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.]

IV. 12

Vou. IV. No. 1 Qr. 1861

[illegible] Palmyra

[illegible]

$412.50

Paid Oct 2nd 1861

No. 226.

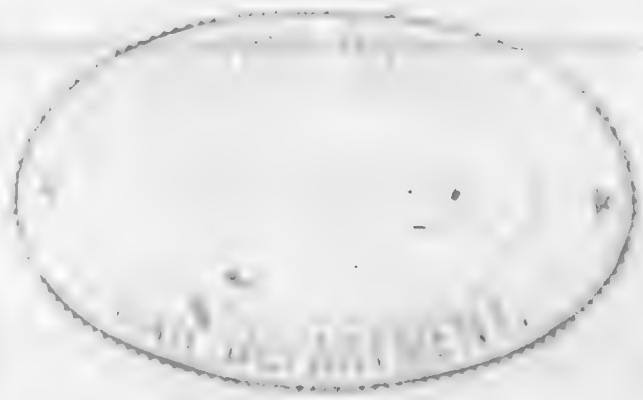
Camp of 17th Ill. Vol. Inf.
Tuscumbia, Ala. Dec. 1863.

The application for the appointment of C. B. Johnson as Commissary of this regiment, should have been dated the 15th inst. instead of the 18th of same month, as he has been acting since that time, & the Commissary Department [illegible]

[illegible]
Col. 17th Ill. Vol.

[illegible]
Col. [illegible]

1871473



H.Q. 2d Corps Army Northern Va
June 17th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
A. Genl C.S.A.
Richmond

Sir

I respectfully recommend Capt. H. B. Caliaferro - C.S. 17th Va. Regt. as Quartermaster to the Brig. commissary of this Brig. he being the best qualified officer for that duty

I have the honor to be
very respy your obt servt

A. P. Hill
Maj Genl Comdg

ARCHIVES

Comy Dept
Chief Engineer
Engy Office
May 29th 1862
Brevet Col
Richmond Va

Maj

Herewith Form 20 for Dec 31st
which you notified me was
not filed with my returns for
Dec 31st. I find no money
on Form 20 & Dec 31st and
therefore issue C.S. Cert ins
Boston Mass Baltimore Md Phila

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

2020 Regs -

May 24 64

Capt H. B. Gallaher
Ass
Cors Brigade

Returns to his Brigade
Hdqrs.

June 1. 64

Convy Cavl Corps Dep.
Near Hanover Junction
May 24th 1864

Col. L. B. Northrop Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

The list of enquiries concerning pay accounts for month of December of 4th Br 1862 reached me a few days since. In reply I would say

1st I have a report to make of employed or detailed men for month of December 1862 of 4th Br 62, which I was under the impression had been made, until on examination of my Duplicate returns I found such was not the case.

2d The Issues made to men in Q. Masters Dept during month of December 62 were to detailed men entirely.

3d. No Property Return in 4th Br 62 to make, none on hand.

Forms 20 & 21 for Dec 62 of 4th Br 62 will be duly forwarded.

Respectfully
A. D. Jackson Capt & AQM

38 D 5

Oct 13 1863

Capt M B Talafero
1st

Petersburg Va

Asks Sept & 3d Gtly returns
1863

RECORD DIVISION.
REBELLARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 19 1863

Aug 1

July 31 1863

Capt Ath Talafero,
Ord
Dept Cal

Aug. 24. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Feb. 3rd 1863

Col

The following returns and accounts for July 1863, viz:

Return of Provisions received and issued in the month — Form 1

Issues of Subsistence stores received — 22

Receipts by Inland Transfers — 24

Abstract of Issues to Troops — 9

Abstract of Issues to Officers — 6

Summary Statement of money received and expended during month — 6

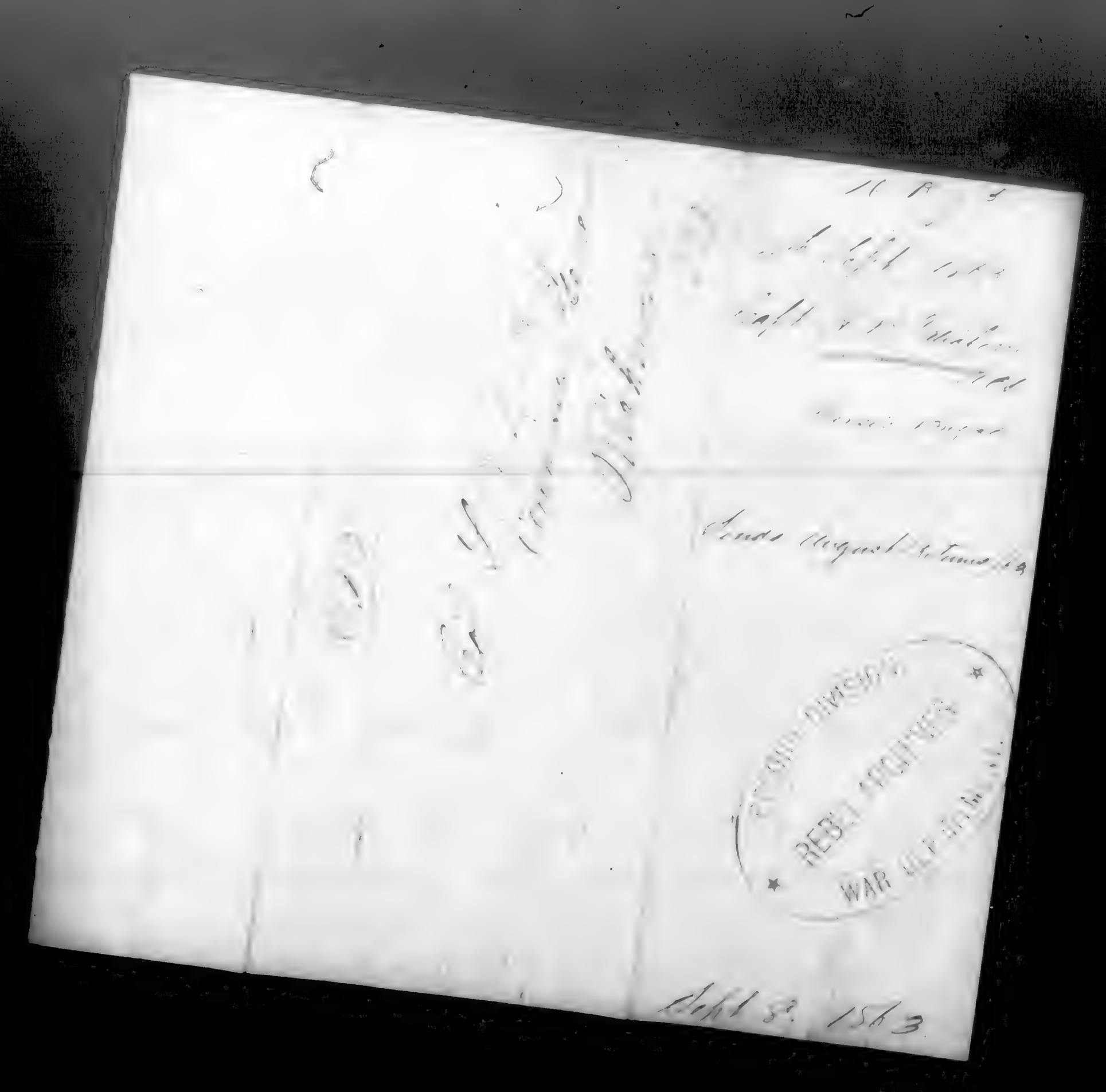
Report of Persons and vehicles employed and hired — 20

Postage certificates

Respectfully

Your obt. servt

Capt & A.C.S.


REBELLION RECORDS
WAR OF THE REBELLION

223 Reg 3

Aug 1863

Capt. H. B. Satterlee
A.A.G. Brig.

Londonville Va.

Recd. Aug 12 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Aug 9, 1863

Return of Troops served ... from ... 1

Abstract of Issues to Troops ... 2

Return of Sales to Officers ... 13

Receipt for Subsistence Stores ... 5

... Money for Extraordinary Expenses ... 6

Conduct Sheet ... 19

Daily Return of Prisoners ... 10

Monthly Return of Prisoners ... 11

Weekly Return of Prisoners ... 12

29 May 1863

Capt H. B. Talcott

A.C.S.

Hanover Junction

Va

Sends April Return 1863



May 29 1863

Camp of Ind Va Regt

Near Manassas June 29th 1861

Col L. B. Northrop C.S.C.S.A

Richmond.

Enclosed you will find my return for April and May

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Lt Col Cs Ind Va Regt

28 abl 1863

Capt C Richardson

1st Miss Cav

Richard Rivers

Sends returns from 1st to 12th

1862 & 31st March 1863



29 apl 1863.

Camp 1st & 2nd Regt Corps Brigade
Ricketts Division April 25th 63

A. B. Northrop Esq
Commissary Genl

Sir

Enclosed please
find my bill returns from the 12th Dec 1862 to
1st April 1863

Yours Very Respectfully
A Gifford
Capt & C.S. 12th N.Y. Regt

Exhibit A. 13

Ohio

Conrad

Pickett

VIRGINIA.

VIRGINIA

LITERARY

EASTERN

RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

4

6 —

No. 488

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. H. B. Tarrant

For his own use.

April 14 1865

1.00

Recd. Richmond. [illegible] 180 [illegible] of W. S. DOWNER, [illegible]

[illegible]

I or [illegible] have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost fees

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

[illegible]

No. 488

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

For his own use.

Received, Richmond. Oct 14 186 3. *of* W. S. DOWNER, *M. S. K.*,

V/ Vouchers $10

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, *the cost price*

Dollars and *Cents.*

(TRIPLICATE.)

May 13. Laundress
Capt C&C
Corrected Engrossed

No. 461

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. H. Jacapsee

For his own use.

Sept 17. 1863

Received, Richmond, Sept 14 1807 of W. S. DOWNER, U. S. A.

1 Bit ——— $5
1 Horse Shoe 2.00
7.00

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Nine ——— Dollars and 50 Cents.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. Blackburn
Capt & A.C.S.

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. W. Saunders

For his own use.

Sept. 1863

Received, Richmond, Sept 14 1863. of W. S. DOWNER, N. Y.,

1 Bbl
1 Package Brush

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost hereof (Nine) Dollars and 50 Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 4th day of Dec 18 64

A. B. Tallusfumo Capt
& 66 Privates Dr's.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 64

To the 30 day of Nov 18 64

Pay, - $ 420

Forage, -

Amount, $ 420

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H B Valiafero Capt & A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself.	Sept 1st	Nov 30th	3		140	00	420	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Maj R H Lindsay Q.M.

and to the 30th day of August 18 64.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm Pickens Capt A.C.S.

this 4th day of Dec 18 , the sum of Four Hundred & Twenty for Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount. $ 420 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

H B Valiafero
Capt A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE

T

H. B. Taliaferro

Capt & A.C.S.

Appears on a
LIST
of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.
List dated. March 30 1865.

Remarks: On duty with Stewarts Brigade during the absence of Maj. ... W. Herbert C.S.

Box 59
No. 17

Shepherd
Copyist.

Taliaferro H. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. 7

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6812 page

B S

Sept. 3/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

[No. 85.]

No. ..... Abst. C ..... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	1	1	0				0			0		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Culpeper C.H. the 31 of March, 1864, of Capt. [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, 310 bushels corn, bushels oats, 48 pounds hay, Private Soldier, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature)

Talliaferro, H. D.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	[illegible]
2	5 2 3 6 0 9 5 3	19	0 6 9 7 3 5
3	3 2 1 6 8 6 3 7	20	3 4 6 2 1 5
4	4 3 8 3 5 9	21	6 2 3 4
5	8 4 4 0 5	22	6 2 6 2
6	4 5 0 3	23	6 2 9 7
7	3 - 7 6 5 6	24	3 2 5 2 [illegible] 7
8	0 7 7 5 8 2	25	3 4 3 6 2 4
9	3 4 7 7 2 5	26	3 2 8 4
10	0 7 2 3 8 5	27	6 3 3 2
11	3 4 2 7 9 0	28	6 3 5 6
12	3 4 3 0 9 3	29	6 5 3 7
13	3 6 8 2 4 4	30	6 6 6 0
14	3 4 - 1 1 8	31	0 2 4 7
15	2 1 3 [illegible]	32	3 4 1 [illegible]
16	6 1 2 0	33	4 6 3 8
17	3 1 6 5	34	6 7 6 8

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

(Copy) Copyist.

1786

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 267

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

, 186 .

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

(615)

1769

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. S. Tillapaugh
Surgeon Prov Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital

Orange Court House, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Jan 31, 1862
Assigned to duty,
as Surgeon in charge
of the General Hospital
at Orange Court House
Va.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 2 of

J. S. Preston

(625) 1000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Sullivan

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date . 186 .

Brigade

Name

From

Time

Remarks

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 77

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed a Volunteer of

Army of Northern Virginia.

Date [illegible] 3 , 1862

Enlisted

Age

Term

Place

Troops

Remarks Gen'l Hospital Camp C. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 43

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Post or station [illegible]

With what troops serving [illegible]
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Reported for July Feb 3, 1862. Hd. Qrs. Dept. A. & I. C. Richmond Va

Book mark:

(661) W. H. Cullings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H. K. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers [illegible]

in General Hospital,

at Orange Court House, Va.,

during the month of February, 1862

Remarks Returned for March Feb. 1862

Book mark:

H. H. Wade

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/

W. S. Gallaher

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of March 1862

Post or station Camp C. H.

With what troops serving Gen. Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: In charge

Book mark:

(561) W. H. Gallaher Surgeon.

3979

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

A. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Medical [illegible]

in General Hospital.

at Orange Court House, Va.,

during the [illegible] of March [illegible] 1863.

Remarks

Book mark

W. W. Bradley

Copyist.

(661) 2416

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office.
Army of the Potomac.

for the month of , 18 .

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. D. Taylor
Surgeon

Appointed a

Return

of Medical Officers present

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862.

Dept. or State of Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: Surgeon in Charge

Book mark.

C. J. Taylor

(661) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. D. Miaflero

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed June 28, 1862.

Post Gen Hos Farmville

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page ——

(685) Joseph Knowles

Copyist

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector
Various Hospitals in Virginia

for the week

Date

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Date of death

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

(646)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Report of Sick and Wounded

of

Medical Director and Inspector,

Various Hospitals in Virginia

for the

Date

For the week ending

, 186

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Date of death

, 186

Medical officer

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

(142)

3821

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Appointed [illegible] Kentucky

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date [illegible] 186 .

Post or Station [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Admitted . 186 .

Returned to duty . 186 .

Date of death 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Appendix

Return

of Me[illegible]

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862.

Post of [illegible]
Virginia

With what [illegible] General
Hospital

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

(Reference)

5

H. S. Talcott
Medical officer
A[illegible]

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the [illegible] June, 1862

Post or [illegible] Farmville Va

Regiment [illegible] General Hosp

Discharged [illegible] Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of [illegible] from [illegible], 186 .

Date of death, 186

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) J. B. Hyatt (Copyist.

2033

Appendix [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appointed and ordered weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending , 186 .

Date , 186 .

Post or Station

Hospital

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

Ferrell

(646) Copyist.

3082

(SEPARATE)

Appendix, published weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending , 186

Date , 186

Post or Steamer

Hospital

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Date of death , 186

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears [illegible] weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed a Confederate Surgeon

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending , 186

Date , 186

Post or Station

Hospital

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Date of death , 186

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646) Copyist.

3052

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing Copies of Letters Orders and Circulars received and sent

Remarks

July 1 1862.
Appointed a member
of the Commissary Board
at Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 61

C. Hendrick.

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

H. S. Palmer Jr
Medical officer

Appointment, Rank and Date

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station Farmville Va

Regimental Hospital General Hospl

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(C46)

2163

(CONFEDERATE)

Appointed, Virginia

Surgeon

Appointed

Return

of Medical Supplies received

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1863.

Received, Richmond, Virginia

With what supplies, Medical

Stores, Field

Remarks: Surgeon in Charge

Book mark:

(661) A. J. Smith Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appended is a statement weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending , 186

Date , 186

Post or State

Hospital

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Date of death , 186

Medical officer:

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

3082

(C. S. FEDERATE.)

Appears [illegible] weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week [illegible] 186[illegible].

Date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Post or [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Admitted . 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Date of death . 186 .

Medical officer:

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending . 186 .

Date . 186 .

Post or Station

Hospital

Admitted . 186 .

Returned to duty . 186 .

Date of death . 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

Appendix

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the week , 186 .

Date , 186 .

Hospital

Admitted 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Date of death 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

3062

(CONFEDERATE)

Report of Sick and Wounded

of

Medical Director and Inspector,

Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for [illegible]

, 186 .

Date

Post or [illegible]

, 186 .

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

(646)

3082

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

H. C. D. Tolliaferro

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862.

Post or Station Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Surgeon in charge

Book mark.

O. T. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

H. D. Talliaferro
Medical officer

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector
Various Hospitals in Virginia

for the month of Aug . 1862

Post or Station Farmville Va

Reg't or Corps General Hosp

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service. . 186 .

Date of death . 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(646)

2083

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears [illegible] weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the week ending , 186 .

Date , 186 .

Post or Station

Hospital

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears [illegible] issued weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or [illegible]

Hospital

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer:

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A[illegible] weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date,-

Post or [illegible] 186[illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Admitted

Returned to duty . 186 .

Date of death . 186 .

Medical officer: . 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

---

(646) [illegible]

2032 Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending / , 186

Date. / , 186

Post of

Hospital

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Date of , 186

Medical

Remarks.

Book mark

(646) Copyist.

2032

[illegible]

Appointment

Return

of Medicines received

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of [illegible] 1863.

Post or Station [illegible]
Virginia

With [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

D. J. Taylor

(661) 2161 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appointed a

Return

of Medical officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

Hy. M. D. Tarpley
Surgeon

Appointed A

Return

of Medical Supplies received

by Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of Nov 1862.

Post or Station, Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Surgeon in Charge

Book mark.

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(681)

Appeal

Return

of Medica

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va.

for the month ; 1862.

Date of , 1862.

Remarks

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 131, page 1

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Return

of Medical Director and Inspector,

by Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of DEC, 1862.

Book mark.

(Sgd) A. J. Foltz, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

[illegible]

Remarks:

Endorsement in a Communication dated Dec. 6, 1862. Showing list of Hospitals established under the jurisdiction of the Medical Director, as follows:
Genl Hospl Orange C.H.
H. D. Tuliaferro. Surgeon,
Established July 22 1861.
Discontinued Apr. 21 1862
Capacity 45

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 119

L Barton

(458) Copyist.

2432

(CONFEDERATE)

K. D. Fahnestock
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station Farmville, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. E. Fehl

(661) Copyist

3085

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

H. L. Johnson

Surgeon

Appear[illegible] Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing [illegible] Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: [illegible] (6)

Ordered Commission Jan 8, 1863

Assigned to duty Apl 3 1863

Confed. Arc[illegible] Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

H'Dan Con

(838) Copyist.

1936

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeared

Return

of Medical [illegible]

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of commission [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks

Book mark:

(661) 2284 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital.

at Farmville, Va.

for the month of , 18

Date of commission , 18

Remarks

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page. 28

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

1870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeals

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital.

at Farmville, Va.

for the month of , 186

Date of commission , 186

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

Appeal

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital,

at Farmville, Va.,

for the month

Date of

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

under the Head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received _____, 186__.

Date of paper _____, 186__.

Where sent _____

Where from _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page _____

(CONFEDERATE)

Appeared

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital

at Farmville Va

for the week ending

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on [illegible]

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Farmville Va.,

for the week ending [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(646) [illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly returns of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Station

Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch.; Chap. 6. File No. 644, page 21.

(643) Copyist.

1899

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Return

of Medicines received and issued

in General Hospital

at Farmville, Va.

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Date of [illegible], 1865.

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark.

(661) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut Col 36 Mass Vols, P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal Army of the Potomac

List dated:

When paroled:

Remarks

Number of roll

2

(662)

Copyist.

Taliaferro, E. D.

Surgn.

Subject: Examine Conscripts

Special Order Number 229/11

Oct 1, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taliaferro, H. D.

Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 25/8

Jan 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. D. Tarrisone

Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr. 1863, 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 27, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 734

Steer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

H. D. Iariaquio,

Surg. P.A.C.S. & C.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at Farmville, Va.

List dated Aug. 23, 1862

Remarks:

RESOKS

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 2 Qr. 186 1

H. M. Salisbury

Dollars 2 50

Paid 1 of Oct 186 1



(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. O. Tatiaferro Dr.

186 4		Dollars	Cts.
From the 1st March to 31st.	2 hire of Andrew	20	00
	" " 1 " Sam	12	00
		$ 32	00

Appd
H. O. Tatiaferro.
Surgn in Chg.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno B Magee Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Farmville the 4th day of April 1864,
of Maj R. B. Magee Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of thirty two Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. O. Tatiaferro

Den 16 Juli 1804

Hans Exc. Justitz-
Kollegium
(Kanzlei)

RECEIVED

No. 20.

The United States

To Surg U.S. Volunteers

DATE. 1864

DR.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS.
July 1	To tolls and packages on public service Between 1st & December 31st 1863.	165	55

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Date

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Company for nonpatching in Hospital, none in the Dispensary

F. H. Jaciagno

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Fairmount Va the 9th of May 1863 of Capt. R. B. Marye Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

F. H. Jaciagno.

Asst Surg in Chge.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No 355 Abst. A iv Qr 1863

Mc K Taliaferro
Fr 375 W Hy

Dollars 1 00

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.

$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 18 .

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the 9 day of 186 .

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. K. Davis Jr.

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the of 186 . of

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 24.]

No. 22 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

Major J. K. Palmer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 307 56/100

Paid 9 of March 1864

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1864 May 1st	For commutation of quarters at Farmville Va from the 1st of Feb, 1864, to the 31 of Augt 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 1500 dollars each per month.	1 5000	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 7 64		
	Being - - - 7 64 at $23 50/100 per cord.	1 3750	
	3 Cords Pine wood Rec'd	$36 50	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. F. K. Ballagh during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

F. B. Marye Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Farmville Va by Lt Williams Md Regt during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. K. Ballagh
Surg & Maj C.S.

RECEIVED at Farmville the 1 day of May, 1864,
of F. B. Marye Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty six 50/100 Dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

F. K. Ballagh
Surg & Dep Insp Cav
Gen Corps

No. 40.

No. ..... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [redacted]

Stationed at [redacted]

| | | |

No. 40.

No. 411 Abstract K Qr. 186

Issued to K. Thomson
2 - F.C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for ( )

Stationed at

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered ne by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at the day of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

No 40.

No. 61 Abstract K 3 Qr 1864

Q. D. Philadelphia Esq

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Use of Gen Hospital Savannah Ga

Stationed at

Use Colored Troops (Field Force)

Total required.	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required.	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Needed for purposes of Issuing in Camp to obtain Supplies to take Forward

W. H. Ingraham
Maj & AQM
Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Savannah the 1 day of Sept 186 4 of Maj W. H. Ingraham
Assistant Quartermaster, one two horse Ambulance

in full of the above Requisition.

W H D Ingraham
Surgeon in Charge Gen Hospital

No. 40.

No._____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 188

SPECIAL REQUISITIO .

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. L. Scott
Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

H. L. Scott
Capt 4th Infantry

Gen. Hospital Fremont
Oct 29th 1862.

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of
Contract in duplicate for Surgeon ...
has been signed. One Copy is returned, for ...
the other I would like ...

... your Obdt
... Servt
H. H. Williams
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director Pacific C.D.
San Francisco

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

A. D. Salinger Esq.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for 1 Shovel

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Surgeon U. S. Volunteers in chg Genl Hospital

Stationed at Farmville Va

Ser (1) one Laundry Stove	
Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Surgeon in chg,

Maj Wm B. Mauge will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Farmville the 15 day of Nov 64 186 4, of Maj Wm B. Mauge

Assistant Quartermaster, one Laundry Stove

Surg in chg

in full of the above Requisition.

Re

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

stationed at

for the month of 186 .

	WOOD			COAL		
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, 186 . of

Assistant Quartermaster

feet inches of wood and cords of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]


RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States.

[No. 13.]

Date of Purchase

Dollars | Cts

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 21 day of March 1864

$ 23 21

Received at Greenville Ala. the 7 day of April 1864,

of Capt. Wm. H. Ashe, Asst.

the sum of Twenty three 21/100 Dollars

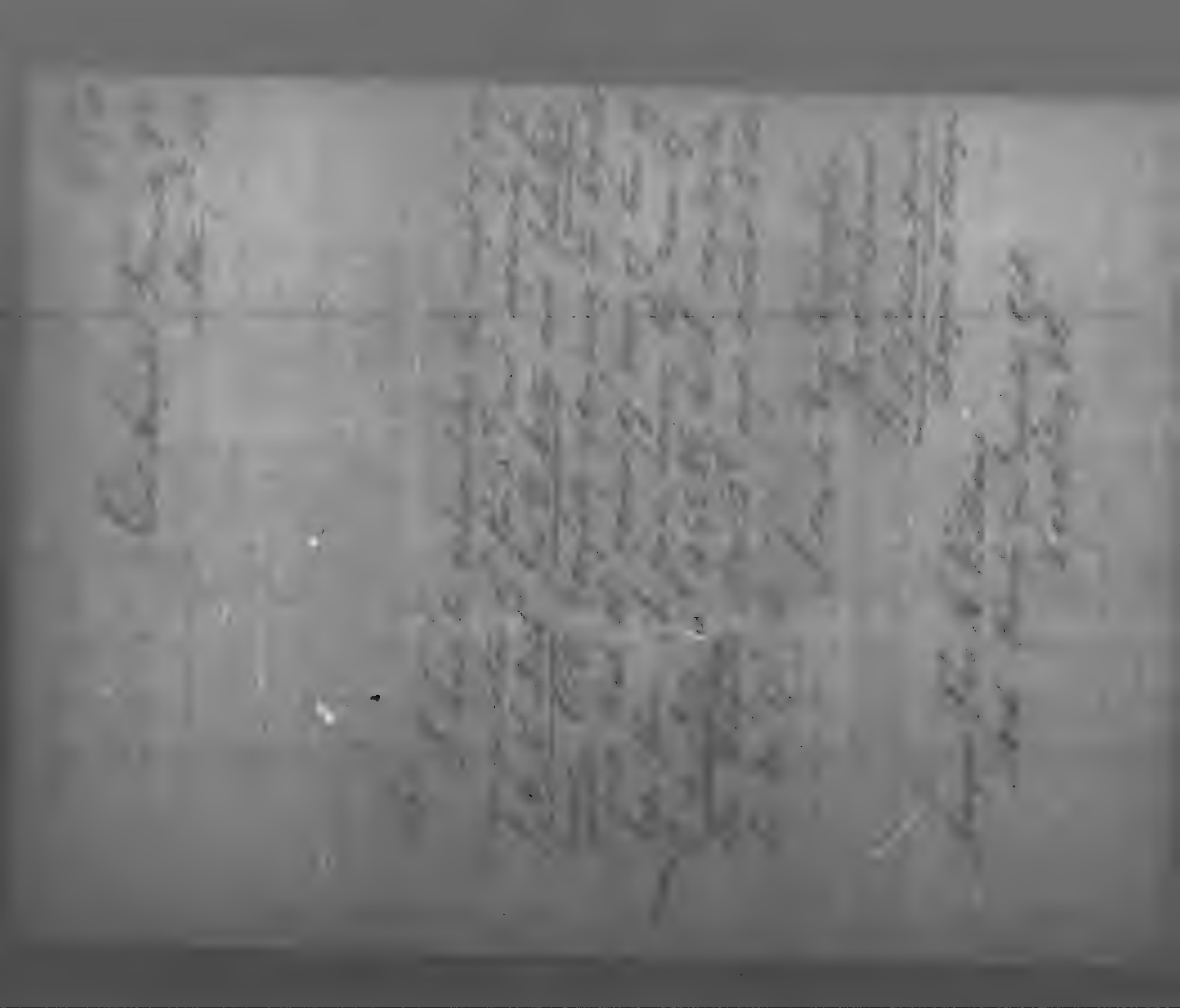
and _____ Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Quartermaster.





Invoice of
Hospital Supplies
turned over to Surg.
J. B. Taft in charge
2nd Div. 2d Corps
M. D. Valentine
in charge Gen'l Hosp.
at Harrisburg
Sept. 27th 1863

Invoice of Hosp Property returned over to Surg
A.B. Swift in charge of 3rd Div

By Surg H.D. Taliaferro Surg in Charge
of Gen Hospital Farmville Va

To

Aug 18. 1863 19 Pillow Slips
" 20 " 2 Sheets
Sept 27. " 1 Towels

H.D. Taliaferro
Surgeon in Chge.

[No. 21.]

No. 64 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1864

Lieut H. R. Robinson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 182 50

Paid 1. 2 of Dec. 1864

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut. W. K. Pettigrew Dr.

DATE
1864
Nov 1st

	Dollars	Cts
For commutation of quarters at Hamilton, from the 1st of Oct. 1864 to the 31st of Oct. 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month	60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3	04	+		
Being	3	04	+	at $5	15 per cord, 15 50
					15 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. W. K. Pettigrew during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. Mowry Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hamilton N.C. by Lt. Col. Wilkinson Mob. R. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. K. Pettigrew
1st Lieut P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Hamilton the 12 day of Nov 1864
of Maj A. C. S. Hamilton
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifteen hundred & fifty Dollars
and Nought Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. K. Pettigrew
1st Lieut P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 663 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1864

Surg U.S.A. Galveston

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 120,00/100

Paid 12th of Nov 1864

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lieut. F. R. Dalrymple Dr. [illegible]

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] per month, from the 1st of Aug 1864 to the 30 of Sept 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month	120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	2	1	1			
Being	1, 2	1	1	at $25	per cord.	6000
	1					17000

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut H. D Dalrymple during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Rob B Haynes Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Farmville Va by Thos K Williams Mus. Lieut. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. D Dalrymple.

Received at Farmville Va the 12th day of Nov P.A. 65 1864
of Rob B. Haynes Maj &
the sum of One hundred & seventy Dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(Signed in Duplicate)

H. D Dalrymple.
Lieut P.A. 65

Talleferro, H D
Sergt

[No. 63.]

No. 1 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Month 1863

Issued May 1st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 6 Cos. *Private Horses in the service of* Asst. Q. M.
Cleaveland *at* *Huntsville* *for thirty one days, commencing the first May,*
of 1 *May,* *and ending the thirty first of* May 1863

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1863	1	10	1	12		14	2	8			140		
"	11	31	1	5		8	2	14			168		
			1			422					308		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. A. Cleaveland Asst Q.M.G.

RECEIVED at Huntsville, the first of May, 1863, of Capt A. B. Mayo Assistant Quartermaster, 11.22/32 bushels corn, bushels oats, 308 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. A. Cleaveland
Asst Q.M.G.

Copy

Head quarters Dept
Richmond 15th Oct 64
Respectfully forwarded
by order Brig Gen
Gardner -

W. F. Smith
A. A. Gen

S. O. 304

Wm. Gould

S O 304
Oct 15 64

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 206

Richmond, Va., Oct. 15th 1864

Par. 11 Leaves of absence are granted to the following named Officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their commands:

Surg. & D. Valcafern. Gen. Hos. [illegible]
Farmville Va for Ten (10) days.

By order. Genl. Gen. Ewell

T. C. Elliston
A. A. General.

Gov.
Med. Director Barrington

[No. 33.]

No. 44 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Mounted Brigade Office 1863

Issued 1st March 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surgeon
U.S. Sanitary Com. C.A. at Farmville Va for Thirteen days, commencing the first
of April and ending the Thirteenth of April 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April	1	13	1	12		14	3	24			224		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. H. Lawrence Surg. U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Farmville Va, the 13th of April, 1863, of Capt. Wm B. Blaine Assistant Quartermaster, three & 3/4 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 224 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. H. Lawrence
Surg. U.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. ____ Abst. G____ Qr. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186 .

Issued ____ 186 .

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				Corn	Oats	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
											4		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H. H. Davis Surgeon, U.S.A.

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, 5 bushels corn, bushels oats, 4 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

H. H. Davis Surgeon, U.S.A.

H.M.S. Talisman - Surgeon

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 1863

Issued first April 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Orse Private Horses in the service of Surgeon
U.S.A. at Evansville Ind for (30) thirty days, commencing the first
of April. and ending the Thirtieth of April 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April	1	30	1	12	—	14	5	24			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. H. Jaccagno Jr. A.A.G.
Capt. R. B. Mayo

RECEIVED at Evansville Ind, the first of April, 1863, of Capt. R. B. Mayo
Assistant Quartermaster, five bushels corn, bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Lt. H. Jaccagno Jr.
A.A.G.

(DUPLICATE.)

Surg. 44th Indiana Infantry
Richmond Hospital

Farmington Miss. Sept 11. 1862.

Sir I have that Dr. J.R. Dicks was transferred in July last to the Post of Surgeon Medical Director to Gen. Hospitals at Clayton, Mississippi

Respectfully Sept 11. 1862.

Gen Hospital Farmville Va
Sept 11th 1862.

Sir.

Pvt Asst Surgeon J. B. Hicks was transferred by order of the Surgeon General to Hospitals at Clinton Miss the last of July & was so reported, or intended to be, on the 31st July if not, it was an oversight at that time.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. McDaniel
Surgeon in Charge

Surgn. Gen. W. Williams
Med Director's Office

429

Farmville Va

E. D. Taliaferro
Surgeon in Charge

Cub Hospitals
Farmville Va.
Dec 11th 1862

Enclosing account of
Dr E. D. Taliaferro for
services rendered at Cub
Hospitals Farmville Va

Gen'l Hospital Farmville Va.
Dec 11th 1862.

Sir.

I herewith enclose a bill for services rendered at Orange Ct. Ho. by Dr H. P. Galliaferro of the Hospital was ordered to be closed at that place. The services were rendered until the last patients were moved from that place. Please appoint the bill is that it may settled by the Quartermaster at this Post.

I am, sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
H. P. Galliaferro
Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon Thos. H. Williams
Med. Director & Inspector C.S.A.
Lynchburg. Va.

42

Satisfactory A. D.

Surgeon

See personal papers of

C. A. Thomas

Surgeon Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(889)

Lt. J. C. Moore
Surgeon General G.A.

Surgeon Gen. Mar 26 1862

Directs the assignment of an
assistant Surgeon to duty at
Fort Monroe Va. and
that assistant Surgeon
will obey the orders re-
cently given him.

Ord. Gen. Mar 27. 1862

214.

228

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

~~MORNING~~ REPORT of the Sick and Wounded in [illegible] Officers and Attendants on duty therein

DATE	FROM WHAT STATES														REMARKS
1862															
[illegible]	[illegible]														
	Virginia	1	13	6	9			6	9	1	1	2	2	1	1	Transferred to Hospital at Lynchburg for Virginia
	Tennessee		3	1	1				4							
	Alabama		1	1					1	1						
	North Carolina		2						2			1				
	South Carolina		9	1	1			1	3	1			3			
	Georgia		17		3			2	22				3			
	Florida		3		4				4							
	Mississippi	1	2						1			1				
	Kentucky															
	Louisiana		3	1					3	1			1			
	Texas															
	Arkansas															
	Unknown															
	Total		4	1	18	18		3	56	12	1	2	5	0	1	1	1

N. B.—Officers taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed, or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiment in full.

H. M. Whitehead

Surgeon C. S. A.

Inspr. Report.

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Salisbury 26 ⁊

(Sig)

Surgeon
See ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
Co. 2 17 [illegible]
Cash rd

H. M. Queen. Pth.

+

Equat. Lines, Lt. 4th Ala. Sqn.

[No. 12]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst A[illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]
100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186

111

Personally appeared before me a justice of the Peace for the County of Pr. Edward and State of Virginia Horace D. Talieferro Who made oath that the facts stated in the Certificate of Robt M. Thompson. J. A. Norman and J. M. Scott of the County of Orange State of Virginia of the 14th day of Feby 1863 are true, and that the property alleged therein to be owned was considered to the use of the troops mentioned; that it was reasonably worth the prices affixed; and that he has never been paid for the same or any part thereof. - That no agreement has been made thereof until this knowledge forwarded (except as stated.) and no duplicate has been made of this now furnished

Given under my hand and seal This 4th day of March 1863

Hor. D. Talieferro

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Personally appeared before me a justice of the Peace for the County of Pr. Edward and State of Virginia Horace D. Tatlipson who made oath that the facts stated in the certificate of Robt M. Blackman J. C. Newman and J. M. Scott of the County of Orange State of Virginia of the 14th day of Feby 1863 are true, and that the property alleged therein to be burned was connected to the use of the troops mentioned; that it was reasonably worth the sum affirmed; and that he has not been paid for the same or any part thereof - that no assignment has been made thereof until this hereunto annexed (except as claim) and no duplicate has been made of this nor paid either

Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of March 1863

Hor. D. Tatlipson

I certify that

2016 feet plank work ... £100.30

36 Second pile ... 9-11

1 Gable end on Kauri wall plate ... 13 11

[illegible]

Salicylsäure

Bürgen

Taliaferro, John
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & A.A.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20
2.	21
3	22
4.	23
5	24
6	25
7.	26.
8.	27
9.	28.
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33.
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19.	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

[illegible]

John Saliaferro
Lt Col Inf.

Register

25.

Sept. 2 1864
June 15 1864.
Feb 18 1865
Sept 13 1864
J. A. J.

U S Register of 1861:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 112

M. M. Johnson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 186 .

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 27

(C&S) Copyist.

1786

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

John Dallaferro
Co A & C Ewell's Staff

Appeared

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Receiving Hospital
(also known as Charity Hospital),
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for the week ending July 14, 1864

Disease VUC Sclop

Admitted June 28, 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Returned to duty July 13, 186

Died , 186

Remarks

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(446) 2908

CARDED.

Prepared by ____, Examined by ____.

TALIAFERRO, JOHN, Cadet C. S. A.; A.D. C. & 2d Lieut., C. S. A.

July 12, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Cadet, C. S. A.; accepted Oct. 21, 1861. (Report A. O.)
Served as 2d Lieut. & Drillmaster, P. A. of Va.
Sept., 1861. Fairfax Station; transmits monthly report of forage, etc as Lt., A.A.Q.M. (Report A. O.)
Can this be the same man?
____, 1862. Gen. Pendleton says that Cadet John Taliaferro served temp. as an Aide on his staff from Spring of 1862 till late in the Summer. (Personal Papers, Aug. 26, 1863.)
____, 1862. Cadet Taliaferro, C. S. A., says he acted as Adjt. of Pendleton's Corps of Arty., after which he served as Aide to Pendleton; was unable to accompany the army in first Maryland campaign. (Personal Papers, rec'd July 20, 1864.)

GEN. W. N. PENDLETON'S RESERVE ARTY.

June 26-July 1, 1862. Brig. Gen. W. N. Pendleton, comdg. Reserve Arty., A. N. Va., mentions him as Cadet, and his A.D.C. (Vol. 11-2, p. 535.)

2D CORPS.

May 1-29, 1861. Gen. R. S. Ewell, comdg. 2d Corps, A. N. Va., mentions him as his Actg. A. D. C. (Vol. 36-1, p. 1075.)
May 6-16, 1864. Says Gen. Ewell accepted his services as A. D. C. at the opening of the Wilderness campaign, in which capacity he served from this date; was wounded near Spotsylvania May 12. Signs as Cadet, C. S. A. (Per. Papers, rec'd July 20, 1864.)
Sept. 2, 1864. Appointed 2d Lieut., C. S. Inf., to rank June 15, 1864. (Report A. O.)

VA. RESERVES.

Oct. 20, 1864. 2d Lieut., C.S.A.; to report to Gen. J. L. Kemper, comdg. Reserves of Va., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 249, (1) A. & I.G.O.)

PARTISAN RANGERS (MOSBY'S).

Nov. 18, 1864. 2d Lieut. C.S.A.; to report to Lt. Col. John S. Mosby, comdg. Partisan Rangers, for assignment with his command. (S.O. 274 (II) A. & I.G.O.)

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 3d day of March 62

Capt. A. Talcott

C.S.A.

From the 1 day of Jany 62

to the 1 day of March 62

2 mos @ $80.

Deduct

Amount $160.

Dollars,

VOUCHER No. 5385

Paid the 26 day of July 1862

John Fabio Jeno

Capt C.S.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of August 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Calhoun Capt. C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	20th April 1862	20th August 1862	2	00	40	00	80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gen'l Bragg Commd'g Department of S.C. & Ga.

and to the 1st day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen'l Bragg Commd'g

this 20 day of July 1862, the sum of Eighty ——— 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Calhoun
Capt. C.S.A.

Taliaferro, John.

2d Lt. Co. Regular Confederate Army

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bnd Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Headquarters Military Dist. of South Anna,

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA,

[illegible] Va., [illegible] 1865.

I [illegible]

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[illegible]

I Certify, That [illegible]

gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. A. Lamb.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. Cav. Div. Mil. Mass., Mar.

Comdg. Dist.

Head-Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., 1865.

I. _____ Citizen of _____ do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States; and that I will not do any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the same.

I CERTIFY, that _____ gave the foregoing Parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. M. McIntosh

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade 1st Corps d'Af.
Nov 25th 1861

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for the use of
the Regiment of Garde d'Afrique

Specification of Articles required	Number required	Remarks
42	14	200

Approved
[illegible]

H Jay
Lieut Commanding

Voucher — No. 2764

Paid the 6 day of Nov 186[illegible]

[illegible] Comp[illegible] Cav[illegible]

C S Army U. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay. $

Forage

Amount $

The Confederate States of America.

To Edwin Valentine Cadet C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For Myself	1 Dec 18 61	1 Feb 18 62	2	00	141	00	282	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Wm. H. Upshur Esq Paymaster to and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 11 day of Feb 18 62, the sum of Two Hundred 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edwin Valentine
Cadet C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 427

Paid the 12 day of Feb 18

The subscribers 2nd Lt.

Co. K 2nd Regt C. S. A

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - $ 160

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

so public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Taliaferro 2nd Lieut C.S.A.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
Pay roll.	1st Dec 1863	1st Jan 1864	2	—	80		160		
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ Rations.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that ___ horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ___ appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm A Barksdale

and to the 30 day of Dec 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. A. Barksdale John Taliaferro 2nd Lieut C.S.A.

this 10 day of Feb 1864, the sum of One hundred and sixty ——— in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Taliaferro
2nd Lieut C.S.A.
Infantry Corps

VOUCHER No. 1028

Paid the 12 day of June 18 62

Cadet F. Galliaferro

C. S. A

From the 12 day of April 18 62

To the 31 day of May 18 62

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 64

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Taliaferro, Cadet C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.	April 12th 1862	May 12th 1862	1	0	110	00	64	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Winder Dep. Asst. Q. M. G.

and to the 18th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Winder

this 12 day of June 1862 the sum of Sixty four ——— 00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Taliaferro
Cadet C.S.A.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the charges [illegible] charged for; that I have not received [illegible] the horses were actually kept in service [illegible] staff appointment. I am now and began [illegible] number of years stated in the charge I have [illegible] count whatsoever against that the last payment [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I [illegible] this 13 day of March [illegible] being the amount in full of said account:

[illegible]

Dollars.

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Asst. Q. M.

VOUCHER No. 4021

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1862

John Stafford

Capt C.S.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 40.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

71 To Capt Polin Stafford Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
	Sept 1	Oct 1	1		40		40		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 40		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Jno Austin

and to the 1 day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Austin

this 16 day of Sept 1862, the sum of Forty ($40) Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Polin Stafford
Capt C. S. A

Voucher — No. 987

Paid the 3 day of June 1862

Capt. Tobyneck

Cadet C S A — C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 1 day of June 1862

Pay $ 110.00

Forage

Amount $

The Confederate States of America.

To John Taliaferro Cadet C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself	1st November 1861	1st January 1862					40	00	50 cts
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Disbursing Master of the Confederate States at Manassas. and to the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 3 day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Taliaferro
Cadet C. S. A.

Taliaferro. John

2 Lieut R.A. & Va.
& Drill Master.

ADC to Lieut Ewell

Cadet C.S.A
assigned to 7th Virginia Infty.
with duty Conscription Bureau

C. RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A. G. I. G.

Copy

Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 15/64

Brig Gen H. Sheldon
Sec of War

Sir

I respectfully request to be ordered to report to Lieut Gen Hampton to be assigned to duty his staff

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Colin Lafayette
Lieut C.S.A.

Write nothing above this line.

John Talbaferro

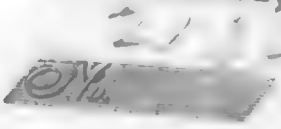
Lieut & Adj 8th Ill

See vouchers
Thos Finegan

(A. G. O. 220—2)

c 3—864

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.



APPLICATION

OF

Date.

FOR

Withdrawn 1863.

BY

Hd. Qrs. Co. Cadet Corps, Aug. 7th 1863
Aug 14th 1863

Rec'd for retirement.

Cadet Sabin of this not being needed with a battery to which he had been assigned by Genl Early was permitted to serve as a Supernumerary on the Staff of the undersigned, in the hope that he would be benefited by the change of climate & diet. Since the middle of last month he has been very unwell on account of a severe attack of Typhoid Fever. He is better at present, & has been for some days able to sit up, but is still very weak & debilitated. He is ordered by his physician to remain at home for some time longer, & is not able to travel. Cadet Sabin is not fit for duty, & has been granted a furlough for thirty days.

W. H. C. Dabney
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
ADJ. GEN'S OFFICE

Adj. Gen —

The Cadet having already been Examined by a Board of Officers is entitled to be examined and if approved to be appointed accordingly — So Ordered

17th Sept. 63

Sec'y

Adj. Gen —

This Cadet having already been examined by a Board of Officers is entitled to be examined and if approved to be appointed accordingly — So Ordered

17th Sept. 63

Sec'y

C. S. A. Drilling Camp
June 1st 1862

Hon. E. T. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir,

I resigned my position at the West Point Academy, upon the secession of my native State Virginia. Upon my arrival in Va. I immediately offered my services and received a Commission as 2d Lieutenant in the Provisional Army of Virginia. I served as drill-Master at Manassas & Fairfax C.H. and afterwards as Aid de Camp to Gen. Ewell until the Middle of September when I discovered my commission was vacated by an order from Gen. Lee. I then applied for and received an disappointment as Cadet in the Army of the Confederate States. From the time of my disappointment I have been on active service in the field at present I am on duty with Gen. Pendleton.

Having come of age on the 12th day of last month, I respectfully apply for a Commission as 2d Lieutenant in the Army of the Confederate States.

I am respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
John Taliaferro.
Cadet C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 5090

Paid the 12th day of Dec. 1862

John Chapman

Capt. C.S.A. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 12th day of Dec. 1862

Pay, - - $ 40—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 40—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Taliaferro Cadet C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	20th August 1861	20th Sept. 1861	one	20	40	00	40	00	
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gardner, Raymond C. S. A.

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gardner this 30 day of August 18 61, the sum of Forty ——— 100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Taliaferro
Cadet C. S. A.

Voucher No. 171

Paid the 23 day of June 1863

San Francisco

Beef C. S. 8

From the 1 day of Feb 1863

To the 1st day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 280 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ ~~280 00~~ —.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From-	To-	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY-									
For himself,									
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for [illegible] during any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary to the duty of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every month of the years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay-day I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

From the [illegible] day of [illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Pay. [illegible]

Postage [illegible]

Amount. [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cadet Virginia Cadet C. S. A., Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	
Pay—			4		40	160	
For [illegible]							
For [illegible]							
Forage for [illegible] horses.							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Danforth A. Q. M.

and to the 4th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. E. Wharton A. Q. M. this 27th day of August 1863 the sum of One hundred & Sixty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - $160

Forage,

Amount, $160

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cadet Virginia
Cadet C. S. A.

Voucher No. 987

Paid the 3 day of Jany 1862

John L. Clinton

Lieut. 5th C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 1 day of Jany 1862

Pay ..... $ 80.00

Forage ....

Amount....$

The Confederate States of America.

To John Fairfax Cadet C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For Myself	1st May 18	31st August 18			166	66	166	66	
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from the Con. States Treasurer of the Confederate States at Montgomery and to the 31st day of August 18 61.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States Treasurer at Montgomery the 1st day of September 18 61, the sum of

166 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount ..$

John Fairfax
Cadet C. S. A.

(No.)

I, [illegible] part of the time employed by, that I [illegible] part of the time employed; that [illegible] for my [illegible] for the [illegible] are as

[illegible] 18[illegible].

I, [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Co., [illegible] Co. [illegible] this 5 [illegible] March [illegible] Eighty [illegible] Dollars, being the amount of [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible] - $

[illegible] - - -

Amount $

I 111.

John Calhoun
Cadet U S A.

Application for promotion and appointment to duty

A.G.

This young officer having passed his ~~ex~~ examination of Majority as a Cadet, Orders has been made for his promotion as such.

15 July 64

J. C. G.

WAR DEPARTMENT

In making the following
application I beg leave to submit a few statements in
relation to my services during the war of April 1861
& respectfully solicit the Colonelcy of the 20th Regiment
of Virginia Volunteers now in service immediately to the State
of Virginia & the position of Commissioner as 2nd Lieutenant
in the Provisional Army of the State on the 1st day of July
1861. Was ordered to Harpers Ferry by Genl Robt E. Lee then
commanding on that expedition & was assigned
to duty on Genl Cadmus Wilcox's Staff. Served with him during the
first battles of the war.

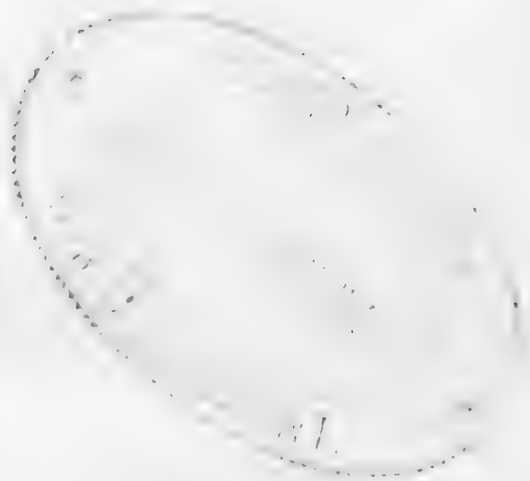
Resigned my commission in the
Provisional Army of Virginia & not having received
an appointment in the Confederate States Army, returned
home & engaged in the manufacture of Iron, Coal &
Coke. Was called to Genl Lee's Engineer office this building
opposite the Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works, Richmond
& was employed in the Engineer Corps of Artillery,
Navy & Ordnance Bureaus of the Corps until a regular Ordnance
was assigned & then served as an aid to Genl Pendleton (His
letter accompanying this application will explain).

My health being seriously impaired by Chills & Fever & unable
to accompany the Army in the field "Maryland Campaign"
after receiving my health & a slight degree of efficiency

my services to Genl of G. B. to act in the capacity of a Scout
in the place of my Brother who was Shot while in his service
Our constitution becoming greatly overthrown by the usurpations
of power & tyranny rendering it unsafe in such service for
liberal minds to remain at home until my country
had restored. I was prevented by Sickness from
joining the Army at Cambridge until after the Battle of
Bunker Hill where I contracted a disease from which my
health never more perfectly recovered. Having just recovered my strength so as to enable me to
keep my saddle when the Campaign opened near the Hudson River
I offered myself to Genl Gates to serve in any Military
capacity. He accepted my services as Aid de Camp in which
capacity I served in all of the fighting from the 7th of September
the 19th. From the fatigue & exposure I became ill
& was
obliged, reluctantly on the 12th inst. to quit the field & was
forced to stop short.

I am confident if my ability be equal
to my zeal in my country's cause I may be useful
in some capacity & I hope you will favour me with a Commission
in the Army.

I am respectfully Your Obt Servt
Ethan Sutherland
Capt. 6th Co. 11.



Hd Qrs 1st Corps
Aug 26th 1863

Cadet John Tatnall.

Dear Sir

I cheerfully give, at your request, a statement of fact, as respecting your position & services, & so far as I can.

In the Winter of 1861-2, Hall's, Bailey's Brigade was attached to Keyes' Division & was relieved from duty there & ordered to report to me. You had been assigned to duty with it, & I ordered you to my immediate command.

When the Regiments, Batteries, Companies being among them, were organized into Battalions, your services being no longer needed with the battery, I accepted your offer to serve temporarily on my Staff, and you continued there on duty with me during the battles near Richmond, on every night attack when I was among skirmishing & picketing here, & until the army advanced on the line of Chickahominy.

In January 1862 being then seriously disabled you had to be sent to the City of Washington.

While with me you were prompt & faithful in attending to your duties, & were frequently charged with your Regiment under fire several times, and with the Brigade, & Division, with which you were connected, you were also exposed to danger visiting the outposts & picketing the front.

Very respectfully your obdt Servt
W. H. Emerson Brig. Gen. & Chief of Staff.

Plate VII

Hd Qrs 1st Corps
Camp 26th 1863

Cadet John Pettigrew.

Dear Sir

I cheerfully give, as you request, a statement of facts, & testimony respecting your position & services, & so far as known to me.

In the Winter of 1861-2, Hollingsworth's Battery which had been attached to Gregg's Brigade was relieved from duty there, & ordered to report to me. You had been assigned to duty with it, by Gen Gregg, I understood, & were with it when it came under my immediate command.

When the Reserve batteries, Hollingsworth's being among them, were formed into Battalions, your services, being no longer needed with the battery, I accepted your offer to serve temporarily as one of my Staff, & you continued there on duty with me during the battles near Fredericksburg, in every night attack upon the enemy's skirmishers in Pittsylvania, & until the army advanced on the Richmond line of March - from Falmouth, & encamped at Aquia Creek in the Summer of 1862. During these services you had to the right of things.

While with me you were prompt & attentive, & were frequently charged with your bearing under fire. Several times, & with the Brigade, & Division with which on one occasion you bore for me a despatch through most unpleasant danger, risking the success of

Very Respectfully Your Obdt Servt
Wm. N. Pendleton Brig. Gen. & Chief of Arty.



[illegible] to be guaranteed by the
result of his efforts —
[illegible]
may be done to organize a [illegible]
a Cadet [illegible]
apartments from the Depot that no time may
be lost in testing [illegible]

Hoping you [illegible] to take the matter in
hand with [illegible]

I remain
H. F. Eccles

Taliaferro, Philip A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Philip A Taliaferro

1st

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom issued Genl W. B. Taliaferro.

Date of appointment Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Dec. 16, 1862.

To take rank May 27, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 16, 1862.

Delivered Genl. T. J. Jackson.

Secretary of War G. W. C.

Remarks: Staff duty Cgmd
with the rank of Lt.

Resigned Nov. 11, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 155

Geo. E. Preston

(4324) Copyist.

8797

CARDED.

prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

TALIAFERRO, THOMAS S., Vol. A. D. C., Captn.

Taliaferro's Div.

Dec. 13 & 14, 1862. Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. Jackson's Div., mentions Major T.S. Taliaferro as his Vol. A. D. C. (Vol. 21, p. 677.)

Military Court, 2d Corps:

Oct., 1863 to Aug., 1864. Col. D. M. Carter says that Capt. Taliaferro has been Acting as Judge Advocate of Mil. Court, 2d Corps, during this time. (Personal Papers, Aug. 9, 1864.)

Oct. 15, 1863. Captn. T. A. D. C., granted leave of absence till Nov. 1, 1863. (S. O. 254 (13), A. G. O.)

Nov. 2, 1863. Capt. granted an extension for 10 days. (S. O. 260 (28), A. G. O.)

Feb. 8, 1864. Signs a voucher as Capt. and Pro. Marshal, Mil. Court, 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 3, 1864. Pro. Marshal, Actg. Judge Advocate, Mil. Court, 2d Corps. (W. D., 312-L.)

Nov. 5, 1864. Apptd. from Va., as Capt. of Cav. & Judge Advocate; to rank Nov. 4, 1864; to report to Ewell's Corps. (Report A. G. O.)

Jan. 17, 1865. Registered at Richmond as Capt. & Judge Advocate by authority of Gen. Early. (A. G. O., 67-G.)

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

TALIAFERRO, PHILIP A., Lieut. & A. D. C.

Taliaferro's Brigade.

April 26, 1862. Appointed, from Va., Lieut. & A. D. C.; to rank from March 29, 1862; to report to Gen. W. B. Taliaferro. (Report A. G.)

May 8, June 8-9, 1862. Lieut. & A. D. C., mentioned by Gen. Taliaferro as of his staff. (Vol. 12-1, pp. 482, 775.)

Taliaferro's Division (A. N. Va.)

Aug. 27-28, 1862. Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. Div., mentions Lieut. P. A. Taliaferro, his A. D. C. (Vol. 12-2, p. 668.)

Nov. 11, 1862. Lieut. & A. D. C., resignation accepted. (S. O. 264 (1), A. G. O.)

Probably same man who was Surg. of 21st Va. Mil., and who resigned that position March 21, 1862. (Report A. G.)

Nov 10/62

Lieut. Taliaferro resigns as A. D. C. to resume his practice as physician. (Personal papers.)

Hd Qrs Dept. Nov 10th 1862

Phillip St Valliers
1st Lt Pa C S Army
A D C & Ord Hd Qrs
Salisbury

Forders his immediate

RECORD ENTRY
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va
Nov 10th 1862

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Thos B Valliers
Brig Gen Pa C S

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond [illegible] 1864

Hon Jno A Campbell
Sec War C.S.A
Sir

[illegible]

T 210

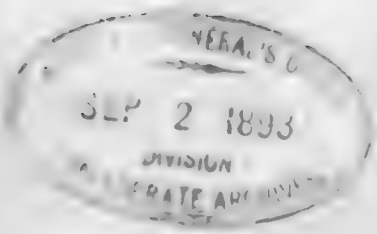
RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

P. T. Talaferro

Surgeon. 21st Va Militia

Chf I. 48. 47 or. 170 195.



See vouchers Page 11

JOHN B GARY, BQM.

(No. 40.)

No. 153 Abst. K 4 Qr. 186

Sgn. P. & O. Railway

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

From

2 Wall Tents

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for my use being in Camp without Quarters

P. A. Valiaferro Surgeon 21st Regt Gloucester Militia
Capt. S. H. Crump A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Gloucester Point the 11th of December 1861,
of Capt. S. H. Crump A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
2 Wall Tents

in full of the above requisition.

P. A. Valiaferro Surgeon 21st Regt Gloucester Militia

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] Sam'l H. Crump
1st Lieut

VOUCHER No. 58.

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1862

Philip N. Galinfino

1st Lt & A.C.S.

From the 29 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay, - - $144

Forage, -

Amount, $144.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Philip A. Talliaferro 1st Lieut & Aid de Camp Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— as 1st Lieut & A. D. C.	29th March 1862	30th April 1862	One	2.	100		106	66	Less fifty cts &
& Brig Gen Talliaferro For myself	29 March 1862	30th April 1862	1	2	35		37	34	I.O. for tax
For years service,									
Forage for horses,							144	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without Leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been employed more than the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with this Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have now received payment before and to the day of May 18 . I sign.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of George [illegible] this 9th day of September 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Forty four Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -	$ 144
Forage, - -	
Amount,	$ 144

(Signed Duplicates.) Philip A Talliaferro 1st Lt & aid de Camp
on the staff of
Brig Gen W. B. Taliaferro

Talisfuro, N. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

R.O.B. Jaliaferro

a.g.m.

SEE MINUTES OF

40

Woodfoot & Long

Write nothing below this line

Taliaferro, R. B.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

16 Texas Inf

Talliaferro R H

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A&SM

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talliaferro R H

Taliaferro, Robert P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert J. Taliaferro
Asst Surg.

Appears on A

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To which reported Surg & Genl.

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of commission Sept 26, 1862.

To what rank May 29, 1862

Date of accepting , 186 .

Declined Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. P. H. T.

Remarks Resigned Nov 27, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

R B Duncan
Copyist

(886)

870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

(685) Copyist.

(DUPLICATE.)

Appears in

Report

of Medical Officers, [illegible] Army, Volunteer Corps and [illegible] serving in General Hospital No. 1, Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 61, Enclosure 352.

(804) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence"

When received, 186 .

Date of letter, 186 .

Where from

Where to

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

Copyist

(686). 1796

Contract.

Richmond, Va,
June 1, 1864,

Between
W. A. Carrington, Med. Dirs,
and R. P. Taliaferro, M. D.

To perform Medical
duties at Gen. Hospl.
Lynchburg, Va,

Gen Hosp Richmond
Va

Adams Express Company.

Mem.

1862

	EXPENSE	FREIGHT	DESTINATION	COLLECTED	PAID	REMARKS

[No. 40.]

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible] Requisition [illegible] produced by the [illegible] I have not [illegible] it was absolutely necessary that I should have one for the protection of the [illegible] Stores sent to me, [illegible]

[illegible] Requisition.

[illegible] Hundred [illegible] Sept [illegible] Sth Division [illegible] Quartermaster

[illegible] State [illegible]

[illegible] Requisition.

[illegible] SEALED DUPLICATES [illegible]

Genl Hospital
Alexandria Nov 17 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Asst Surgeon R.P. Taliaferro and found him incapable of performing the duties of his office, because of Stricture of the Lachrymal duct. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to attend the examination to enter upon life

A. C. McMillan
Surgeon U.S.A.

Inst. Rept

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Contract with a Civil Physician

This Contract entered into this 1st day of June 1864 at Richmond State of Va. between W D Carrington Med Dir. of the C. S Army and Dr R P Talliaferro of in the State of witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr R P Talliaferro promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations at General Hospital Lynchburg Va

And the said W. D Carrington, promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr R P Talliaferro the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emolument whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time, or by the Surgeon General.

Signed Sealed, and delivered
in presence of
W O Owen
Surg P.A.C.S.

(Signed) W D Carrington {Seal}
(Signed) R P Talliaferro {Seal}

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeable to regulations, at —— is ——, and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons: The insufficient number of commissioned medical officers

Renewal of former Contract at increased compensation

(Signed) W D Carrington {Seal}

A true copy
(A True Copy) W H Thomas Jr Lt
Surg in Chg Gen Hos. No 1

(1)

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hamilton Va Nov 18th 1862

To
Surgeon Genl. C.S.A.

Dear Sir

Respectfully offer to you my Resignation as Asst Surgeon in C.S.A.

My reasons for Resigning are given in the documents or Certificates accompanying this. I have been promoted to Surgeon over all the medical Officers on my charge to Capt. Robt. M. Stubbling by the Commandant of the Post. On service of the same will be transmitted to you. I have been relieved from duty by Col. Davidson Commandant of the Post

I am with respect
Your obt. Svt
Robt. G. Taliaferro
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Dr. P. Taliaferro. Asst. Surg.
Buffalo Springs. Amherst Co.
Nov 18th 1862. Virginia.
Resigning tenders his Resignation
as an Asst. Surg. Accepted by
J.C.M. Merillat. Surg. P.A.C.S.
Nov 25th 1862

I 136 — Par. I. 2. 3.
Vol. — 238. 239. 240.
Nov 25th 62

1862.

Nov 25th Surgeon P. Taliaferro Asst Surgeon to date from 18th Inst. Resigns to date from 18th Inst. Surgeon Taliaferro by Virtue of the Act of Congress approved 16th May 1862 Asst Surgeon Taliaferro

S.G.O. Nov. 25/62
Respectfully referred to the Secretary of War for instructions
Thompson
Surgeon
Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General's Office by direction of the Secretary of War
Nov 25th 1862

N.Y.

Buffalo Springs
Amherst Co. Va.

Head Quarters
Valley District
Staunton Va
Nov 18th 1862

Asst Surgeon R. P. Talliaferro P.A.C.S.
is hereby ordered from duty. He will
turn over all stores, medicines &c to
Capt R. M. Stribling Com'y "Augusta
Light Artly."

By order Col H. B. Davidson
Thos Nash Jr
A.A.A.Gen

Copy.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A. & I. Staff Officer
Dept of Va & N.C.
II

Lynchburg Va
Sept 19th 1864

Application for 7
days leave of
absence

Respectfully
forwarded
W. W. Alexander Asst Surg
Ass't Surg

S.O. Hdqrs Dept No 1
Sept 20th 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Gibbon Brig Gen
Comdg

A. & I. Office
Richmond
Sept. 21st 1864
Approved and
respectfully for-
warded.
W. H. Taylor
Asst. Adj. Gen.

War Dept
Sept 24 1864
Leave granted
for 15 days
M. Brinton
Med Director

CIVIL WAR DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dep't of Richmond

Gen'l Hosp'l No. 1, Div. A. 1
Lynchburg Sept 19th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for (7) seven days for the purpose of visiting my home in Amherst Co. to procure some winter clothing & blankets & important business

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. R. Talliaferro Asst Surg

Surg in Charge
Wm. H. Carrington
Richmond
Va

Hd. Qrs. Chattanooga Nov. 14th 1863.

Special Order No. 295

Par. II. Leave of absence for ten (10) days is granted Lieut. A. P. Richardson, Co. "B" 1st Battalion Engineer Regiment.

By command of Major General Thomas

[illegible]

(EXTRACT.)

Headquarters Department of Richmond.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 295 }

Sept. 7 1864

Par. 11 Leaves of absence are granted to the following named officers, at the expiration of which they will rejoin their command

Asst Surg. R. P. Dalyjens Lynchburg Va

for seven (7) days

Lieut Gen. Ewell

By command of ~~Major General Ransom~~

T. C. Chesterman
A. A. Gen'l.

Surg. Med Director

Taliaferro, R. P.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 132/18

June 9, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[No. 40.]

No. 55 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

Dr. A. A. Gallagher

Ocro. 22. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct 22/62 | For 2) 1st Horses pole[illegible] (Ambulances)

The Horses attached to Ambulances Received from Quartermasters Department Dec 1st at Staunton Va

I hereby Order the above Requisition to be complied with for the articles specified, as absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

R. P. Valiquette
A Ast Surgeon U.S.A.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

H. B. Sanders Lieut Commanding.

Received at Staunton the 22 of Oct 1862, of Major Rutherford Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

R. P. Valiquette
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. [illegible] Abst. G, [illegible] Qr. 186 -

A 1

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186 [illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of

at

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	210	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 26th of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, 2 - 2 bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 216 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Approved J. H. Tillman
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

[illegible]
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Comdg. Hospital

VOUCHER No. 490

Paid the 2 day of Aug 1862

C. P. Taliaferro

Asst. Surg. U.S.

$,

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Aug 1862

Pay. - - $ 110

Forage. -

Amount. $ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	July 1st 1862	Sept 30 1862	2	0	110.00		$ 110	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1st July to the 29th Sept 1862 and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

Talladega Ala

VOUCHER No. 2538

Paid the 12 day of July 1862

Asst Surg. U.S. Talladega
Ala U.S.

From the 24 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $17.33/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] U. S. [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	3d May 1862	July 1862	1	2	110	00	117	33⅓	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							117	33⅓	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] May Pro Cambio 18 62, the sum of One hundred & seventeen 33⅓/100 Dollars,

on the 12 day of July being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 117 33⅓

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 117 33⅓

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 105 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

Mr. F. P. Sacapino

Pine 274

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Ambulance

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

By order of Col Ruggles Com'g
Lieut. Jno Cole
Provost Marshal

R. P. Richardson
A't Surgeon U.S.A.
Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at Staunton the 25 of Oct 1864 of Major Ayres Assistant Quartermaster.

One Ambulance

in full of the above Requisition.

R. P. Richardson
Ast Surgeon U. S. A

VOUCHER No. 2535

Paid the 11 day of Sept 186[illegible]

R. P. Fabiens

A. Surg[n] C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 18 6[illegible]

To the 31 day of Aug 18 6[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr. R. P. Talisafero Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	August 1st 186	August 31st 62	1		$110		110		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of July 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Fred Ruhle

this 11 day of Sept 18 62, the sum of one hundred & ten 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. S. A. Surgeon

Note

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores turned over at Staunton, Va, this 2[illegible] day of October 1862, by Capt Chas H. McGuire A.Q.M. Valley District, Quartermaster, C. S. A., to Lieut [illegible]

1	1 Pair Horseblankets [illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores turned over at Staunton, Va., this 23 day of October 1862, by [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., to [illegible]

9	[illegible]
—	

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] C. S. A.

Taliaferro, R. T.

Asst Surgn, Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Taliaferro
asso. Surg.

I. the undersigned Commanding Officer

of Act'g Asst Surg R. P. Taliaferro

Pass Test No 1

&c. [illegible] War [illegible] returning to the Army of the United States, [illegible] Gen. ROBERT E. LEE, C.S.A. Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U.S. GRANT, commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn [illegible] that the within named shall not [illegible] in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this day of April, 1865.

R. P. Taliaferro
A. A. Surgeon

The within named men will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they may reside.

E. Winniett
Capt & A.D.C.
& Provost Marshal

Taliaferro, Thos. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
1		27	
2		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
17		36	
8		37	
9		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom reported [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1865

To take rank [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of acceptance [illegible] 22, 1864

Delivered [illegible]

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 360

(880)

Copyist.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obt servt
A. P. Dickinson
Asst Adjt Genl

Jany 19th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
the commission of
Judge Advocate
of this Court
issued to Lieut
Col O. R. Dawson
of Georgia

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
A. P. Dickinson
Asst Adjt Genl

Jany 19th 1864

Lieut Col O. R. Dawson
Judge Advocate
Military Court

Richmond July 26. 1864

Hon Jas A Seddon
Sec War
Dear Sir-

I beg to submit for your consideration an application for the appointment of Capt Thos L. Talaferro late Provost Marshal of Gen Early's Judge Advocate of the same Court. The office I understand is vacant & has been for many months past during all which time Capt Talaferro has under orders from Gen Early been discharging all of its duties. He has given I understand full satisfaction & as the Law as of Congress defines the duties of the office he held in connection with the Court I hope it may be agreeable to you to confirm his present position by commissioning him as Judge Advocate - Capt Talaferro is a Lawyer by profession - & in front of personal weight of character & professional qualifications admirably suited for the duties of the office. I enclose Recommendations from Col R H Lee Pres- Judge of the Court & Hon Ro L. Montague Capt Talaferro's recent absence on leave has deprived him of an opportunity

Encls 7.176
Hon R. L. Montague
" " M. C.

RECORD DIVISION

Richmond July 7th 1864

Hon: Jos: A. Vedon,
Sec: of War,
Sir;

Understanding that the position of Judge Advocate in Gen: Ewell's corps is vacant, I take great pleasure in recommending as a suitable person to fill it, Mr. Thomas J. Salisbury of this State— Mr. S. has acted in the capacity of Judge Advocate for this corps for the last seven months, and to forces I am informed has discharged the duties to the entire satisfaction all concerned—

He is by education a lawyer, and his experience in Court-martial peculiarly qualifies him for the post— I sincerely hope you may be enabled to gratify the wishes of his friends, by giving him the place—

I am respectfully yours,
Rob't L. Montague,

Encl to 171
Col D. M. Carlin
Rec Sept 8 1864

Military Court, 2d Corps, A.N.V.
August 5th 1864.

Hon James A Seddon:

Sir:

I wish to recommend Captain Thomas de Gallicheno, Provost Marshall of the Military Court of the Second Corps A.N.V. for the position of Judge Advocate in that Court. Capt Gallicheno has been performing the duties of Judge Advocate on that Court since October last. He frequently performed them during my connection with that Court, and always industriously and well.

He has fairly earned the place, by discharging

Encl to J. 175
Cor & Rec. Cards
Rec. Dept. Rec. & Cor
Dec. 1864

Military Court, 2d Corps, A.N.V.
August 5th 1864.

Hon James A Seddon:

Sir:

I wish to recommend captain Thomas A Gallicchero, provost Marshall of the Military Court of the Second Corps A.N.V. for the position of Judge Advocate in that Court. Capt Gallicchero has been performing the duties of Judge Advocate on that Court since October last. He frequently performed them during my connection with that Court, and always industriously and well.

He has fairly earned the place, by discharging

its duties efficiently and acceptably for the past ten (10) months.

I was one of the judges of Military Court of the Second Corps from its organization till October last, and I can speak of Capt Gallagher from my own personal knowledge

He will be a great improvement on the Judge Advocates, I have known, and I sincerely hope the appointment will be tendered to him.

Very respectfully.

D McCarter.

Col & Recording Judge
Military Court 2nd Corps. Atlanta

Encls. &c. 1796.
Col R.H. Lee
Pro Judge Mil Ct
2nd Corps

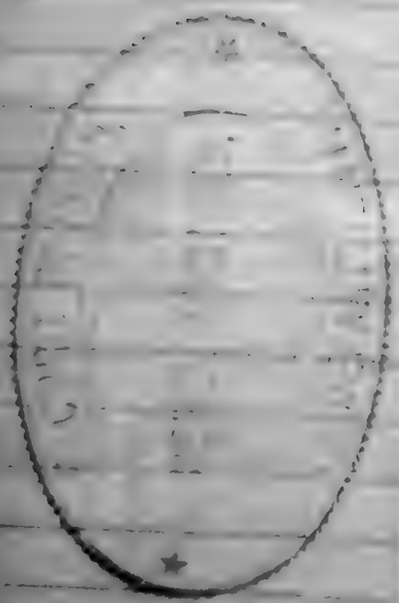
Richmond Va. 2d Corps
July 21 1864

Hon J.A. Seddon
Sec

I take pleasure in
recommending to your favorable consideration
the claims of Capt Fred Talcott for
filling the Office of Judge Advocate of the
2d Corps Court.

In the organization of the
2d Corps Court, Capt Talcott was appointed
Provost Marshal & on the withdrawal of
Capt J.A.H. Bowie as Member of the
Court he was by the Genl Commdg
Corps appointed Judge Advocate. Since January
Capt Talcott has been entrusted with
the duties of Judge Advocate, & has
discharged the duties in a manner
highly satisfactory to me & to the
Commanding Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED



RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

See

Thos. ...
of ...
Capt J. A. Tabb ...

A G.

Extend furlough
ten days, ...
...
2 Nov 63

...

...

LETTERS RECEIVED
1863

Rec'd 240
Nov 2: 63

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract]

Richmond, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By command of the Secretary of War.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

VOUCHER No. 157

Paid the 4th day of June 1863

Capt Thos. L. Tolliaferro

Asst Comt Q'rmr U.S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay $ 140.00.

Forage. X X

Amount, $ 140,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Thos L Tatum Jr Mil Court Dr to Capt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	April 1st	April 30st	1		140	00	140	00	
For myself									
For one month's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A McClean C.S.A.M.

and to the 1st day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McClean C.S.A.M.

this 4th day of June 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140-00

Forage, - - X X

Amount, $ 140-00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thomas L Tatum Jr Capt & R.M. Mil Court 2nd Corps.

[No. 22.]

No. 10 Abst. G. 7 Qr. 1864

Capt S. S. Lawrence
Company 1

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st Qtr 1864

Issued 1st April 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* *Company*

Regiment, of *C. S. Army for* *days, commencing the* *of*

186 , *and ending on the* *of* 186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thomas J. Jackson
Capt & Asst Com'y Gen'l C.S.A.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thomas J. Jackson
Capt & Asst Com'y 2nd Class
C.S.A.

No. 40.

No [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required, - -	
On hand to be deducted, -	
Quantity required, - -	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: the use of the Military Court and Capts. Thos. Talcafs no Capt & acty Jud Adt Mil Court and Capt,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Thos S Talcafs
Capt & acty Jud Adt
Military Court and Corps

VOUCHER No. ____

Paid the ____ day of ____ 18__

C 8.

From the ____ day of ____ 18__

To the ____ day of ____ 18__

Pay, ... - $ ____

Forage, - ____

Amount, $ ____

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thos S Taliaferro Capt & Judge advocate
Mil: Court 2 Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,	Feb'y 1862		1		140.00				
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, but for part of the time therein charged, the horses were actually kept in service; and that for the whole of the time charged for my office of appointment I was duly and legally [illegible] and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated to be entitled to forage for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any manner whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was [illegible]

Capt & Asst Adjt Gen 2 Corps

and to this 1 day of Feby 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] on this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, in full of the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen
2d Corps

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 4

Capt A. A. Talia Jones

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued June 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt J. S.

Taliaferro Asst. Qr. Mr. 1st Reg. Md Cav. for 30 days, commencing the 1 of June

and ending the 30 of June 1864

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH Corn. Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
	1	30	1	5		14		205			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thos J Taliaferro Capt
1st Regt Md Cavalry

Received at Camp 1st Md Cav. , the 1 of June 1864, of Capt J. M. Lake

Assistant Quartermaster, 205 bushels corn, —— bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Thos J Taliaferro Capt
1st Regt Md Cavalry

[No. ~~32~~ 33]

No. 40 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

Capt. F. H. Taliaferro
1st Cavalry

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For May 1864

Issued May 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, for Private Horse in the service of Capt J. J. Talaferro Company, 1st Texas Regiment, of 2nd Corps C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May, 1864, and ending on the 31 of May, 1864, at Corps Hd. Qrs.

	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL									TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
Days in Requisition	Corn			Oats			Hay			Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	
	lbs.	ozs.	qrs.	lbs.	ozs.	qrs.	lbs.	ozs.	qrs.					
	1			1			31			31				

Requires,

On hand, to be issued

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is requested, and that forage has not been received for said period of the time specified.

Thos. J. Talaferro Capt & A. Q. M. and Military Comm'r and Disbursing Agent

Receipts at Corps Hd Qrs for the 31 of May 1864 as per Bill Sale A

Quartermaster's Office, Two Hundred & Seventeen pounds of corn.

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay and

pounds of

fodder, as per the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Thos J. Talaferro Capt & A. Q. M. Military Comm'r 2nd Corps A. N. V.

[No. 33]

No. Mar. C. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

Cavalry Regiment.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] under the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible]

DATE	Officers' Horses		Enlisted men's Horses			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Straw	Pasture	
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels & Pounds	Pounds	Bushels & Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
[illegible]										

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 18[illegible], of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible]

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Date Issued.

Of Lieut. Col. [illegible]

in [illegible] 18[illegible]

No 33

REQUISITION for forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] U. S. Army, at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 , and

ending the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 .

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		[illegible].	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	[illegible].	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]										
TOTAL.....										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 ,

of [illegible] Quarter-master United States Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) [illegible]

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____

_____ _____ _____ C S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the blanks for every allowance; that I have received [illegible] and am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of , the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -, $

Forage, - -

Amount, .$

(Signed Duplicates)

VOUCHER No. 167.

Paid the 2nd day of January 1863

Captain of Steamer Building Co. No 1

From the 16th day of January 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay, - - $ 210.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 210.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Thomas J Taliaferro Capt. & Pro Mast. Dr.
Mil'l Court 2 Army Corps,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	From	To	Number of Days Claimed	RATES Per Day	Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
	1863	1863							
Pay	January 16	February 28	1	15	140	00	210	00	
							$ 210	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of [illegible] for any part of the time therein charged; that the rolls were actually kept in my own hand and were mustered by me the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from me [date of appointment]

[illegible] day of 1[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. Elliott a.g.m. this 2d day of March 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of [illegible]

Pay, - - - $ 210. 00

Forage, - - " "

Amount, $ 210. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thomas J Taliaferro Capt. & Provost Marshal Military Court 2nd Army Corps.

VOUCHER No. 51

Paid the 8th day of April 1863

Second Lieutenant Co. [illegible]

Recruiting [illegible] C. S.

From the 25th day of January 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 140.00

Forage, -

Amount. $ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thomas J. Vaiza Capt &
Pro. Mar. Gen Dept Gulf

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		LENGTH OF SERVICE CHARGED.		RATE PER MONTH.		AMOUNTS.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Febry 28	March 31	1	00	140	00	140	00	
For ____ year's service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							=140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every eight and five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. T. Gilbert A.Q.M.

and to the 28 day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. T. Gilbert A.Q.M.

this 5th day of April 1863, the sum of One Hundred & forty $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.00

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Thomas J Vaiza Capt
& Pro. Mar. Gen
Military Court.
2d Army Corps

[No. 33.]

No. 31 Abst. G, 2d Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Mar 16 to May 5 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three ——— Private Horses in the service of Capt. Robert Thomas Jackson Bulkeley
and Troop and Co. A. at Washington for 57 days, commencing the 15th
of March 1863 and ending the 5th of May 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
March 16. 1863	March	May 5	1	10	—	3	—	570	—	—	153		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thomas Bulkeley Capt.

Received at Washington from the 15th to the 5th of May, 1863, of Maj. D. Sloan Assistant Quartermaster U.S.A. 570 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 153 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Thomas Bulkeley Capt

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
			1					310					
								310					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thos. L. Tabiaferro Capt

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, 310 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Thos L. Tabiaferro Capt

Y. 1 to 32 all'G

Superintendent Indian Affairs

Brig. Gen. T. S. Jesup

Q. M. G. U. S. Army,

Requisition for Forage for two Private Horses in the Service of the Confederate States for 4 days Commencing on the 24th day of October 1861 & Ending on the 28 October 1861

Date	Period from 24 Oct	Period to 28 October	No. Animals Horses	Daily allowance for Each. Corn pounds	Oats pounds	Hay pounds	Fodder pounds	No of Allowance Corn pounds	Oats pounds	Hay pounds	Fodder pounds	Remarks
			2	12		14	10	96			80	

Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

Thomas L Tatnall

Received at Edmunds Point the 24 day of October 1861 of Lt Tennant act Dr Master C.S. Army 96 — pounds of Corn
pounds of Oats pounds of Hay — 80 — pounds of Fodder in full of the above requisition

Chas L Haynes
Lt Engrs

Thos L Tatnall

The Confederate States

1861		To 2 Hhds. of Tobacco			£	s	d
November 4th	For 275 pounds	Bonds	Fresh Beef	@	8c	11	8
" 30th	" 271 pounds	Ditto	Ditto	@	8c	22	48
Bare Bluff					£	37	28

I Certify that the above is Correct and Just, and that the articles will be accounts for on my return for the Quarter ending on the 31st December 1861. And that the purchase was Made by order of Major E. Ruffin A.C.S. C.S.A.

Jno R. Tibbs Capt & A.C.S. C.S.A.

Received at Bare Bluff on the 3rd December 1861 of Jno R. Tibbs Capt and A.C.S. C.S.A. Thirty Seven Dollars and Forty Eight Cents on Acct of the above Acct

Thomas Natalia Ferro

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
— A. I. G. O.

Thos P Talcott

Bill [redacted]

$30.18¢

[redacted] Nov 1861

Rec'd 1.11.16

Confederate States of America

To Thomas J. Jackson

1861			
Nov.	6	726 lbs Beef @ 1½ ₵	$ 10 89
"	15	180 Lbs " @ 1 ₵	$ 1 80
"	30	680 Lbs " @ 1 ₵	$ 6 80
			$ 18 49

I Certify that the above account is Correct and just and that the articles will be accounted for on my return for the Month of November 1861 and that the purchases were made by order of Major [illegible] A C S.

Jno D Hall A A C S C S A
7th Regt Va

Received Staunton Jan 1st 1862 of Capt John D Hall A A C S 6th & 21st Regiments Virginia Militia Thirty Dollars and eighty nine Cents in full of the above account

Thomas J Jackson

Taliaferro, T. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
5		24	
		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Texas)

C. S. Tuliaferro

Capt.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America.

State Texas

To which reported Genl B Bragg.

Date of appointment Augt 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Augt 4, 1863.

To what rank Oct 8, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Date of commission

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 281

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(Seal)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(885)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of , 186 .

Post

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(681)

T (CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

T. J. Tallifferro
Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on [illegible]

Return

of Post of [illegible] A[illegible]

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14.

(561) D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

C. S. A.

T. J. Talliafero
Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at M[illegible] A[illegible]

for the month of Jan. , 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File N[illegible]

(661)

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

4423

CONFEDERATE

Tenn.

Appointed a

Register

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of resignation, death, transfer or termination [illegible]

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 87½, page 2

(635)

Copyist

877

Requisition for Hospital Furniture, for Colonial Hospital, Montserrat, Ala. Surgeon D. J. Pakington in charge. Capacity. 300.

Articles.		Quantity	Remarks.
Bedsteads with [redacted]	[redacted] √84	84	
Mattresses		84	
Pillows & Bolsters	√25	25	
Blankets	√25	25	
Sheets		100	

Date Feb 20th 1864

D. J. Pakington Surgeon.

417

The Confederate States,

Date of Purchase

To J. J. Galiafaro D.

		DOLS	CTS
1863			
Nov 1	Mr. Joy's Fruit Stand	99	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of February 1863 and that the purchases were made by order of

Maj. A. W. Whitehead A.C.S. W. Clark Capt. C. S.; C. S. A

RECEIVED at Chicago on the 1st day of

July 1863, of W. Clark Capt A. C. S; C. S. A

Ninety Nine dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

W. L. Wisley Surgeon

No. 2C Abstract K 7th Qr. 1864.

1st Sept

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Q. M. Stationery

J. M. Martin
Capt + A Q M

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 For Two Large Wall Tents, Complete

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To increase Hospital accommodations at Stonewall Hospital, Montgomery, Ala.

Y. L. Lacrispina
Surg in Charge.

Capt. C. M. Morton A.D.C. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Montgomery, Ala. the 14th of Sept. 1864
of Capt. F. M. Martin Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
Two Large Wall Tents, Complete

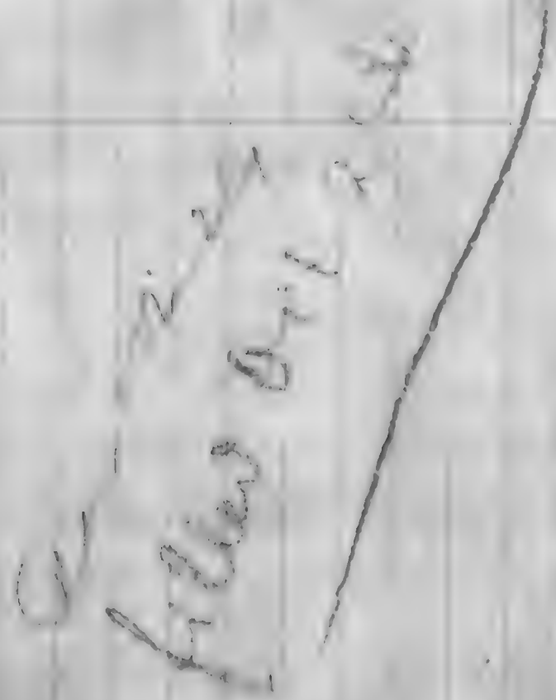
in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Y. L. Lacrispina
Surg in Charge

Reg 470

Jorge J Fabregas



410

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies.

Station: Vaiden Hospital. Period: 30 days.
From October 25th to November 25th 1862
Enlisted Men entitled to Medicine 200.

Articles and Quantities	On hand	Wanted
Candles ——— lb	0	30
Acidi benz ✓ 2 oz	0	2
Argenti nitratis ———	"	2
Asafoetidae ✓ ¼ "	"	8
Bismuth: Subnit: ✓ ¼ "	"	8
Catechu ✓ ½ lb	"	1
Emplastri cantharidis ✓ 1 ¼ "	"	6
Extracti belladonnae ✓ 02	2 "	4
" buchu fluidi lb	6 "	1
" hyoscyami oz	2 "	4
" Colocynth: ✓ 6 ¼ "	"	16
Ferri Sodidi ✓ 1 ¼ "	"	4
" Sulphatis ✓ 2 ¼ "	"	4
Hydrarg: cum Creta lb	½	1
Liquoris Sodae Chlor: bott	2	6
Morphiae Sulph ✓ 2 dr	½	4
Pulvis Aeruginis ✓ 2 oz	0	4
" Ipecacuanhae et Opii lb	"	2
Hatchets ——— no	"	2
Medicine cups ———	"	6
Paper Envelopes ✓ 50 "	"	150
" filtering ✓ ½ quires	"	1
" wrapping ✓ 3 "	"	12
Scales & Weights - Apothecarys set	"	1
Vials 1 ✓ 2 oz doz	"	12

Articles and Quantities	On hand	Wanted
Scillae ✓ 4 ½ oz	0	8
Spts: Ammon: Aromt: ✓ 2 "	"	4
✓ ½ Ethris Comp: lb	"	1
✓ 1 " " Nitrici "	"	4
" Vini Gallici bott	"	24
Sulphuris Sub ✓ 1 lb	"	2
Syrupi Scillae Comp: ✓ 2 "	"	6
Tinct: Ferri Chlor: " ✓ 1 "	"	1
Splints Ass: sets	—	1
Regulations Med: Dept. cop.	—	1
Blank ✓ 10 ———	"	2
Requisitions		
Returns no.	"	1
Reports of Sick		
Whiskey ✓ 2 ½ bots	"	48
Wine ✓ 1 ½ doz	"	4
Cork screw ✓ 1 no	"	1
Linen ——— yds	"	20
Oil sick ✓ ½ "	"	12
Pencils Lead Com no	"	10
Pins assd ✓ 2 brass	"	4
Razor & Strop ✓ 1 Knife	"	1
Towels ——— "	"	30
Sponge ✓ ½ lb	"	½

I certify that the Medicines above required are necessary for the sick of this Hospital in consequence of an inadequate Supply and that the requisition is agreeable to the Supply Table.

Oct. 25th 1862

T. J. Taliaferro
Surgeon

Recd ——— 1862 of ——— the articles above enumerated

418

T. J. Taliaferro
Surgeon

Received of P. A. C. Smith Esq Surgeon Eight hundred dollars for the use of the U.S.A. wounded in Hospital No. 2 Canton Miss.

July 10th/03

P. J. Ladiafung
Surgeon

FORM No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 44 ABS'T G. & Q. Qr. 1864.

REQUISISION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

Sergt T. J. Gallaspie
Sept 1st 1864

J. M. MARTIN,
Captain and Post Quartermaster

FORM 33.- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of T. J. Valentine Surgeon C. S. Army, at MONTGOMERY, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September 1864 and ending the 30th of September, 1864.

DATE	FROM	No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS	HAY.	CORN.	OATS	HAY.	FODDER	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	
1864 Sept 3	1864 Sept 1	1864 Sept 30	1	6		180	—	—	—	
TOTAL						180	—	—	—	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. J. Valentine Surgeon

RECEIVED, at Montgomery, Ala., the 1st of September, 1864, of Captain J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army One hundred & Eighty — pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, ——— pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

T. J. Valentine



Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

..... 186 .

I have this day paid .....

from the ..... day of ..... 186 , to the ..... day of ..... 186 , ... months at ..... per month, ... $

.....

.....

.....Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 227.

Paid...6th... Dec.....1864,

Thomas J. Taliaferro,

Surgeon,.....Vol. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept.....1864

To the 31st day of Oct.....1864.

Pay.....$ 324.00.

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 324.00.

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon Thos. J. Sullivan, P.A. C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT			AMOUNT	REMARKS
				stationed at Stonewall Hospital, Montgomery, Ala.
For Services	Sept 1864 to Feb 28th 1865	2	162.00	324.00

$324.00

I have received the foregoing amount in full for the above account without any deduction on any part of the charges I made. I have not charged for any services rendered to the Confederate States, that I have been actually paid for by the Government of the Confederate States. The time charged for was actually employed in the service of the Confederate States, and the charges are just and correct.

Capt. John Foster C.S.A.

Feb 28th 1865 Montgomery Ala.

Pay $324.00

Forage

Amount $324.00

Surg. P.A.C.S.

FORM No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 78 ABS'T G. 9th Qr. 1864.

REQUISISION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

J. M. MARTIN,
Captain and Post Quartermaster.

FORM 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Surg T. J. Taliaferro C. S. Army, at Montgomery, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August and ending the 31st of August, 1864.

PERIOD		No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each			Total Allowance.				Remarks.
Date			Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
August 1st 1864	Aug 31st 1864	1	6		9	186		279		
Total						186		279		

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. J. Taliaferro
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received, at Montgomery, Ala., the 1st of August, 1864, of Captain J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty Six pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Oats, Two Hundred & Seventy Nine pounds of Hay, ——— pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

T. J. Taliaferro
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

No. 8 ABSTRACT K. R. 3rd QR. 186 4.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Howard Hospital

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Patients in Hospital

(12)	Flannel Jackets
(14)	Guernsey pair Pants
(14)	Fourteen " Shirts
(11)	Eleven " Socks
(8)	Eight Cotton Shirts
(12)	Twelve Wool Hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Issues have no other means of procuring Clothing

Montgomery August 21st 1864

W. H. Tatum Surgeon

Capt C. M. Martin A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. H. Tatum
Surgeon in Charge

No. 2. Abstract K.K 3rd Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION

Marshall Hospital

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Patients in Hospital

(11) Eleven Jackets
(11) Eleven pair Pants
(5) Five pair Drawers
(10) Ten pair Shoes
(4) Four pair Socks
(4) Four Cotton Shirts
(3) Three Wool Hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Shot thru Various Parts of Person Clothing

Montgomery July 2d/64

J. J. Guerin Surgeon

Capt J. W. Martin A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

No. 14 Abstract KK. 3d Qr. 1864.

Lieut. F. Tillinghast,

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Patients in Stonewall Hospital

47	Forty seven Jackets
48	Forty eight pairs Pants
47	Forty nine pairs Shoes
46	Forty six pairs Socks
30	Thirty seven Shirts
34	Thirty nine Wool Hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Hospital for Patients in Stonewall Hospital are needing Clothing

W. L. Gaillard Surgeon in charge

I [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]

Eng 1436

Eng S. J. Galiardo

Requisite for Hospital

Articles	Ordered	Received	
1 Alcohol	6 Bott	6	
2 Argentum	½	½	
Cafeine	1	1	
1 Camphor	1	1	
1½ Extract	½	½	
1 Liquor	1½	1½	
1 Liquorice	1	1	
¾	¾	¾	
Lime	1	1	
4	4	4	
1	1	1	
2	2	2	
1	1	1	
6	6	6	
1	1	1	
1	1	1	
1	1	1	

Date February 30th 1883

	1	1
	1	1
	1	1
	1	1
	½	½
	1	1
	1	1
	1	1
Tablets	70	35
2	1	
	2	
	10	
	1	1
	1	
Vials	1	

Jones Surgeon

Taliaferro Voltaire. H

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

2 Bn Ga Inf

Taliaferro, W. P.

Ord. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergeant Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3	[illegible]	20	
4	[illegible]	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del

Place of residence

Complexion : hair

Eyes : height ft in.

Remarks:

Number of roll

182 sheet

(865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured , 186 .

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 31

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 13; page

(689) Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Maj. Gen Sheridan. The officers were sent to Ft. Delaware, Del., and the men to Point Lookout, Md., March 9, 1865, from Harper's Ferry, West Va.

Roll dated

[illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186 .

Remarks.

Number of men

19 sheet

(6459) Copyist.

U.S.C.T. 10-31
Aug. 31-09

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from
Roll 19, sheet 29
Harpers Ferry W. Va. shows
M. R. Jotticon
Sgt Ord. Dept
Captured Waynesboro
Mch 2/65.
We fail to locate him.
Probably error in name.
Some of these captures appear
on Reg. 2. Roll 97 Fort Del.

Respectfully
E. Johnson
CMH

Mr. Brown:

Carded records of Fort
Del shown as follows:
Roll 97-5-40 W.R. Graves
Reg. 2 p 28. W.R. Tivar
Roll 103. 5-2 W.R. Calpero
Reg. on Release on Oath
same records show
C.M. Sergt. 2d Corps

CMH

9-1-09.

Taliaferro, Wm. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. | Capt. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 40 Va.

CONFEDERATE.

J

Offr. J. Fatiaferro

Adjt.

Appointed as

Register

of Appointments [illegible] States Army.

State [illegible]

To what regt. 24th Ga. Regt.

Date of appointment. May 14, 1862

Date of [illegible] Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 14, 1862

Date of [illegible] 186

Remarks [illegible] Lieut. Col. J. R.

Promoted Capt. [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 394

B Duncan

(836) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Endorsement on a

Register

of [illegible] Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1862.

To date rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 1862.

Delivered [illegible], 1862.

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Archs. Chap. I. File No. 86. page 143

(6884)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. [illegible]
Capt. A.A.G.

Appears on a Tri monthly

Return

of the Seventh Military District of South Carolina,

for [illegible] Sept 28, 1863

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks: Absent.

M. L. Leonard
Copyist.

(661)

W. J. Faliaferro

Captain & A.A.General

July 27. 1864
Will report to Col Jos C Fisher
Early 3d Div 6th Corps

(S.O. 86. Dist. of the Vy Sid. D.C. McLaws)

(A. G. O. 134—1.)

Write address above this line

W. J. Talbot

Dept. of Agr.
Colatoria Bulgaia

Dec 29. 1913 - Montreal.

See Orders - Colatoria Bulgaia Agr. J.

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Talliaferro

Brig. General

Comdg

1st Mil. District of S.C.

1864.

March 7-17.

(S.O. - 1st Mil. Dist. of S.C. - Talliaferro)

Wm F. Nance - Asst.

Write nothing above this line

W. T. Talia[illegible]

[illegible]

Brig Gen W. T. Taliaferro
Comdg / Div. Army Valley Districts

Aug 10th 1862.

(Valley Districts. Taliaferro.)

Write nothing above this line

A. J. Johnson

Capt Troop
Johnson Brigade

Has been Granted Leave for 20 days
2-28-111

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Talbot Jones

Captain & A.D.C. General to
Brig. General W. B. Talbot Jones
Comdg 7th Mil. District of B.C.

1919.

Nov. 10-16

(Orders 7th Mil Dist of B.C. - Talbot Jones)

(18. G. O. 124—1.)

Judiciary No. 1

[illegible]

See [illegible]

W. L. Jackson

Major 50 Va

See ~~case of~~

Aug 31 61

~~filed with~~ rolls of

Co. G - 50 Va. Inf.

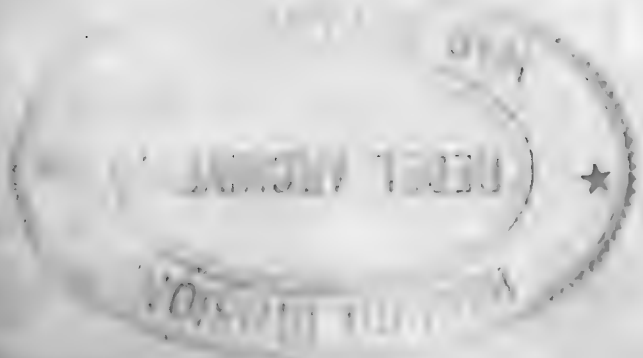
No. of Recommendations
June 13th 1864.

My dear Sir;

I will you or one of your staff
to call the attention of the Sec to the letter
of resignation enclosed to me which as
soon as it is received, I shall forward
on the man from the beginning and
is a very worthy gentleman

Yours truly.

John Goode Jr.



Head Quarters
June 3d 1864

Recommended. The law requires the nearest appointed District Attorney but does not confine us to it. The Post recommended

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hon. Asst. Adjt. Gen.
June 12. 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
G. W. Custis Lee
Brig. Gen.
Comdg.

We the undersigned, Commissioners appointed to superintend the Court held at the Court House of Greenbrier County Virginia, on the fourth Monday in May 1861, do certify that William H. Gallaher was duly elected Attorney for the Commonwealth in the said County (for the term commencing the 1st day of July 1861) by the voters thereof.

Given under our hands this 31st day of May 1861.

John A. Preston
Archibald Dwight } Commissioners
Nicholas H. Harris

State of Virginia }
County of Greenbrier } To wit.

I Robert A. Scott Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, do certify that the above is a true copy of the certificate of the election of William H Gallaher as Attorney for the Commonwealth in the County aforesaid, which certificate is now on file in my Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the said Court this 2nd day of June 1861

Robt. A. Scott Clk



HR 1472

A. M. Cruikshank,
Co. H, 7th U. S. C.
Head Quarters,
Fort Sedgwick, Colo.

Recommending
Appointment.





Richmond Jan.
April 25. 1862.

Hon. Jno. H. Randolph
Sec. of War
(Sir)
Having filled
the position of Brigade Inspector
for the last year, and have
been out of service. I wish to be given
some position in the Commissariat Dept.
Respectfully,
Thomas H. Tabb Jr.

Warner T. Taliaferro
Richmond
May 15/62

Desires to be commissioned Major, and assigned to one of the Battalions of infantry to be formed from Heavy Artillery cor.



Rec'd May 19/62

Brig: Gen. W. B. Palfrey
Gen. Inspr.
July 30. 62.

Application for a Captaincy
in Quartermaster's Dept.
B. Palfrey
Lieut. Col. Dept.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Aug 4. 62

Received Sept. 16th 1898.
R. & P.O. 55 678.

NO. 21.

No. 3 C C Abstract B. 3 Qr. 186 C

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. H. T. Allen 4th Inf

$ 116.

Paid C of Dec 186 C

Gen - Ex.

[illegible]

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Aug. 21 to 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of August 186[illegible] inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. [illegible] cords.		
	[illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch, Major & Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by S.O. # 166 A. & I. Gen. Office, Richmond, Va. during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. [illegible] and [illegible] Cents, C. S. of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT.

Special Orders,
No 211.

Head Quarters, Mil. Dis't Geo.

Savannah, Nov. 17 1863.

II Captain H J Jacoger A Q M having reported at this Head Quarters, is hereby assigned to duty with the Brig Gen R E Cranston Comdg Brigade.

By Command Brig. Gen. MERCER.

(Sd) Geo A Mercer.
Capt & A.A.G.

Q.M. Dept.

CONFEDERATE DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div
Dept of SC Ga & Fla
Charleston Aug 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Thos L Clingman
Brig Gen
Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
Aug 7 1863

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 4th Mil Dist. S.C.
Mar 11th 1865

Brig Genl Simmons
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor to ask to be relieved from duty as Adjt Genl of this Mil Dist, and to be ordered to report to Brig Genl Weston Comdg the Brigade to which I am attached, in the 4th Mil Dist. Ga

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
H. C. Wilkinson
Capt & A.A.G.

Voucher No. 86.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 26th day of April 1864

Lt. F. Wiegand, Capt. N.A.V.C.

Elton's Brigade

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay	$80.00
Forage	
Amount	$80.00

The Confederate States,

To C. F. Taliaferro, Capt. Ord. C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
For myself.....	March 1st	April 30th	2	—	140	00	280	00	
For years service.									
Forage for horses									

I have or if the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage commutation or allowance of any kind during the time charged for, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, except [illegible] that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of years that I, in the charge for every additional five years service, that I have been a commissioned officer of the Confederate States, and to the last payment I received was from Capt. Charles Scott, A.D.C. and to the First day of March, 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Charles Scott, A.D.C. P.C. Inv. this 26th day of April 1864, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty ——/100 dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $280.00.

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $280.00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. F. Taliaferro

Capt & A.A. Genl

Head Quarters, Department of the East.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, so help me God.

Subscribed to this 2nd Feb. 1864

Before me

[illegible]
Major & A.D.C.

Head Quarters, Department of the East.

[illegible]

This [illegible] having taken [illegible]
decision the oath prescribed by the President of the United States in his proclamation of January 1, 1863 discharged from arrest & liberated to accept [illegible]
act [illegible] done by him in the [illegible]
[illegible] duties

By command of Major Genl Dix

[illegible]

Capt. A. D. C.

Head Quarters, Department of the East.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and will bear true allegiance to the same, any ordinance of secession or ordinance of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will serve the United States faithfully against all enemies whomsoever, and will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to law and regulations. And I do further swear that I will not hold any correspondence with, nor give any information or intelligence to any person or persons in arms against the United States that may come to my knowledge or be communicated to me by any person or persons whatsoever; but will report all such persons, or any conspiracy or combination against the United States, whose names may become known to me, to the President of the United States or to some officer of the United States Army, as soon as may be in my power. So help me God.

Whitwell S Gallagher

Sworn to this 2nd Feb. 1864

Before me

Wm H Bolles

Major & A.D.C.

Wilmington, N. C.

NO. 32.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1864.

Steamer Courier Horse, Col Stone's Brig

Requisition for Forage.

For April 1864.

Issued April 27th 1864.

7

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, in the service of Stewarts ~~Company~~ Hd. Qrs ~~Regiment~~
of Cockrell's Brigade Confederate Army, for 28 days, commencing the 31st of March 1864,
and ending on the 27th of April 1864, at Savannah, Georgia.

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fod'r.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of
	1			1	28	28	12	"	"	"	10½	336	"	"	"	294
Required.												336	"	"	"	"
On hand to be deducted,												"	"	"	"	"
To be supplied,												336	"	"	"	294

REMARKS.

The Horse for which Forage is drawn upon the within requisition is the property of Private Welch detailed as Courier from the C. 63rd Va. Regt. at Brigade Hd. Qrs. per General Order No. 7. Series of 1863. A. & I. Genl's Office.

W. T. Tatterson
Capt & A.A.G.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. T. Tatterson Capt. A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah Geo. the 27th of April 1864, of Charles J. White, Capt & Q.M. Brig Quartermaster Confederate Army, Three hundred & thirty six pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, _____ pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, and Two hundred and ninety four pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

W. T. Tatterson
Capt & A.A.G.

NO. 33.

No. 13 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr., 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

PRIVATE HORSES.

Capt. Tallapoosa Capt. A.A.G.

For April 1864

Issued April 25th 1864

No. 33

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private Horses, in the service of W. F. Taliaferro, Capt. A. A. G.

Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864.

and ending on the 30th of April 1864, at Savannah Geo

PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. MAGAZINE WGT. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. MAGAZINE WGT. LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864.							
April 1.	April 30	1	12	10½	360	315	I certify that the Horse for which Forage is drawn upon the within Requisition is actually kept in service and mustered

W. F. Taliaferro
Capt A. A. G.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged,

W. F. Taliaferro

Received at Savannah Geo the 20th of April 1864.

of Capt Charles F. White, acting Brigade Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

360 pounds of Corn. 315 pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

W. F. Taliaferro
Capt A. A. G.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 333.

No. 3 ..Abstract G..... Qr 3rd

Requisition for Forage:

PRIVATE HORSES.

For July 1863

Issued July 1st 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Inc Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. T. Jackson, A.A.G.

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863

and ending on the 31st of July 1863 at Savannah, Geo.

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
			CORN	OATS.	HAY.	Fodder	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R	
From.	To.	No. of Horses.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
July 1	July 31	2	12	-	-	10½	744	744	-	-	-	650	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Jackson Lieut. & A.A.G.

RECEIVED AT Savannah, Geo. the 1st of July 1863

of CAPT. THOS. A. BURKE, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Thirteen 16/56 bushels of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, Six hundred & fifty pounds of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

W. T. Jackson Lieut. & A.A.G.

[Signed in duplicate.]

NO. 40.

No. 1455 Abstract K. 3rd Qr., 1864

Special Requisition.

Capt Wm Tallifer
Sept 13th 64

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

6 (Six) Boxes matches

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Lieut Col Myers Genl 9a Sub Dept for the purpose of lighting rockets &c signal

W. F. Halderman
Capt & A. A. Gen

Maj. H. H. Wood Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Ed Richardson
Lt & Asst Commanding.

RECEIVED at Abbeville, the 15th of Sept 1864,

of Maj H H Wood Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Articles as above

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Halderman
Capt & A A Gen

No. 30.

No. 34 Abstract F 1st Qr. 1864.

U. States Ord. Yard Va.

Requisition for Fuel.

for February 1864

Issued Feby 25th 1864

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Capt Talcott, A. A. G. Stationed at
~~Mound City, Illinois~~ Chicago, Ill. for the month of Dec. 1864.

	WOOD.		COAL		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Myself	3	"	"		
For my Servant					
Total,	3	"	"		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Talcott Capt & A.A. Gen'l

RECEIVED at Chicago Ill. Feby 6th 1865 of Capt Charles S. Hale, Actg Asst
~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster U. S. Army 3 Cords and _____ feet _____ inches of Wood,
and _____ of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. T. Talcott
Capt & A.A. Gen'l
Rebel's Brig

No. 30.

No. 23 District F 1st Qr. 1864

Light Sh. F Infantry A.V.C.

Requisition for Fuel.

For January 1864

Issued January 31st 1864

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Captain W. T. Tulierson A. A. Gen'l Stationed at Savannah Georgia for the month of January 1864.

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS.
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For Myself	2	0	0			
For my Servant						
Total,	2	0	0			

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. T. Tulierson Capt & A. A. Gen'l

RECEIVED at Savannah, January 31, 1864 of Captain Charles E. White, Aide de Camp Brigade ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two — cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood, and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. T. Tulierson Capt & A. A. Gen'l

No. 30.—Abstract F.

No. 1st Div. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Capt. A. T. Talcott A.A.G.

Month of January 1864.

Issued January 31st, 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Guard at Brig Hd Qrs, stationed at Savannah Geo, for the month of January, 1864. No. 30.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	3	-	"			
Total.	3	"	"			

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

N. [illegible] Lieut. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED Savh Jany 31st, 1864, of Capt. Charles H. White A.C.S. Brig, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, - Three - cords - feet - inches of Wood and - of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

N. [illegible] Lieut. & A.D.C.

No. 30.—Abstract F.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For [illegible]

Month of [illegible]

Issued [illegible]

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Guard at Savannah Ga., stationed at Savannah Ga., for the month of February, 1864.

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
			5	"	"	"	"	
			5	"	"	"	"	
Total.								

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut Co. K 1st Regt Conf. Inf.

Received Savannah Feby 5th, 1864, of Capt Charles H. Whitney Asst, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, ——— cords ——— feet ——— inches of Wood and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

1st Lieut Co. K 1st Regt Conf. Inf.

No. 40.

Special Requisition

No. 7 [illegible] Qr. 1864

Capt. W. D. Baliafurro

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Brigade Head Quarters

10	Ten Quires Paper	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

W. T. Nelson A A G

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. Bryan Jr of
Lt Col Pritchard Commanding.
W. T. Nelson A A G

RECEIVED at Fort Barton the 20 of June 1864

of Capt H K Washburn ~~acting~~ ~~Brigade~~ Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Ten Quires Paper

in full of the above Requisition.

W. T. Nelson A. A. G

No. 30.

No. 58 Abstract 1st Qr. 1864.

U.S. Talaferro. Capt. & a.a.G.

Requisition for Fuel.

For March 1864.

Issued March 28th 1864.

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Capt. Calhoun, Capt. & A. A. G. Stationed at Savannah Geo.

for the month of March 1864.

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.
For Myself	3	"	"	"	"
For my Servant					
Total.	3	"	"	"	"

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. & A. A. G.

RECEIVED at Savannah Geo. March 28th 1864. of Capt. Charles A. White, Acting Brigade Quartermaster U. S. Army, Vols. three cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood, and ——— of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. & A. A. G.

No. 30.—Abstract F.

No. 14 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For U. S. Gunboat Cahawba.

Month of March 1864.

Issue March 18th 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Guard, at Brig Head Qrs, No. 30.

the month of March, 1864, stationed at Savannah Geo, for

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	3	"	"	"	"	
Total.	3	"	"	"	"	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. J. Lockington

RECEIVED Savannah, March 28th, 1864, of Capt Charles E. White, Actg Brig, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, three cords feet inches of Wood and of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

W. J. Lockington

Capt & A.A.G.

Lafayette, Harvey T.
major. 2d. Inf.
May 23, 1861.

Ordered to be Commissioned

R. E. Lee f. l. H 943.

Tallahassee, Fla

NO. 40.

No. 25. ABSTRACT K. 1st Qr., 1864.

Special Requisition.

Hd Qrs Tallahassee. Capt & a.a.g.

February 29th 1864.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Asst Adjutant & Generals Office. Wilson's Brigade.

For

1 One Brigade Morning Report Book.
10 Ten Quires Writing Paper.
100 One Hundred Envelopes.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances Being necessary for the discharge of my official duties

Wm T Tallaferro
Capt & A A Gen'l

Capt Charles S. White, actg Brigade ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By command of Brig Gen'l Wilson.
Wm T Tallaferro A A Gen'l Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah Geo. the 29th of February 1864,
of Capt Charles S White actg Brigade ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 Report Book. 10 Quires Paper. 100 Envelopes.
in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm T Tallaferro
Capt & A A Gen'l

Taliaferro Qr T
Adj

NO. 40.

No 57 ABSTRACT K., 1 Qr., 1864

Special Requisition.

Capt. W. T. Taliaferro A. A. G.

February 3 1864

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Asst Adjt Genl's Office Colston's Brigade

For

2	Five Lead Pencils
144	One Hundred and forty four Steel Pens
10	Ten Quires Writing Paper
5	Five do Letter do.
1	One Bottle Mucilage.
50	Fifty Large Envelopes.
1	One Bottle Ink.
1	One Blank Book (4 quires)

NO. 40.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of the Asst Adjt Genl Colston's Brig

Wm T Sulivan

1st Lt & A.A. Genl

Lieut Charles S. White, acting Brigade Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of

Brig Genl Colston

Wm T. Sulivan

Commanding.

1st Lt & A.A. Genl

RECEIVED at Savannah, Geo., the 2nd day of February 1864,

of Lieut Charles S. White Acting Brigade Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

2 Lead Pencils, 144 Steel Pens, 10 quires Paper,
5 quires Paper, 1 Bt Mucilage, 50 Envelopes.
1 Bt Ink, 1 Blank Book
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm T. Sulivan

1st Lt & A.A. Genl

Taliaferro, [illegible]

Capt

Subject: Report to Brig Gen Mercer

Title of record: [illegible] No. [illegible]-5

Dept [illegible] and
Date: [illegible] Nov 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taliaferro, W. T.

Capt

A.A.G.

Subject: Report to Lt Col Pritchard

Title of record: S.O. No. 93//

Mil Dist of Ga-Mercer
Date: Apr 28/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taliaferro, W.T.

Capt

AAG

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.154-1

Dept Dept-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Aug 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taliaferro, Warner T.

Capt., A. A. G.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 71/6

Mar. 2[illegible], 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, [illegible] information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Warner T Taliaferro

Capt & A A Gen

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr , 1863.

Date of issue Nov 4 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

3024

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

[illegible] Pilot Knob,

[illegible]

Appointment of a

ROSTER

of the [illegible] Field Officers and Staff of the [illegible] Division, 1st [illegible] Army Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster [illegible] dated.

Remarks:

[illegible].

Box [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Jonesboro.

Copyist.

Taliaferro W. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A. A. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6673 page

Cloth Dec. 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 62 Abstract K 11 Qr. 1863

Capt Hill's Salary to 4.46

December 8. 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Assistant Adjutant Generals office Colston's Brigade

10	Ten Quires Writing Paper
6	Six Pen Holders
25	Twenty five Steel Pens
1	One Bottle Black Ink
1	One Bottle Blue Ink
1	One Bottle Mucilage

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Requisite for the business transactions of W. T. Tutwiler Capt & A A Gen

Captain Charles S White Actg Brigade will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

By Command of Brig Gen Colston
W. T. Tutwiler A A Gen
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Winchester Depot Valley the Eight of December 1863

of Captain Charles S White Actg Brigade Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Ten Quires Paper Six Pen Holders Twenty five Steel Pens in full of the above Requisition.
One Bot Ink One Bot Blue Ink One Bot Mucilage

W. T. Tutwiler Capt & A A G

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Assistant Adjutant Generals office. Colstons Brigade

10	Ten Quires Writing Paper
.6	Six Pen Holders
25	Twenty five Steel Pens
1	One Bottle Black Ink
1	One Bottle Blue Ink
1	One Bottle Mucilage

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Requisite for the business transactions of my department

Wm. F. Feilchfeen Capt & A A Gen

Captain Charles J White Actg Brigade will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

By Command of Brig Gen Colston

Wm F Feilchfeen A A Gen

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Purcells Battery the Eight of December 1863

of Captain Charles J White Actg Brigade — Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Ten Quires Paper. Six Pen Holders. Twenty Five Steel Pens One Bot. Ink. One Bot. Blue Ink. One Bot Mucelage — in full of the above Requisition.

Wm F Feilchfeen Capt & A A

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

TALIAFERRO, WARNER T.,
Major 40th Va. Regt., afterwards
Capt. & A. A. G.

July 30, 1862. Gen. Taliaferro recommends for appointment Maj. Taliaferro, late of the 40th Va. Regt. Maj. T has served on his staff as Vol. Aide, since the loss of Major's commission (April 23d, 1862) and during the last month has discharged the duties of Adjt. Gen. in the absence of Capt. Pendleton. (Personal Papers.)

1ST DIVISION, TALIAFERRO.

Aug. 9, 1862. Major, mentioned as Vol. A. D. C., by Gen. W. B. Taliaferro, comdg. 1st Div., Valley District. (Valley 12-2, p. 191.)
Aug. 20-28, 1862. Mentioned as A. A. G., by Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. 1st (Jackson's) Div., Army of the Valley. (Vol. 12-2, p. 658.)
Sept. 7, 1862. Apptd. Capt. A. G. Dept., from Va., to rank Sept. 19, 1862. (Report A. G.)
Dec. 11-15, 1862. Capt., mentioned as A. A. G., by Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. Jackson's Div. 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 21, p. 677.)
March 23, 1863. Capt., A. A. G., ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard for duty with Gen. W. B. Taliaferro. (S. O. 71 (6) A. & I. G. O.)

DISTRICT OF GA., MERCER.

May 3 to July 10, 1863. Returns show him Capt., A. A. G., Dist. of Ga. (H. W. Mercer.)

1ST MILITARY DISTRICT, TALIAFERRO. (?)

July 10-18, 1863. Mentioned as A. A. G. by Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. on Morris Island. (Vol. 28-1, p. 420.)
Sept. 13-26, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G. to Gen. Taliaferro. (A. G. O. 2348-B.)

7TH MILITARY DISTRICT, TALIAFERRO.

Oct. 28 & Nov. 10, 1863. Returns show him Capt., A. A. G., 7th Mil. Dist. of S. C., (Taliaferro), Dept. of S. C., Ga. & Fla.

COLSTON'S BRIGADE.

Nov. 17, 1863. Assigned as A. A. G. with Gen. R. W. Colston, comdg. Brigade. (S. O. 311, Dist. of Ga., Mercer.)
Jan. 27, 1864. Capt., A. A. G., with Gen. R. W. Colston, comdg. Brigade, Dist. of Ga. (Vol. 35-1, p. 752.)

2D CORPS, ARMY OF TENN.

March 19-21, 1865. Capt., mentioned as A. D. C., by Gen. D. H. Hill, temporarily commanding Lee's Corps. (Vol. 47-1, p. 1092.)
March 24 & 31, 1865. Returns show him Capt. A. A. G., Lee's command, commanded by Gen. D. H. Hill.

NO. 40.

No. 46 ABSTRACT K. St. Ch. QR., 1863.

Special Requisition.

W. T. Taliaferro Capt. & A.A.G.

Dec 2nd 1863.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Head Quarters Colstons Brigade

For

1 One Axe

1 One Axe Helve

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances being necessary for the use of Genl Head Quarters

W. T. Nicholson
Lieut Colonel

Capt Charles S. White, Acting Brigade ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Maj Genl C. Colston
W. T. Nicholson A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Thunderbolt Battery, the 2nd of December 1863,
of Capt Charles S. White Acting Brigade ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
One Axe & Helve

W. T. Nicholson
Lt Colonel

in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Talliaferro William A.

Talliaferro's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Maj. General [illegible] General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Jm. B. Taliaferro
Major General

Surrender of

List

of Staff Officers and detailed men serving with Major General Wm. B Taliaferro, C. S. A., at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Forces and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Date and place: Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Parole: at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men
789

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible]

State [illegible].

To whom report: Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment. Mar. 6, 1862.

Date of commission Mar. 6, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar. 21, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

(818) Gen. J. Preston Copyist.

877

(DUPLICATE)

T

W. F. Tobiaffero
Brig Genl. ? A. C. S.

Appear[illegible]

Inspection Report

of Troo[illegible] 7th M[illegible]y D[illegible] South
Ca[illegible] [illegible]y Co. J. L. D[illegible].

Report[illegible] James Isld S.C.
Sept 25 1864.

Date of muster of organization [illegible] service [illegible] 186[illegible]

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Maj. Genl
Jones on a visit to
Virginia.

Date Aug 31 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report L, No. 17 [illegible] inclosure 1.

L. E. Fleet

1864 Copyist.

3788

(CONFEDERATE.)

Staff

Wm. G. Simpkins
Brig Genl

Appears on a Tri monthly

Return

of the Seventh Military District of South Carolina,
for Pickens Oct 28, 1863

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks: Absent

M. L. Bonham

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

W. B. Taliaferro
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 7th Military District (South Carolina),
commanded by Brig Gen W. B. Taliaferro

Report dated James Island S.C.
June 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

.....

.....

Date , 186 .

Remarks

.....

.....

Inspection Report L, No 5, inclosure 3 D.

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

(564)

3780

Write on this side only

4080 WAR DEPT 1887

The following indorsement to above letter (4080-A-W.D. 1887) were found filed under "W.B. Tallaferro papers" and have been distributed as filed as noted below:

Confederate Jan 11. 1910

J.H.

Endorsement	Paper	Where filed
7	Weekly report May 2/63	Notes, 1 Vol Regt Hist
8	Elliott to Tallaferro	P.P. of B. Elliott Jr. Barn Guard
9	Returns of Tallaferro's Brigade	Filed with Returns of Brigades
12	Report Battle Manassas	Dawson, 1 Vol 2 Part — Hist 4th Va.
14	S.O. [illegible] Tallaferro	Shenandoah Valley Campaign Tallaferro
15	Pass & S.O.	Pass Robert Hist 4th Va. Cav
17	S.O. Nov 29/64 Tallaferro	Orders Tallaferro's Brigade
20	S.O. Nov 30 64	
21	Scout's report Jas C. Klein	The papers of Jas H. Klein, Scout
23	Ltr Myers to Mr Shannon No 2	Mr. Shannon
24	Order C. Alexander No 1	C. Alexander Coll.
26	Tallaferro to Alexander No 1	Hist Tallaferro
29	Memo to Col Off Andrews Regt	Johnson Bivouac May 1900
30	Ltr Taylor to Maj Tinsley	Thos S. Kennedy Civil Offr
(A.G.O. 1886-1.)		

91	Rogers & Johnson Nov 11 14	The Johnson C. J. Johnson, Justice	
92	Hayes & Wife Johnson Nov 15 14	" P. A. Hayes 4 4, 17.	
93	Norman to Jackson	" W. G. Norman 1 Ind	
94	Johnson to Barker	" Wife Johnson Colored	
97	S. O. St. Army to Loring - Nov 14	Pub. Gen. Statutes, Rev. S. Vol - page 918	
98	Circular	Commissioner of Loring -	
99	Order re Camp Wife Johnson Nov 1914	Order Number Wells, Colored	
101	Pen V. 50 225 Affec Nov 18 14	For purpose Wm C. Bradley 6 4 23 Va	
102	Certificate of disability	" B. A. Womack C. J.	
104	Memorandum 3 Va	Pattie 3 Va Reg.	
105	Bennett to Col Johnson	Per Johnson Wm B. Baldwin C. B. 23 Va	
106	Memory Refused	Pattie 4 4 Va Reg.	
108	Affidavit in Respect to	Per Johnson H. C. Cunningham Asst, Va	
116	Leave of absence	" Wm M. Kibler C. C., Va	
118	Appointment Battery Marshall, Pfc 2 14	" W. B. Johnson Colored	
119	Operation July 2 15	"	
120	Page to Pamphlet - July 8 15	" P. N. Page 2 Ark	
121	Magruder to Page July 5 15	Pub. Gen. Statutes, Rev. 1 Vol. 4 Part 2 page 1103	
122	Whitt to Page Jan 14 15	" 1009	
123	Parker to Burfield July 5	Per Johnson, Edward L. Parker, Capt	
124	Ira Travelle to	" Wife Ira Travelle Colored	
125	" " Jones July 3 15	[redacted]	
126	Elliott to Pfc Lee July 5 15	" Elliott jr Burghard	
127	Robertson to Jones July 6 15	" B. H. Robertson	
130	Johnson to Price July 8 15	Pub. Gen. Statutes, Rev. Vol. Part 2 pg 1123	
131	Elliott to Johnson July 12 15	" p. 1192	

3—684 Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line

94	Elliott to Hawkins to Johnson July 12 15	" p. 1192	
95	Buchanan to Bradley July 15	Per Johnson Wm J. Buchanan Rocky Port.	
96	Page to Pamphlet July 11 15	" P. N. Page Ark.	
97	Johnson to Page July 12	Pub. Gen. Statutes, Rev. Vol. Part 2 page 1170	
98	" to Black	" 1169	
99	Page to Black July 14 15	" 1182	
100	Johnson to Elliott July 15 15	" 1195	
103	Pribby R.S. Operation Charleston July 22 to Aug 13 July 8-19 1915	Personal papers P.S. Pribby Asst Surg	
104	" "	"	
105	Johnson to Nance Aug 15	W. B. Johnson	
107	McMathews to Johnson July 19	" W. M. McMathews Col	
108	Jordan to Pribby July 19 15	" Thos. Jordan, Chief Surg	
109	" " July 19 15	"	
110	Beauregard to Pribby July 22 15	" G. T. Beauregard, Lieut	
170	Pen Vo [illegible]	" W. Johnson, Col	
171	Pen XVC 235 Aug 11 15	" W. Turnbull Asst 23 Va	
172	Pen XIC 0 92 Oct Aug 7 15	" Wife Johnson Colored	
175	S. O. 7 R. Instructions	Pub. Gen. Statutes, Rev. Vol. Part 2, page 1255	
182	Pen 3 50 207 Affec Sept 14 15	Per Johnson Wm J. Stevens 23 Va.	
183	Jones to Johnson	" Mr. James Major 4 Va	
184	Cummins, Chief Statistician, Oct 8 15	" W. B. Johnson	
190	Cooke to Johnson Oct 20 15	Per papers Miss Cora Cooke, next friend	
195	Johnson to Mrs. Aug Oct 27 15	W. B. Johnson, Col 23 Va	
198	Pen 1 5 0 308 Affec Oct 18 15	E. C. Baker Lieut Col	
199	Pen 13 50 183 Affec	" W. B. Pendleton Asst	

(A G O 1924—1) 3—684

224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	Par[illegible] S.O. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	" 7 " 288 "	Sept 24 61	" [illegible] " "
230	" 4 " 286 "	Sept 24 61	" A.H. Todd Capt "
231	" 4 " 35 "	Sept [illegible]	" [illegible] " "
236	" 6 " 292 "	Sept 24 61	" Wm B Tallafero Capt "
237	" [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
238	Canadian [illegible]	[illegible]	Orders Canadian H[illegible] [illegible]
239	Parkinson to Tallafero	Oct [illegible]	Par[illegible] R.S. Parkinson 23 Va.
241	Par[illegible] S.O. [illegible]	Oct 5 61	" J.H. Pendleton "
244	Tallafero to Winston	Nov 1861	Par[illegible] Wm B Tallafero "
260	" "	Nov 6 61	" "
274	Stevenson to Berlin	Nov [illegible]	" C.L. Stevenson A.A.G.
304	Anderson to Tallafero	Aug 5 61	Barrett Anderson Lt Va Cavalry
324	[illegible]	Aug [illegible]	" A.V. Scott Capt 23 Va
325	Tallafero to [illegible]	Aug [illegible] 61	
329	" "	Aug 29 61	" Wm B Tallafero
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
335	P.A. Tompkins to Tallafero	"	" P.A. Tompkins Capt C.H. 23 Va
336	W.W. Scott [illegible]	" [illegible]	" W.W. Scott 1st Lt
338	P.A. Tompkins "	" [illegible]	" P.A. Tompkins Capt C.H. 23 Va
339	Wm G Bailey "	" [illegible]	" Wm G Bailey
340	Jackson to Tallafero	Aug 31 61	" Wm B Tallafero
341	Tallafero to Jackson	"	
355	Stevenson to Seward	Aug [illegible]	C.L. Stevenson A.A.G.
357	Campbell to Tallafero	Aug [illegible]	" Parker Campbell Lieut
365	Carrington "	Aug 6 61	Genl J.C. Edwards C.A. 25 Va Brig

3—684

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

366	Anderson to Buckner	Aug 6 61	Par[illegible] Barrett Anderson Lieut
369	Hill to Loring	July [illegible] 61	" Henry Hill Paymaster
376	Sch[illegible] [illegible] Tallafero	July [illegible]	Transcript Tallafero to Pres Aug 30 61
379	Washington to Clarke	July [illegible]	Par[illegible] of [illegible] Capt Washington C.S. Army
393	Par[illegible] S.O. [illegible]	May [illegible]	" Edward Cross Inst Surgeon
762	Canadian to Tallafero	July [illegible]	" W B Tallafero
856	Edward Hoffman to	July [illegible]	Par[illegible] Edward Hoffman Capt A.Q.M.
857	" "	July 14 61	" " "
858	Pol[illegible] Tallafero	July 15 61	" W B Tallafero
859	Brandon to Tallafero	July 14 61	Par[illegible] Wm Brandon [illegible] $100
860	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Wm R Yoder 1st Lt
864	Robert Tunnel to Berryman	[illegible]	" Tallafero
883	Par[illegible] S.O. [illegible]	July [illegible]	Orders Brev Sec & Lt Ripley
884	" " "	"	Par[illegible] R.T. Heffernan Lt C Richmond Batt.
886	Canadian "	July [illegible]	Canadian Brev Sec & Lt Ripley
870	Jordan to Haywood	July 20 61	Par[illegible] Thos Jordan Maj Gen Staff
876	Beauregard to Ripley	July [illegible]	" R.S. Ripley Brig Gen
1112	Ellmaker Tallafero to Cook	Aug [illegible]	" W.B. Tallafero
1115	" "	Aug [illegible]	
1245	Cooper to Hoxton	Nov [illegible]	" W.G. Hoxton
1250	Par[illegible] S.O. [illegible]	July [illegible]	" C.S. Richards
1254	" 3 " "	"	Orders Brev Sec & Lt Chadwick Ripley
1309	Crawley to Tallafero	July [illegible]	Pub[illegible] Journal Ch. 28 Part 1 Page 570
1310	Kemper to	July 20 61	" " " " 524
1311	Canadian to Tallafero	July [illegible]	" " " Par[illegible] "
1312	Sturgeon to [illegible]	Aug [illegible]	Paris 5 Nov 1853 R. 1869
1324	Thos Jordan to	July 22	Par[illegible] Thos Jordan Genl Staff

(A G O 124—1)

3—684

1287 Telephone to Mrs Robert [illegible] The paper with Telephone

1303 Bell to Page [illegible]

1311 " " [illegible]

1307 Page to Page [illegible]

1308 " " [illegible]

1316 Page to Page
1320 Bell to Page

1321 Mrs Black resigned [illegible]

1322 " to Page [illegible]

1323 Frederick to " "

1324 Yates to Marshall [illegible]

1325 Marshall to Whitney [illegible]

1326 Ludwig to Page [illegible]

1327 Local [illegible]

1328 Beauregard to Telephone [illegible]

1329 Telephone Dept. of S.C. [illegible]

1330 Local Exchanges

1330 Exeter Valley Postal Telegraph

1331 " " "

1332 Telephone to Preston [illegible]

1333 Miranda to Telephone [illegible]

1334 D.C. 10 [illegible]

1335 Preston to [illegible]

1336 [illegible]

1337 Jackson to [illegible]

1338 Sherman to [illegible]

1339 [illegible]

1340 S.O. [illegible]

1341 Cureton

1342 Telephone to [illegible]

1343 Campbell to Telephone

1344 Flemming

1345 Cureton Valley Postal [illegible]

1346 Norman to [illegible]

1347 [illegible]

1348 Telephone to Norman

1349 [illegible]

1350 [illegible]

1351 Norman to Telephone

1352 Reynolds to [illegible]

1353 Norman to [illegible]

1354 Cureton Valley Postal [illegible]

1355 Jackson to Telephone

1356 Telephone Exchanges [illegible]

1357 Sherman to Mercy [illegible]

1358 [illegible]

1359 Mercy to Telephone [illegible]

Write nothing below this line

1345 SC to S Telephone [illegible]

1346 Exeter

1350 S.O. [illegible]

1351 Cureton

1352 Telephone to [illegible]

1353 Campbell to Telephone

1354 Flemming

1355 Cureton Valley Postal [illegible]

1356 Norman to [illegible]

1360 [illegible]

1363 Douglas to [illegible]

1364 Local Exchanges [illegible]

1365 Telephone to Norman

1366 [illegible]

1367 [illegible]

1368 Loring to Telephone

1369 Telephone to Loring

1370 [illegible]

1372 Norman to Telephone

1373 Reynolds to [illegible]

1374 Norman to [illegible]

1377 Cureton Valley Postal [illegible]

1378 Jackson to Telephone [illegible]

1365 Exchanges with Long Distance

1378 Sherman to Mercy [illegible]

1379 [illegible]

1380 Loring to Telephone [illegible]

[illegible] Telephone to Preston

[illegible] Telephone to Preston

[illegible] Telephone to Preston

Barton to Jackson

1765 [illegible] Doc. 5 41 Pub. plan, Series I Vol. 51 Part 2 page 405.

1766 Lowry to . Doc. 741 406

1767 [illegible] . . [illegible] Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. [illegible] page [illegible]

1768 Jackson to Morton . Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page [illegible]

1769 Cooper . . . . . [illegible]

1770 Jackson . Morton . . . . . [illegible]

1780 Morton . Jackson . . . . . [illegible]

1781 Shannon . . . . . [illegible]

1782 Jackson to [illegible] to Morton . . . [illegible] to Jackson

1783 Shannon . Jackson [illegible] Pub. plan Series 1a Part 2 page 397

1784 Morton to [illegible] Doc. 741 To Peter M. Morton . . d

1785 Jackson to Barton . Pub. plan. Series 1a Vol. 5, Part 2 page 397

1786 Morton to Jackson 398

1787 Barton to 398

1788 Jackson to Morton 398

1789 Jackson to Morton Doc. 741 Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page 399

1790 [illegible] 399

1791 [illegible] 399

1792 Morton to Jackson 399

1793 Cooper 399

1794 Jackson to Shannon 399

1795 [illegible] to Morton . . . . . [illegible] to [illegible]

1796 Jackson to Morton . . . Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page 399

1797 Barton to Jackson 399

1798 . to Jackson 399

1799 Morton to [illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

3—604 Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line

1800 [illegible] to Jackson Doc. 741 To Peter M. Morton . . d

1803 Cooper to Jackson Doc. 741 Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page 399

1804 Jackson to Shannon Doc. 741 399

1805 Shannon to Jackson 399

1806 [illegible] Shannon . . . . . To Jackson, W. B. Jackson . .

1807 Shannon to Jackson Doc. 741 Pub. plan Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page 399

1808 Jackson to Gardner 399

1811 Augustus Jackson to Jackson Doc. 741 . . . . . Pub. 1 . 44

1812 Grant to 44

1813 A. B. & Wm. Jackson Doc. 741 44

1814 Shannon to [illegible] Doc. 741 44

1815 Mr. Morton to Morton, jun. Doc. 741 170

1816 Richard Morton, Jackson Burgess Doc. 741 Certificate of Jackson Burgess Doc. 741

1817 Jackson . . Sec. 611 . . . .

— Jackson to Jackson Doc. 741 Pub. plan, Series 1a Vol. 5 Part 2 page 399

1818 Gardner to Wilkinson Doc. 741 To Peter C. Jackson, Jr. 1900

October 1813 Jackson to [illegible]

(9 G 124—1)

3—604

Taliaferro

Brig Gen

Subject: Report to Brig Gen Ripley

Title of record: O.No.140-7

Dept [illegible] La-B'gard
Date: July 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Ark. Infantry
Brig Genl

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Qr , 1863

Date of issue Mch 24 , 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 130

Copyist.

Tuliaferro, W.B.

Brig Gen

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Detailed for board

Title of record: S.O.No.64-5

Dept S.C-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 14/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taliaferro

BrigGen

P ..OS.

Subject: Assigned to List of Ga

Title of record: S.O.No.58-1

DeptSC-Ga-Fla-B'Guard
Date: Mch 6/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taliaferro, W. B.

Brigadier-General, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 43/23

Feb. 20 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taliaferro Wm. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6629 ..... page. .....

Cloth Feby 24.63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1861

Lt. Surgeon
Richmond Va.

★ Mar 4 1861 U. S. ★

WAR DEPT

Resigns commission
as 2nd Lieutenant
in Company K
10th Inf. Regt.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Mch 4 1861
Mch 6 1861

VOUCHER No. 2893

Paid the 29 day of Nov. 1862

Wm B. Yellafarro

Brig Genl C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $ 301

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Genl W. B. Talliaferro Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	30 Sept	31 Oct	1	-	301	-	301	-	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 301	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Walter Q. Peyton

and to the 30 day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Gen. Gustavus W. Smith

this 29 day of Dec 186 4 the sum of Three hundred & one ... Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 301

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 301

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. B. Talliaferro

Brig Gen

C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 1284

Paid the 28 day of February 1863

Asst. Paymaster

Brig. General U.S.A. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, - - $ 301

Forage, -

Amount, $ 311

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. Gen. Wm. B. Taliaferro

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	Feb 1 1863	March 31 1863	1		301		301		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31 day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. & Asst. Treasurer C.S.A. this 25 day of June 1863, the sum of Three Hundred and One 00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 301

(Signed Duplicates.)

[signature]

Table No 2

Brig Gen

[No. 33.]

No. [illegible] Abst. G, [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 30 days 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Six Mules & One Private Horses in the service of U.S. Gen. at
Wm. D. Caughlin & Staff for 30 days, commencing the 1st
of June and ending the 30th of June 1862.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
June 1	1	30		12		14	12						[illegible]
" 7							6		6				[illegible]
" 10							12				322		[illegible]
" 11							5				322		[illegible]
" 16											176		[illegible]
" 15							5				220		
" 22							13				130		
" 26							3				130		
" 28							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
							65		6		1575		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 30 of June, 1862, of Capt. Wm. D. Caughlin Asst. Q.M.
Assistant Quartermaster, 65 bushels corn, 6 bushels oats, 1575 pounds hay, —— pounds fodder.
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G, 3d Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st July 186 2

Issued 31st July 186

for

Gen Wm B Talcaf... o
& Staff

61 Bushels of Corn
~~76~~ ... " ~~Oats~~
3936 Lbs " Hay

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
					14	1						
						6						
						12						
						12						
						14						
						4						
						60		16		396		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible]

[illegible]t Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPL[illegible]TE.)

Wm B. Thompson

Brig General

Capt 14, 62 - assigned to the command
of the Congaree Valley district

2-1-63

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

W. B. Taliaferro

Brig. General

Comdg 7th Military District of S.C.

Nov 63 - Aug 64

(Orders - 7th Dist. of S.C.)

Write nothing above this line

1873. Talcott

Brig General

Comdg. Dist. Army of Valley Created

Aug 5. 61. (Order Valley District - Talcott)

Taliaferro W. B. NOT OFFICES

COL

CATCH LOT A FILE 494

WRITTEN

PRINTED

P.M. MCH 12/62. REPORT OF the

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G, 3d Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st August 1862

Issued 16th August 1862

for

Gen Hamp B Talcafuro

& Staff

1 3d Bushels Corn

2496 lbs oft Hay

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
April 1863							5				8		
5											2		
6											4		
5							10				4		
6											25		
3							6				7		
2							6				2		
							30				6		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G, 3rd Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st August 1862

Issued 16th August 1862

for

Gen Stuarts Cavalry

& Staff

3 Brigades Corps

2496 Rations Hay

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 186[illegible]							5				8		
3											3 [illegible]		
6											4		
5							10				2 [illegible]		
10											2 [illegible] 5		
12							6				2 [illegible] 5		
12							6				2 [illegible]		
							30				26		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 16 of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible]

90 Hay Assistant Quartermaster, 30 bushels corn, 6 — bushels oats, 226 pounds hay, — pounds fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. 8 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1862

Brig Gen Wm B. Tibbatts

July 26th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1-4 Horse Wagon
2 Mules
2 Horses
2 Pelle Load Harness
2 Set wheel do
1 Saddle
1 Sheet
4 Halters

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) One Horse Wagon, for use of Female Teachers & Staff
(1) One Mules "
(2) Two Mules "
(2) Two Set. of Lead Harness
(2) Two Single Sets of Mule Harness
(1) One Wagon Spade
(1) One " Sheet
(4) Four Axillas
(2) Two Mallets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Beaufort on the 20th of July 1864, of Brigd Genl Saxton

One Wagon, Two Mules, Two Harness, Two Single Sets of Mule Harness, One Wagon Spade, One Sheet & Four Axillas, Two Mallets

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 12

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 12th day of Dec 1864

Engineer H.E. Griffin

Morris Island S. C.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of Augt 1864

Pay..... $ 702.00

Forage..... —

Amount..... 702.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. ____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Brig. Gen'l W. H. F. Lee, C. S. A.

In what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	Commencement and Expiration. To	Terms of service charged. Months	Terms of service charged. Days	Pay per month. Dolls.	Pay per month. Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Amount. Cts.	Remarks
Pay	1864	1864							
For ... health	1st July	31st August	2		301	00	602	00	
For ... on the field ...	10	10	2		50	00	100	00	
Forage for ... horses ...									
							$ 702	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Walker A.A.G. Richmond Va and to the 30th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of Capt. Randolph Lieut. Col. & Q.M. this 12th day of December 1864 the sum of Seven hundred and two 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 702 00

Forage .....

Amount..... $ 702.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. F. Lee
Brig Gen'l

9.

Issues of Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores issued
St Myers this 4th Dec
1862

8,200 Cart Cal 69
1,000 " " 57

E Selcuferro
Capt & Ord Officer

No.

No. 140 Abstract C. / Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

1st.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers

No. —

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate States Army at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] and ending

the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	
March [illegible]	2	12			11	12			16

Shakespeare, Wm B.

Brigadier.

Recommended for promotion

See personal papers of

Lieutenant in Co

Co . Regt Maryland

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(529)

Tasmania W B

My General

Wrapper T. 12

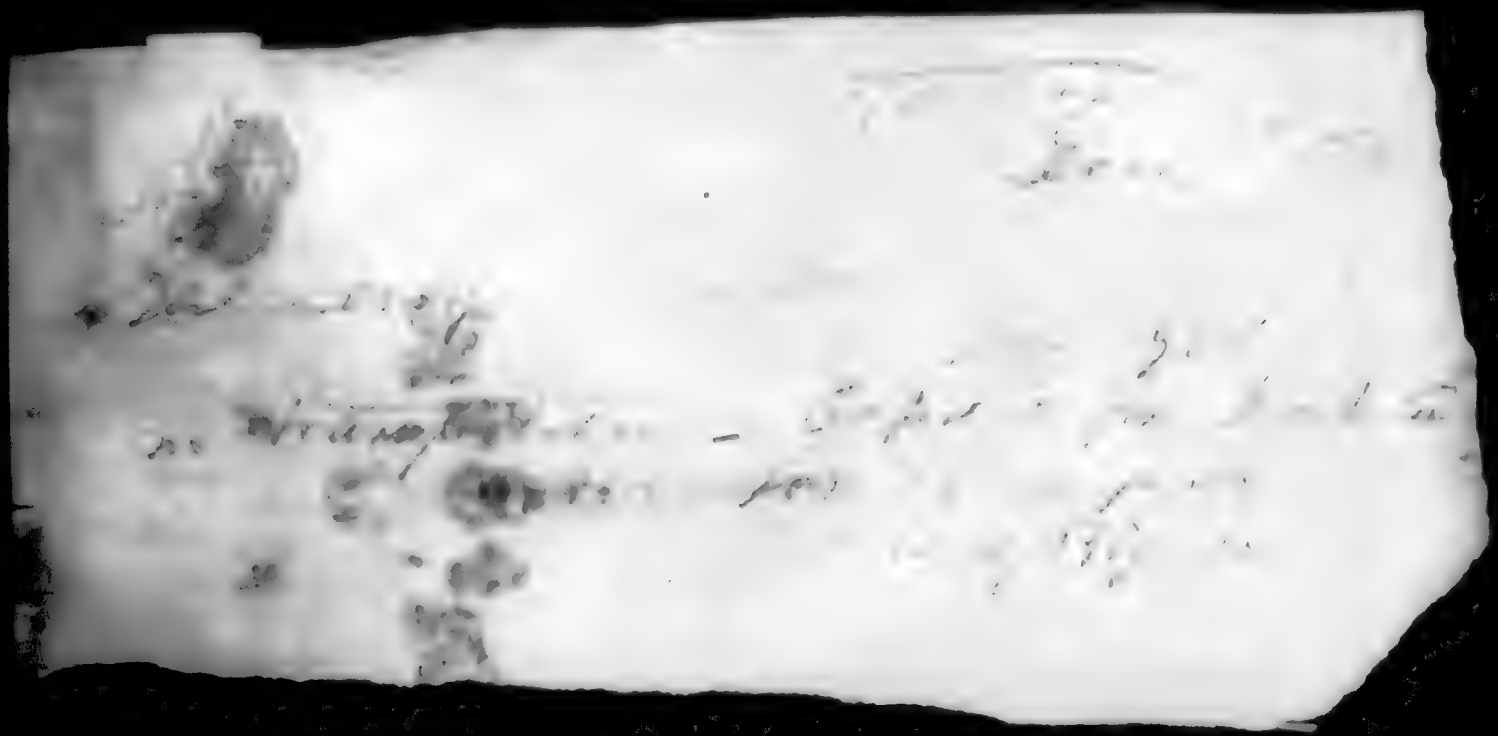
Taliaferro, Wm B.

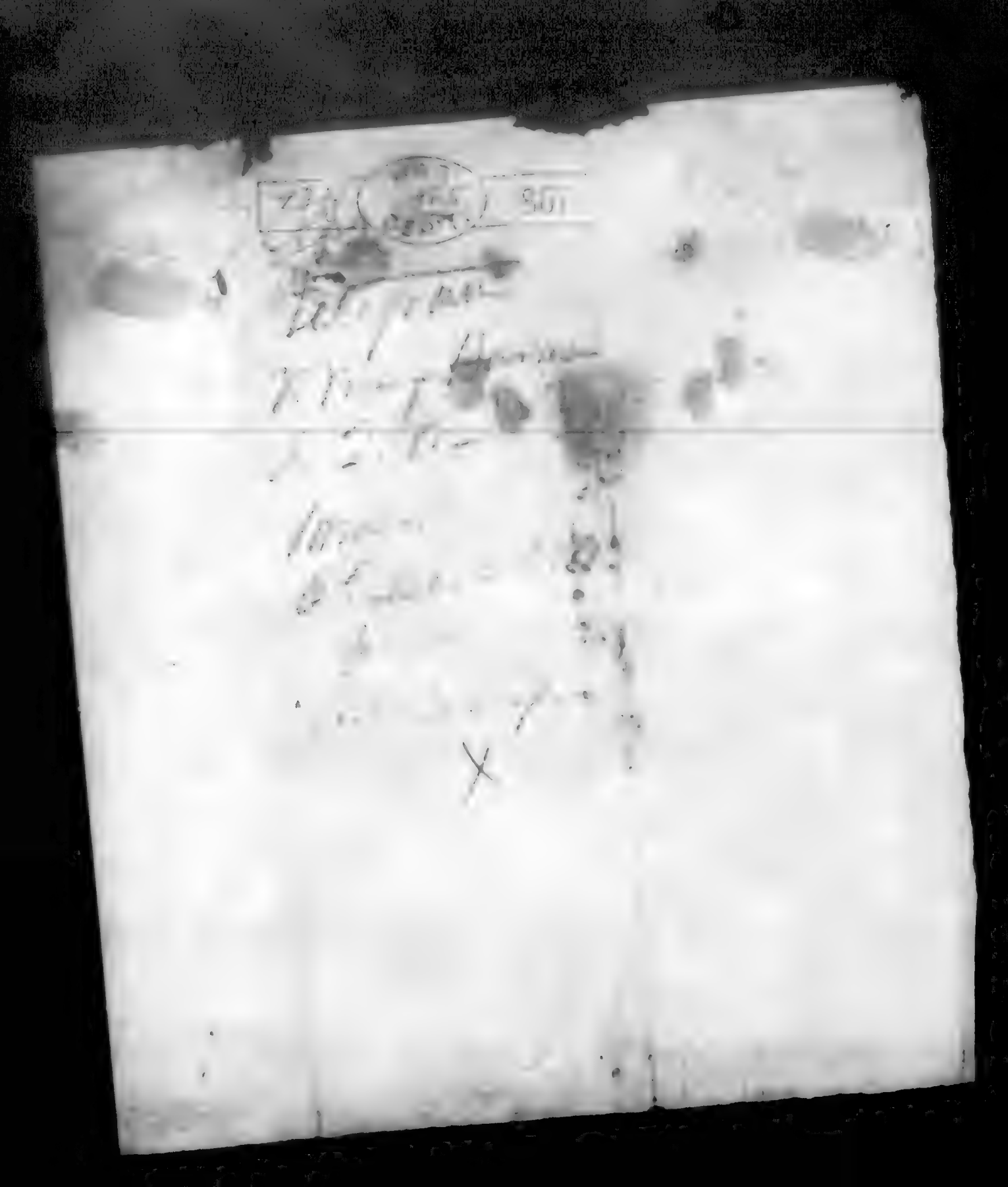
Brig General

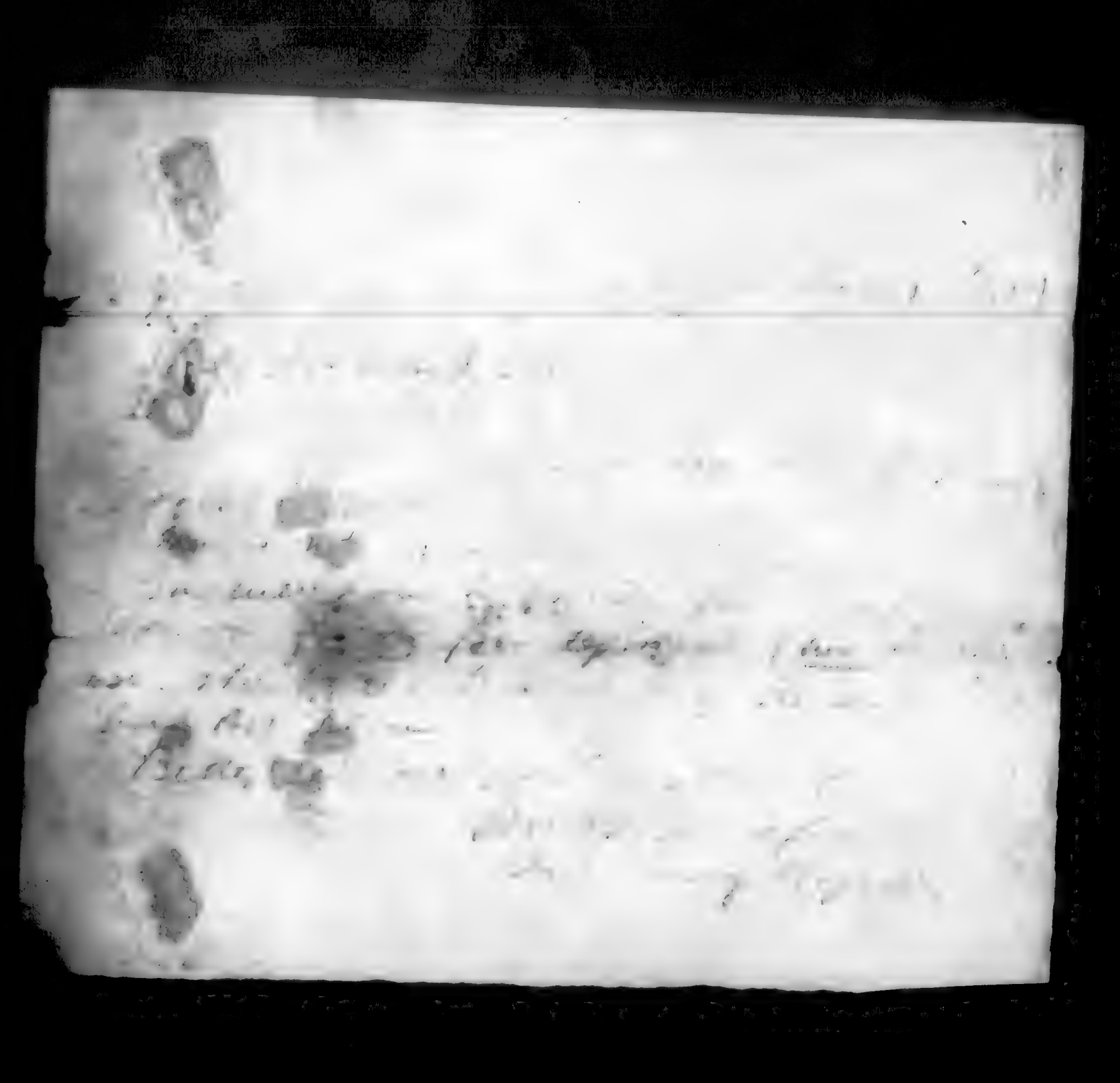
Formerly Col 23d Va Infantry

WAR DEPARTMENT.


DEPT







Sunday, 15th

1863

From Ordnance Dept
Richmond Oct 8 1864

Con. Gov. Ordnance Office
Richmond Oct 5. 1861

"Circular"

The attention of Officers on Ordnance duty is called to the new style in issuing small arms and ammunition) of receiving and signing receipts for Gun Chests, or Gun Boxes, and Ammunition Boxes. The Regulations require that they should be accounted for as Ordnance stores.

(signed) S Cooper Lt Col
Chief of Ordnance

"Official"

[illegible]
A. Genl

Official
W B Pendleton
A A A G

Sec of War Cameron
June 3rd 1861
transmitting Communication

Oct 14 1861

Ans Report



Adjt & Insp Gen Dis Gulf

Special Order
No 79

[illegible] Officers [illegible] will commence
-ing from Camps" and Stations" will report
the Post Office nearest to his Camp with his
for the mail of that organization
organization will also report
The Quartermaster Dept. Depot & Sub depots in
all cases be given.

By Command of Maj Genl [illegible]

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
[illegible]
Lieut & Aide de Camp

C. W. Benedict
Capt

Camp of Jackson's Division
Near Port Royal Ky
June 16th 1863

General Taliaferro

The undersigned officers of Jackson's Division & Corps A.N.V. desire to concur in some testimonial expressive of their appreciation of your qualities as a Soldier and a gentleman.

Such a testimonial we desire to be expressive of the obligations which we and the Country owe you and to be of such a character as will be most acceptable to you. Such a testimonial would in our judgment be best presented in a letter which shall briefly set forth the circumstances and reasons of the esteem we have for your personally and the estimation in which we hold you as an officer.

You have long been connected with the division. First as Colonel of one of its Regiments, then as Brigade Commander and again as Division Commander since the death of the gallant, and lamented Winder on the 9th of August last. Your name is indissolubly connected with the glory which the Division has won.

In all the severe and dangerous conflicts which the Division has had with the enemy,

you have participated, when it was possible for you to do so, and on one of those conflicts you received a severe wound, and scars are the signs by which the veterans of the Division are known.

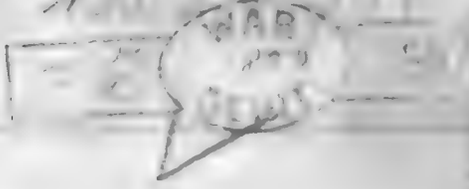
It gives us pleasure to say that as a Division Commander, you have won our confidence in your skill, and we have observed with constant gratification your vigilance and solicitude for the welfare of your troops in every respect.

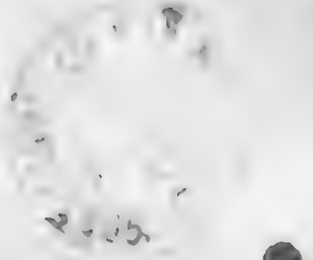
It would an easy task to exert authority for the maintenance of discipline and the good of the service without wounding the "Amour Propre" of individuals, yet you have administered the affairs of this Division without so infringing on the sensibilities of your inferior Officers. You have shown that the maintenance of regulations and Military authority can best be effected by combining with firmness that Courtesy and gentlemanly bearing which makes obedience a pleasure.

We sincerely hope that the Government may soon elevate you to the rank of Maj General a position to which you are so justly entitled.

Francis T Nicholls	Brig Genl	1st Brigade
J G Pierce	Capt	do 2nd La Regt
M A Grogan	Maj	2nd La Regt
Jas Fitz	Capt	Co B 2nd La Regt
R E Burke	Lt Col	2nd La Regt

Telegraphic
Despatch to
Col. Faliaferro





M. P.

Richmond Jan 28 1861

Col Jaliafero
Care Col. M. G. Harman

Your command will much from its prompt position to the most point of the Manassas Gap road thence by Rail Road to Manassas. Col Harman has been directed to furnish the necessary facilities for the movement.

Signed E. Cooper
A. G.

On the 7th Col. Harrison with his troops was ordered to Johns Island, and on the 8th, I assigned Lt Col Rhett to the Command of the Most Lines.

It affords me pleasure to testify to the gallantry and determination displayed by officers and men. The lines in advance of our batteries were shelled unremittingly for eight days and nights by Monitors drawing 15 inch shells and grape and canister, by gunboats and Mortar Rafts and by the enemy's land batteries on Long and Folly Islds, yet there was not the slightest demoralization or confusion produced.

The troops employed on this duty and which deserve to be particularly noticed consisted from time to time of detachments of the 2d S.C. Artly, including the detachment under Capt. Dixon from Fort Johnson, the 1st S.C. Infty, regulars, the 1st S.C. Artly, Co B Siege Train, the 32d Ga, 1st S.C. Cavalry, and Tinks & Peebles Squadrons S.C. Cavalry, and Bonaud Battalion Ga. Vols. and the officers Commanding them were Col Harrison 32d Ga, Maj Bonaud Battn Ga Vols, Maj Blanding 1st S.C Artly, Capt R. Lucas Smith 1st S.C Infty, Capts Dunn, Hamlet, Stallings & Kinsey 2d S.C Artly, Harley, Lieut Witherspoon & Barnett 1st S.C Infty, & Sergeant

1st S.C. Cavalry. Robert Smith Brig Gen.

At the Stono Batteries the officers and men behaved with gallantry under fire and deserve special mention.

The officers were Major Lucas Commanding, and Major Blanding 1st S.C. Arty, Capts Hayne and Richardson Lucas Batt. and Rhett & King 1st S.C. Arty Lieuts Ogier, Martin, Reverly, Lucas and Ford Lucas Batt. and Lieut 1st S.C. Arty.

Lieut Ogier is particularly mentioned for his gallantry.

The Batteries at Fort Lamar, under Lt Col. Brown, and those on the Southern Lines under Capt Legare did good service during the continuance of the operations as did the light batteries under the command of Capt. Yeadon.

I desire to record my appreciation of the energy and vigilance displayed by Gen Beach Commdg East Lines not only during these operations but ever since he has been entrusted with his important Command, to acknowledge the gallant discharge of his onerous duties by the officers Comdg West Lines, and to testify to the energy and ability with which manifested by the Officers Comdg redoubts and batteries on West Lines.

I have already alluded to the services rendered

Encl. No. 42

Have the papers been returned

B. of H. Despatches

curred in the recommendation for the promotion of Brig. Genl. Saligny if there was no appropriate command. The Genl. Staff Officer you have already shown would probably know whether there was a vacancy, if not the Adjt. Genl. could readily learn the fact by inquiry of Genl. Hardee

L.T.

Mr. Seddon that a telegram from Genl. Hardee was received [illegible] of the 30th ult. inquiring [illegible] rate [illegible] also a note from Mr. Seddon of the 5 inst. referring to that telegram.

The telegram was referred to the Adjt. Genl. for attention - the note of Mr. Seddon read, assuming information had been done and that I com-

100

141

55 141

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at 186 at o'clock, minutes,

By telegraph from

M.

T.S.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmitting one repeated message is charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the same, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the working of their lines. A message to be sent to or from the offices of foreign lines of telegraph, must be subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at ... minutes,

By telegraph from ... dated ... 186...

... 30 ...

... Brig Gen ...

... Brigade ...

37/2242

Head Qrs 1st Brigade
Richmond [illegible]
May 3rd 1861

General Orders
No 130

Orders Col Wm Terry
to report for duty
Brig. Genl Hamtr Heavy

Rec'd at Harrison's Brigade
Quarters
Richmond May 3rd 1861.
139

Head-Quarters of the Virginia Forces.

Richmond, Aug 2

Special Order
No 175

May 27, 1861

1st Lieut Jno Pelham is detached from the Regt without delay to Brig Gen Longstreet's Head Qrs at Richmond for duty in the Bureau of Instruction under his command

By command of Maj Gen Lee

[illegible]
Adjutant General

Monterey Nov 25 1851

Col Jno Bankhead
U.S.A.

Dear Sir

The application for Huntington's discharge and bounty has been referred to me for report. It contains nothing except the indorsement of Lieut Derby and a letter of Lieut Derby to the Adjutant General, herewith enclosed for your information.

I shall proceed to my duties for instructing recruits except that I shall make no purchases for building huts until the receipt of your orders.

Very respectfully
your obt Servt
W.T. Sherman
Capt 3d Artillery

Report of Effective Strength of Genl Hebert's Command for Oct. 26th 1862

Co's A & K 3d Cavalry	Capt Seabrook	109	Pon. Pon. Cabbage
" A & B Kirk's Legion	" Kirk	115	Adams &
Total Maj Jenkins Command		214	
5th Ga Regt	Maj Jones	222	2 miles from mission
22d "	Lt Col Bacon	242	" " " "
1st " Reserves	" " Neely	119	" " " "
3d " "	Col Moore	394	Adams
44th " Regt	Col Thompson	232	Pallifinny works
Detch 1st Cavalry	" Trezevant	131	" "
4th N C Reserves	Lt Col Hancock	130	" "
1st S C Militia	" " Hendon	403	"
Adkerson Battery	Lt Hurst	112	Coosawhatchie
Beaufort Artly	" Rhodes	108	"
Secta De Pass Battery	" Mouget	53	"
Girardys "	Capt Girardy	108	" Pallifinny
Detch 3d S C Cavalry	" Campbell	110	1 mile near of Coosaw
" Mounted " Reserves	" Kay	66	" " " "
Total Col Harrison's Command		2463	
Co's 8th Batt S C Reserves	Capt Fishburn	40	Work on Coosaw road
2d Regt S C Militia	Lt Col Duncan	138	Honey Hill
3d " " "	" " Harington	290	" "
11th " " "	Col Ligon	185	" "
Charles Battry	[illegible]	81	" "
Earles "	Lt Graham	38	Coosaw & Pocotaligo Road
Co's C V & 3d S C Cavalry	Lts Farr & Landon	[illegible]	Courier & Picket duty
1st Batt S C Reserves	Maj Ballinger	143	Beaufort S C
6th " " "	" [illegible]	295	" "
Lafayette Artly	Capt Kanapaux	102	" "
Detch Earles Battry	Lt Jones	14	" "
2d Batt S C Reserves	Maj Barnett	136	Dawsons Bluff
Detch Lafayette artly		2	
Total Genl Chesnuts Command		1593	

Recapitulation

Maj Jenkins' Command	214
Col Harrison's "	2463
Genl Chesnuts "	1593
Grand Total	4270


WAR
DEPT

Aug 13.

1861

Montgomery Aug: 17th 1861

Col Huntington
Commanding &c

My dear Sir

May I trouble you to state why it was that you refused to receive the Troops at Pensacola & place yourself under the Confederate authorities?

Was it because you considered yourself as superseded by Genl Bragg

Or was it because you entertained doubts of the

Or for any knowledge you possess of the disorganization of the Georgia Regiment at Pensacola & the causes of it?

It is important to me in my official relations to know these circumstances.

Very truly & respectfully
Your obt Servt
L. P. Walker
Sec of War

WAR
DEPT.
AUG 27
1861
RECEIVED

Aug 25. 1861

Wm B. Wadsworth

Camp at Genesee Falls
Rochester Co. Aug 25th 1861.

The Secretary of War.

Sir

I have the honour to inquire of you whether the rule of the service established upon the laws of Congress and the regulations of the army, which declares that officers of the army of the United States shall rank officers of the Volunteer service & also gives the Volunteer officers of the Provisional army of the Confederate States precedence of Volunteer commands.

It is a matter of great consequence to officers of Volunteers who have the first to spring to arms when the war commenced and who have seen service ever since that they should not be ranked by officers many months less junior in many cases perhaps by much later appointments & military talent who are to entirely new persons Volunteer officers - and my Volunteer regiments are suffering in the field for [illegible]

104

this contrary
~~Such~~ construction will be felt to be a
degradation to the Volunteer officers. who
whilst they are willing to take by officers the
~~the~~ pride of the Regular Army commanding
Regulars would be unwilling to recognize the
difference between the Volunteer Commissioned
officer — ~~shewing~~ or no ~~not~~ officer
commanding Volunteers and Militia. under such
a State of things ~~would~~ ~~be~~ ~~the~~ ~~duty~~ of Commissioners
— I have been unable to discover any
Law, Usage or Regulation of the Service which
recognizes a difference rank in officers of the
Commanded any assigned to Volunteer ~~Corps~~
2 officers of Volunteers ~~not~~ but or there is a
difference of opinion existing I beg the
favour of ~~the~~ Govt. giving me ~~the~~ ~~opinion~~
~~advice~~ and ~~assistance~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Legal~~
~~Advisers~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Govt~~

~~I am Sir your obt Servt~~
~~Jno~~
~~Genl~~
~~Wm Blackburn~~

WAR. DEPT.

102

No 579

Letter from the
Officers of the
3rd Brigade &
others

Jacksons Division
2nd Corps a.n.v.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy

Camp of Jackson's Division
Near Fort Royal Va
January 16th 1863

To
Brig Genl Wm B Taliaferro
General

The undersigned Officers of Jackson's Division
2d Corps A.N. Va desire to concur in some testimonial,
expressive of their appreciation of your qualities as a Soldier
and a Gentleman.

Such a testimonial, we desire to be
expressive of the obligations which we and this Country
owe you, and to be of such a character as will be
most acceptable to you. Such a testimonial would in our
judgment be best presented in a letter which shall
briefly set forth the circumstances and reasons of the
esteem we have for you personally and the estimation
in which we hold you as an Officer.

You have long been
Connected with this Division first as Colonel of one
of its Regiments then as Brigade Commander and
again as Division Commander, since the death of
the gallant and lamented Winder on the 9th of August
last. Your name is indissolubly connected with the
glory which the Division has won.

[redacted]

In all the severe and
desperate conflicts which the Division has had with
the enemy, you have participated when it was possible
for you to do so and on one of these occasions you
received a severe wound, and scars are the signs
by which the veterans of the Division are known.

It gives us pleasure to say that
as a Division Commander, you have won our
confidence in your skill, and we have observed with
constant gratification your vigilance and solicitude
for the welfare of your troops in every respect

36

It is not an easy task to exert authority for the maintenance of discipline and the good of the service without encroaching the "Amour propre" of individuals. Yet you have administered the affairs of this Division without so impinging on the sensibilities of your inferior Officers. You have shown that the maintenance of Regulations and Military authority can both be effected by combining with firmness, that courteous and gentlemanly bearing, which make obedience a pleasure.

We sincerely hope that the Government may soon elevate you to the rank of Maj General, a position to which you are so justly entitled, and one believe it to be entirely consistent with the public good that you should be assigned to the Command of this Division.

E G St Warren
Cal Comdg 10th Regt
J J Lumpkin 1st Lt
Co K 48th Ala
A B Hardwicke 2 Lt
Co to 48th Ala
J J Aldridge Capt
Co A 48th Ala
R L Ewing 1st Lieut
Co I 48th Ala
W P Gaughtly 2 Lt
Co H 48th Ala
J B Small 1st Lieut
Co E 48th Ala
J N Armor Capt
Co B 48th Ala
J P Bagley Lieut
Co A 47th Ala

R T Coleman
Ch Surg: Jackson's Division
J J Walton 1st Lt
23rd Regt
Wm G. Coleman Adgt.
23rd Regt
Robt H Bailey
Sur 3rd Brigade
J M Ennis
Asst Surgn 23rd Regt
R T Finch Agm
23rd Regt
P A Mefford
Capt Co A 23rd Regt
A J Richardson
Capt Co A 23rd Regt
Chas Robertson
1st Co K 23rd Regt
C C Scott
136 Capt Co B 23rd Regt

P B Healy 1st Lt Co B 23rd Regt
W A Webber Capt Co F 23rd Regt
Henry Ellis 1st Lt " "
F Paxton 1st Lt " "
E F Lockett Capt Co C " "
R A Gates 1st Lt Co C " "
D Rice Capt Co G " "
A W Payne 1st Lt " "
John Buchanan 1st Co A 37th "
J W Wood Capt Co K " "
C Duncan 1st Lt Co D " "
Henry Fry 1st Lt Co C " "
D E Berry Capt "K" " "
W B Edmondson 1st "K" " "
J J Pulcher 1st Lt " "
E A Rucker 2nd Lt " "
J W Dickie Capt Co C " "
W S Preston 2nd Lt " "
R J Bowie 2nd Lt " "
C M Knott 1st Lt Co B " "
J L White Adjt " "
W C Wood Major " "
J A Wilson Capt "K" " "
Geo Graham Capt "K" " "
J W Brown Lieut " "
C A Bussey Capt "I" " "
D G Shumate Capt "E" " "
S J Powell 1st Lt "K" " "
S B Orr 1st Lt Co B " "
Daniel Sittret 1st Lt "G" " "

G A Boyd 1st Lt Co I 23rd Regt
N L Guthrie 1st " " " " "
D C Williams Capt C E " "
R P Jennings 1st " "
C A Kaine 1st Lt Co E " "
Jas Crawford Capt Co A 15th "
A J Spengler 1st Co A " "
R N Brown 1st Co A " "
R R Miller 1st Co A " "
W. Kemper 1st Lt Co B " "
G W Galyard Capt Co B " "
J M Mathews Capt "B" " "
A M Smals Capt Co E " "
A Meier 1st Co E " "
John Long 1st " "
L N Lee Hartz Capt "G" " "
C B Eastham 1st "G" " "
M Geinheim 1st "G" " "
J A Sellers 1st Co "I" " "
J Geo N Miller 1st Co "I" " "
M H Ralston 1st Co "H" " "
A N Pinkes Capt Co L " "
N J Hopkins 1st Co L " "
E Lee Bell 1st Co "L" " "
J G Mauzy 1st "E" " "
J H Harlan 1st " " " "

Head Qu[illegible]
[illegible] Corps
WAR
[illegible] Aug 1st 63

W B Talcuja[illegible]
Brig Genl Comdg

[illegible] of operations
[illegible] District for the
[illegible] eight days Comm
[illegible] July 2d
1864

By command

Assistant Adjutant General.

by the capital officer Col Harrison, and the brilliant affair of Fort Johnson speaks for itself of the ability of its gallant Commander Lt Col Yates.

To the members of my Staff, Capt Page A.A.G, Lieut Cunningham Aid de camp Officer, and Meade A.D.C, I am particularly indebted for the faithful [redacted] discharge of their duties, and to Surgeon Gibbs Surgeon of Port, and his Corps of assistants.

I estimate the loss to the enemy at not less than 700, including 140 prisoners, while our loss was twenty five (25) wounded and ten (10) killed and died of mortal wounds,

[redacted] estimate the strength of the enemy to have been [redacted] thousand (5000) on my front and on James Island, and at one time between four (4000) and five thousand (5000) on this island,

In conclusion I trust it will not be regarded as improper in me to acknowledge and express my thanks to the Major Genl Comdg for the rapid and under the circumstances, the extraordinary Concentration of troops, and reinforcements placed from time to time at my disposal, and for the promptitude with which he [redacted] my efforts to be seconded by the several staff officers.

I am, Major, very Respectfully
your obdt. Servt
Wm B Taliaferro
Brig Genl Comdg

To
Lieut Col Thomas
A.A.G
Charleston

line of coffins, moved from James Island to the main land.

The enemy commenced the day by a severe shelling of our picket line, and by a fire upon Battery Wagner and other batteries of the southern lines, upon the latter apparently for the purpose of drawing their fire, and ascertaining the character of our guns.

Believing that the enemy had withdrawn part of his force in front to reinforce Johns Island, I directed Col Harrison, 32d Ga Regt, with several Companies of his regiment to feel the enemy and endeavor to ascertain his strength, and if practicable, to force him back beyond the Causeway;

This duty was very handsomely performed by this gallant officer and his Capital Command,

The enemy gave back before them, and our original picket lines were reestablished,

I deemed it inadvisable to pass beyond the Causeways as the enemy on the peninsula were observed to be considerably reinforced from Johns Island, and as the enemy's gunboats and land batteries controlled the peninsula, and it was of little consequence to us to hold it.

On the 4th enemy continued shelling our pickets heavily, and bombarded Fungle

and the lines all day, and made several attacks
at night upon our picket lines, near Gimballs
Causeway, which were repulsed with loss.
Capt. Lewis 32d Ga, Commanded our pickets at
the point of assault, and deserves much credit
for his stout and successful resistance,
Major Manigault, Siege Trains, Commanded the
general picket line,
The enemy shelled our lines and pickets with Mortars
all night.

On July 5th & 6th the enemy maintained
the show of strength on the peninsula, which as far
as could be ascertained had not been diminished,
and made several demonstrations upon our lines,
which were checked,
He continued to shell our pickets and batteries
without cessation.
Several transports, some with troops, came up the
river and stopped at Battery and Johns Islands

On the 7th the position of the enemy remained unchanged, several additional transports arrived in the Stono,
The fire upon our pickets continued, and the attack of the enemy with his Monitors, the Pawnee and other gunboats, and Mortar boats upon

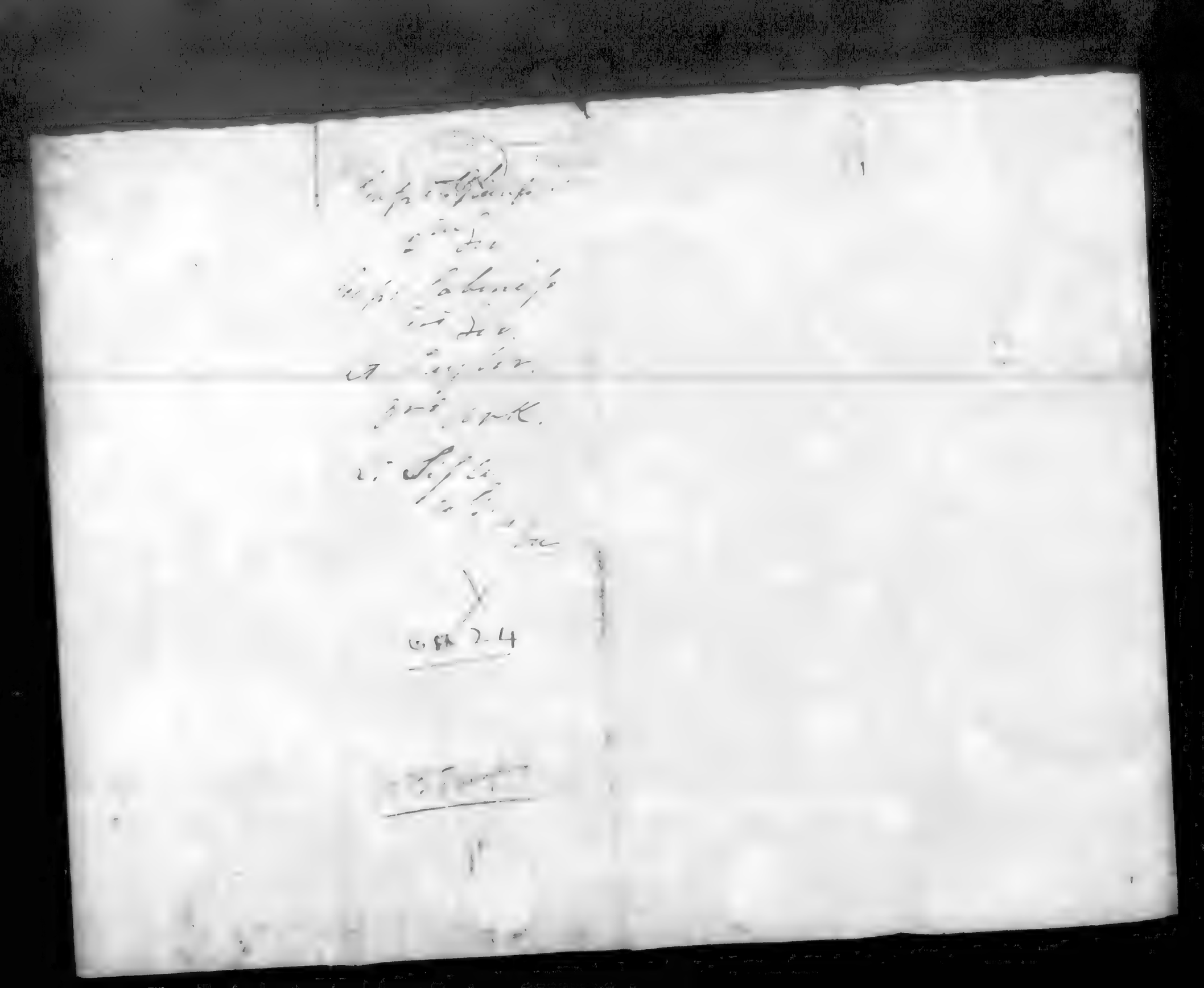
Battery Single was very heavy, but little damage however was done to the work, and the fire was returned with evident effect.

Col. Harrison with his regiment, 3rd Brigade Battalion, and the 27th Ga Regiment, were ordered to General Robertson Comdg on Johns Island.

On the 8th the position of the enemys lines remained unchanged, with exception of entrenchments near Battery Island, which indicated that he had weakened his force here to reinforce Johns Island.

This morning the enemy, the enemy with two Monitors and his fleet of wooden gunboats, opened a terific fire upon Battery Single which was continued for several hours without intermission, causing no serious damage to the work, but, with extraordinary accuracy of fire, disabling several guns. This fire was returned with spirit by the garrison.

I had made arrangements for supplying heavier guns to this work, and a seven inch (7 in) Brookes gun had reached the fort, but had not been mounted, owing to an injury to the gun, and another (10 inch Columbiad) was on its way to the work before these guns were disabled



1861

X

92

Hd. Qrs. Valley District
Department New Mexico
Dec 19 1861

Lieut.

Capt Lewis the Quartermaster will supply you with transportation for your Company to Albuquerque & Fort Craig, as soon as practicable after receipt of this order.

By command of
Brig Gen Canby
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lieut [illegible]
Commanding Company

Lieut.

[illegible] the Quartermaster will furnish the necessary transportation for the Company under your command, to Albuquerque & Fort Craig, as soon as practicable after receipt of this order.

By command of
Brig Gen Canby
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lieut [illegible]
Commanding Company

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistake or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Send the following Message—subject to the above Conditions

To [illegible]

[illegible] 186 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S.I.R
REPT.
561

Communication of [illegible]
& [illegible] of 30 [illegible]
[illegible] Hall, visits
to Washington & arrest of
Confederate Spies Holly Hays

Dec 10, 1861

X

WAR



Head Quarters Monterey
Nov 26th 1847

To Col Wm. L. Marcy
Secy of War
Washington

Sir

Gen Jackson directed me to issue an order in the name of the Troops leaving this Post detaining Col C. F. Jackson ~~and Col Wm~~ 3d Regt Inft and Lt Col Clarke 1st Reg Regt Inft such entrenchments as should be required by Col Johnston by whom the charges against those officers were preferred, that they might be brought before a Genl Court Martial which he informed me had been ordered by the Genl Govt to assemble at this place —

The order from the Genl Govt I was informed was packed up with the Genl papers & could not be conveniently obtained by me. and the order I received was a verbal one —

I have issued an order in obedience to the order of Gen Jackson, and Col Jackson & Lt Col Clarke have presented a list of entrenchments enclosed. which include so many of the officers of the inspection command that a new

24

it must be remembered that Wantli is an enclosed joint, and that to inspire persons Lamar or Single, or the New Sims, a larger distance would have to be marked out, and much more time would be required.

I beg to call the attention of the Commander-in-Chief, that I have fully tried my brigade, and our battalion of infantry, drilled by Command, numbering for duty 2000, which includes Gunners, and other daily duty men, and of this, one thousand and fifty-six was in about as many as can be allowed for the joint occupied, to inspire an adequate extended front without, and to the Sims.

I further beg to state, that the abandoning high lines and minds, which have lately occupied, have occupied many of the strong communications as to render them unavailable for some time.

In conclusion I desire to state that at present a brigade of mounted troops is very much required for this district as I will not be forced to it as the other forces must be employed at constantly on fatigue duty all the time.

Canal ; the bridge over the ditch by the artillery and entrenching the ground in front of it. To reinforce this point, a battalion of the enemy should be surrounded on every side, & must inevitably be taken. At St Johns & Chambly & the Southern Signal— St Johns is therefore four Hostile— & is difficultly to be attacked without crossing— Circulation & the barracks is such that little should be visited, on withdrawing troops from it, Battalion of St Johns — Chasseurs is quartered Battalion Canadien Regulars Hospital, Chasseurs & extending along three miles of hospital and Quebec shore— Independant of the Artillery, the whole infantry force in the 7th Battalions, — exclusive of duty yesterday — 503 men — Chasseurs Company ordered to be held in readiness to move towards Russell would probably exhibit 300 men— all that could be spared.

Chambly is on one mile from Hospital it is liable to the same Conditions, of enduring attack, and the bridge the point of the town at the bridge to a mile beyond St Johns, in the direction of Battery Island the infantry force at this point is 302 men the first Company which was organized

dup[t]. called for last night, now it has reached
three hundred & [illegible]

If Lieut. Col. Tilton should think proper
to assemble the Light Infantry of the Regt
to Pembroton, or detach sufficiently from the
entire right at Jungle to afford notice of an
approach of the enemy, and picket as strong
as the Command can possibly admit of, are
ordered to the point until they meet the corresponding
at Dixon and other islands. a distance of two
miles to the point of the marsh. Jungle is likewise
to keep a Guard - the picketing done by the
Light Infy. and detach of the Artillery as can
be spared from the eight Gunners, mounting
six pieces of Cannon. Fort in the entire line, in
which to be four thousand, nine hundred
& [illegible] yards of Continuous Connected entrenchment
& one Infantry regiment, numbering
for duty, morning 505 - The distance
from the Camp of this regiment to the left
is nearly [illegible] miles, the four Companies
ordered to the Island on Cadiens would
not be - exceeded one hundred & fifty yards.

I have taken Hunter as a point to
pick up the pickets, because it
is so central, & learned last night

7221
Hdqrs Marion
7th Div. 13th A. C.

MAR DIVISION

July 14. 1864

Wm H Chamberlain
Brig Genl

Communicates the
capture of the enemy
of certain mails
of operations sent
of his home of
means of forwarding

File

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs
Dept of the Gulf
Sir
I have just been informed that a copy of the report of Brig Gen Ruffin of operations around Plaquemine from the 7th to the 20th inst and my own report of operations on Grand Lake from the 13th to 20th inst 1863, which I sent by special hands of my wife, a few days ago, have been captured by the enemy.
I did not send these documents until they had been called for by Congress and not until more than six months had elapsed after the events occured — and there was nothing in them that could be of the slightest value to the Enemy. I sent them as containing details which would be interesting to my family and of which some had not appeared in the newspapers.
I deeply regret the circumstance, but regard it my duty to inform the Government of the fact of their capture although the enemy can gain nothing from them but the history of the Expedition

and Slaughter of their men —

It is proper to state that these papers were sent from Richmond by a private citizen of the County of Gloucester who was in every way reliable, and who unexpectedly met a party of the enemy in the County of King & Queen many miles above the usual limits of the enemy's scouting parties

I have the honour to be
Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm Mallory Jun
Brig Genl

the number of vessels in the Stono was now twenty two (22), and being satisfied by this persistant and severe attack upon Single, that the plans of the enemy were developed, and that he would bend all his efforts to the reduction of that battery, in connection with his movements on Johns Island, and that several days would probably elapse before the issue could be determined and the enterprise abandoned; and believing it to be necessary to place at that battery the most experienced artillerist, I directed Lt Rhett, 1st S.C. Arty, who had been assigned by me, as Senior Officer, to the Command of the Western Sub District, to relieve the Command at Single, already much exhausted, with Companies of experienced artillerist of his Command. Major Blanding, 1st S.C. Arty, with two Companies of his regiment were ordered to that duty.

On this day, the enemy's boats directed their attention also to Battery Tynes, under Command of Capt Richardson, Lucas Battalion, who returned the fire, and, although this battery shelled the enemy's position on Johns Island, as it was afterwards ascertained with great accuracy.

On the morning of the 9th, the enemy again opened fire upon Battery Single, and the lines, but the Brooke gun having been mounted during

the night, the wooden gun and Dinkie boats were made to drop lower down the river, and the Dinkie was fired by this gun, and the 10 inch Columbiad several times fired, and one supposed to be considerably damaged.

Heavy musketry and Artillery firing was heard on Johns Island at daybreak, and in the course of the morning, troops could be seen marching down to the wharf at Legareville, and embarking in steamers, but not leaving the wharf.

This indicated an abandonment of Johns Island, and a probable concentration on this island of all his troops and I made every disposition to meet an attack.

His opposition was strengthened by his sending up the river with the rising tide just after night fall three fire rafts for the purpose of destroying the unfinished bridge across the Stono, intending to connect this and Johns Island.

His efforts in this were unsuccessful, as the rafts were boarded by a detachment from the Naval Battn under Lieut Smith, and brought ashore before reaching the bridge.

On the morning of the 11th several large steamer loads of troops were thrown from Johns to this island, and the embarkation of troops at

Legareville continued.

These demonstrations lasted only until evening when many transports loaded with troops steamed out of the Stono and put to sea.

The enemy's fire was kept up until evening upon our pickets and Battery Langle.

About 8 P.M. the enemy made another large attack upon Simkins and Fort Johnson, which was met by the same gallant garrison of the 2d inst, with the addition of Capt Le Gardeurs Section of Light Artly, and a company of C.S. Marines, and promptly repulsed.

On the morning of the 11th after shelling our troops all night, the enemy's vessels of war steamed out of the Stono, and our troops re occupied the peninsulas and the Cavalry pickets were reestablished.

I think it unnecessary to detail the position and movements of troops in the District, and along the lines. On the 2d inst. the 1st Sub District embracing the several batteries of Fort Johnson under Lt. Col. Yates, Haskell Tatum Ryan &c under Lt. Col. Campbell, and Secessionville and Fort Lamar under Lt Col Brown, and the 1st S.C. Cavalry, Major Walker, was commanded by Col Black 1st S.C. Cavalry.

The 2d Sub District, embracing the Stono Batteries,

Major Lucas, the several batteries of the New (Southern) Lines Capt. Legare, Major Bonaud's Batt. Ga Vols. and S.C. Siege Train Major Manigault, were Commanded by Col Frederick 2d S.C. Arty.

The Light Arty of the 2d Dist. embracing his own and Blake's Battery, was Commanded by Capt Preston of the Chatham Arty.

The reinforcements which reached me and which as circumstances required were withdrawn or returned, consisted of companies of the 32d Ga. Col. Harrison, the Command of Col Rhett consisting of companies of 1st S.C. Arty. Capt R.T. Smith, and companies of 1st S.C. Arty. Major Blanding, the 1st Ga Vols, Lt. Col Iverson, the 47th Ga. Vols. Col Edwards, the Naval Battalion, Lt. Commanding (Major) Dozier C.S. Navy, the Bureau Batt. Major Echols, Chief Engr of the Dept and Kirk's & Peeples Squadrons (3d S.C. Cavalry) the German Artillery, Capt. Wagner, and Orleans Light Battery, Capt Le Gardeur, 3d Batt. S.C. Vols Capt. McCauley.

To make these factions more available, those, with such troops as I deemed it prudent to detach from the Eastern Lines, were organized into two Commands, under Cols. Harrison and Rhett, and occupied certain positions in support of the lines.

[illegible] Court Martial
of Mil Gov
Town Salem
[illegible] 1867
[illegible]
DEPT

Wm J. Julia[illegible]
Brig Genl

In reference to the
[illegible] proceedings of
a [illegible] on the
[illegible] of the Church at
Salem Mass on Sunday
[illegible] Salem Mass

122

responsibility, and the cruelty which this duty imposes — And in view of the great importance of this island, to the defence of Charleston, the inability from its immediate proximity to the enemy, of reinforcing it in time, to meet such armaments as will probably be brought against it, and the large material of war collected here, which must be defended, I earnestly ask that additional troops be ordered to report to me —

I beg to assure the Commissioners, that such vigilance will be exerted, and such assistance made, under any circumstances as are possible, — and that this application for troops, is made with sincere reluctance, and only from a sense of imperative duty —

Referring to this subject I am also in receipt of the Commissioners' first Send I have the honor to be, Very respectfully Your obt Servt P. G. T. Beauregard Brig Genl

		56				
	" " "	122		144	"	
		60		60	"	
	" " "	111		105	"	
	" " "	16		100	"	"
	" " "	3	3	11	"	"
	" " "	510	26	536	"	"
		103	25	123	"	
		30		17	"	"
	" " "	111	3	114	"	"
		5		60	"	"
	" " " "	11		14	"	"
	" " " "	11		11	"	"
		396	11	413		
		1579		1666		

Royal House Jany 27/64

U. S. Salisbury
Brig Genl Comdg

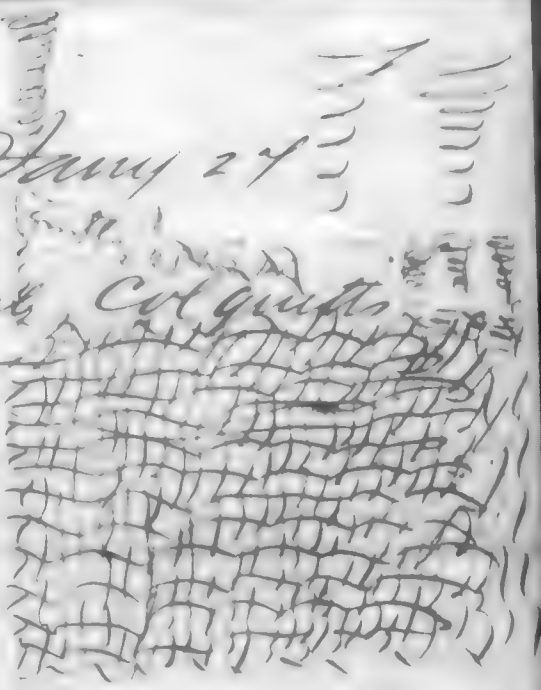
Forwards list
of Officers Comdg
Regts Staff,
of Troops Colored
& Hospitals &c

135

Royalls Army 24

Capt Mc Clay Adj Genl Colquitts

Staff &c as follows.
Capt Gratiot a a Genl
Maj. Ely R N 2 M
Maj Morgan 1st C S
Capt Cuthbert a C S
Lieut Estelle Ord Officer
and Lt Colquitt a d C



Genl Hagood staff
is as follows—

1st Brig
Capt Mc Leary A A Genl
Capt Gurley a. I Genl
Maj Lartigue 2 M
Maj Hay C S
Capt Frost a C S
Lt Mazyck & Or. Officer &
Lt Martin a. D C

W B Taliaferro
Brig Genl

infantry, Lieut. Spivey, they were several times driven back with great slaughter.

Unfortunately Lieut. De Lorme, whose gallantry was conspicuous, over confident of his ability to repulse them delayed too long before attempting to retire his pieces, and at the fourth charge, which he was unable to resist lost his guns, taking off however his limbers and horses. The caisons had been left at camp.

Prisoners subsequently captured admit of a loss of two hundred (200) in front of their guns, and the number of Ambulances and boats employed transporting the wounded and dead, easily seen from our observation, together with the number of unburied dead subsequently found, fully confirm the statement.

Our picket line was retired within range of our batteries, and established from the Sims to Secessionville.

The enemy advanced to within a few hundred yards of our pickets, when they established a skirmish line and began to entrench.

I had not force enough to attack them, requiring all the troops that I could collect to hold the main lines and to do the necessary picket duty in front. In order to accomplish this, I had to make drafts upon the garrisons of Fort Johnson and Batteries Haskell, Tatum &c, which, although, small were the largest that

Hd Qrs of Brigade
Camp Mason near Winchester
Dec 16th 1861

To
Col. J. R. Poston
A.A.G.
Valley District
Col

I have the honour to state that by Genl Order No 10 Hd Qrs A. V. Army I was assigned to the command of a brigade of Volunteer troops — That no order dissolving that command has been issued, but that part of my brigade was detached (being mountaineers) to guard the Garrison of the pass at Alleghany Summit, and three additional regiments assigned to my command at the pass at Monterey, to which I was ordered —

That subsequently I was ordered to march four of these (constituting the garrison of Monterey) to Winchester, and subsequently to this place.

At the period of the assignment of one of the regiments, the 1st Ga Vols, I was informed that the Colonel had returned to Georgia on sick leave, and would probably not return. I have now to state that Col Ramsey has returned, and that his commission is of earlier date than my own, and if he wishes per duty I can not give him an order.

The 23rd & 37th Va Regts constituted part of the 6th Brigade

90

(Maine) S H Army. And as by subsequent order the 3rd Ark was attached to my command, I do not feel authorized to relinquish my command of these regiments unless by an order from the Dept Head Quarters

I therefore submit the matter to his discretion — I have exhibited to him the two Orders referred to.

I have moreover to state that Col Hawkins, to whom he superintended the issue of his right on Yesterday, did not intimate his intention or disposition to assume any command, and that he is not quartered with his regiment.

I have the honour to be

Very respectfully your obt Servt

Thos Ingalls.

Col Commanding 1st Brigade
2nd Div 13th Army Corps
Dept of the Gulf
Near Port Hudson

1

Head Quarters
3rd Mass Cav Vols
9th March 1864

Capt Dixon
A A G

Captain

I telegraphed brief information of Genl Sandy Hook last night that the enemy was making a demonstration upon my pickets

I made no mistake in the number of men — At 6 P.M. Lieut Wardwell reported to me from Battery Rockett, and the enemy's cavalry commenced withdrawing — at 8 P.M. I received information from Sergeant Major Whitney that the enemy had entered Berlin — I at once ordered all the troops in the Camp under arms, and directed Lieut Hayes with the 1st Regt Cav and Lieut Wardwell with the 2nd Regt Cav to march in the direction of Berlin, and Lieut Colonel Ritchie with the 4th Regt Cav to proceed to the Sugar Loaf Mountain Road to Middletown — Lieut Hayes reported to me that he had driven the enemy to the Bridge at Berlin, and that they had destroyed the Bridge — Lieut Wardwell reported that he had driven the enemy to the Bridge at Berlin, and that they had destroyed the Bridge — Lieut Colonel Ritchie reported that he had driven the enemy to the Bridge at Berlin, and that they had destroyed the Bridge — Lieut Colonel Ritchie reported that he had driven the enemy to the Bridge at Berlin, and that they had destroyed the Bridge

Lieut Hayes also reported that the Confederates

114

T. 12.

War Dept
July 5th 65

Hon Secy Jefferson Davis
Richmond

Sir

Being informed that Genl Hardee has telegraphed requesting that Brig Genl Tatnall may come down with him to Savannah to be Major General, I take the liberty among my latest official acts of commending him to your favorable consideration - He has long commanded a Brigade with unflinching gallantry & is a Brig Genl in command and while in the army of N Va he has commanded a Division - I need not refer to his services as they are known to you, but as a citizen & soldier he enjoys the confidence, faithfully and esteem of the field I trust he may receive his

134

134

July 7 1865

services at this time with added rank would be officially valuable and I further

Hon. Mr Wilson, Chief Telegraph is in Washington, and has assured me, as I will also, respectfully bring his claims upon you should only be entertained now as according the recommendation of this Command and calling the matter to your official attention

Very Truly Yrs
James H Wilson
Brig Genl

Brig Gen. I handed the telegram to the Adjt. Genl for attention. I have an idea I concur in the recommendation if there be an appropriate command

6 Feb 65

134

WAR

Hd Q. 2d & 3d Sub Dist
Charleston June 15th 65



Maj Gen Gillmore
Comdg

Relative to the supply
of Ammunition for to
be taken with Comm
Brigade

Hd Qrs 2d Sub Dist
Charleston June 15th 65

At the extra 60 rounds
carried

104

Head Quarters 2d Div 5th Corps
Near the Jerusalem Plank Road 15th 1864 8 AM

Dear

Maj Hayes informed me last
Evening that my application that I
might be relieved of the duties of
Chief Pro Mar of the Corps and that
probably Lieut Col Comstock would
receive appointment
I should not have mentioned the
matter if I had not felt it due to
myself & Brigade that the Colonel
should fully understand my
wishes in case he should not
be appointed & the Corps not be
broken up — If you think the
thing can conveniently be done I should
prefer return to my Command
Col Kennedy is in Corps
and will preside at Head Quarters a
Court of the Brigade

Yours truly
H Baxter

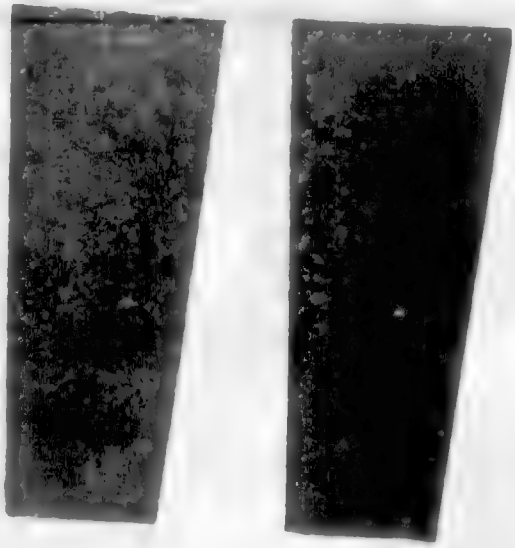
Col Pickett
Provost Marshal

Dear Sir

104

T

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

[illegible] Diana &c
[illegible] Lib 3
[illegible]
Comedia Hefesio
[illegible] Interloq.
Jons

Reports the condition
of the work, the
declaration of the days
of his Commune and
Marked days goes Lance
& certain Change
of Company

[illegible]

I have the honor to submit for the information and consideration of the Major General [illegible] a brief statement of the condition of affairs on this island, and to make certain suggestions to which I invite his attention.

When I first assumed command here, my attention was chiefly directed to the condition of the defences covering an attack from the southern end of the island by [illegible] I submitted a report of the condition of the lines, exterior and interior, calling attention to its great length, as well as to certain points [illegible] to the insufficient [illegible] to the consequent necessity [illegible] and to many [illegible] them [illegible].

Since that report was forwarded, the Commanding General has directed that a new line of defense [illegible] with the right resting on the cliffs below Hills [illegible] to Fort Lamar [illegible] should be constructed, thus greatly shortening the lines, and consequently the [illegible] under the Batteries in the East, while [illegible] the communications to secure and complete, and requiring a much [illegible] force to hold and defend them.

[illegible]

Orders were issued to the engineers to [illegible] these lines, to abandon the improvement of the old lines, and to dedicate the entire labor to the completion of the New Lines.

The only difficulty about these was that the enemy might land on the Flats, before the new lines could be finished, before the improvement of the old lines could be made. I have, to the extent that I was able, endeavored to remedy this by erecting with details of soldiers on the old lines, with the limited number of tools at my command.

Until the New Lines are completed, the dispositions of the troops must be made with reference to the Old, and I will, for the information of the Brig Gen'l and for his better understanding of my subsequent suggestions, state their present disposition.

[illegible] to the extreme [illegible] of the [illegible] to the extreme [illegible] end of the [illegible] is very important [illegible] on both sides of the [illegible] to [illegible] and for the purpose [illegible] protecting the rear [illegible] being [illegible] in my gunboat [illegible] [illegible] five 5 pieces of artillery (4 B'dly rifled 10 pdr Parrott guns, supported by two [illegible] of infantry, [illegible] to this [illegible] is marked [illegible] to maintain these lines [illegible]

[illegible] Light pieces
[illegible] battalion of
the 22d Mass. Regt and one battalion of
the 25th N.Y. on the extreme left
from Tybee & ready to retire, if
under the general charge of Col Simonton,
and I do not think a smaller force could
be made to [illegible]

On the Western lines the [illegible]
are manned by companies of [illegible]
White battalion. At the fort is a detach
and Fort Pemberton by the 1st Mass Battalion.
Supported with the exception of these lines
and especially of the salient angle of
the lines west of Battery Bee, the
[illegible] ordered as the last three
regiments of Hamilton's Brigade returned to
Hilton Head if [illegible] should be ordered
to [illegible] to reinforce
[illegible]
In the event of the reappearance of the
enemy on the islands, this would be the
[illegible] force that would be called
upon to hold them in check [illegible] of
attack until they were [illegible]
made secure [illegible]
[illegible] these regiments has been ordered
to [illegible] Battery Wagner and your
order to me to hold the regiments in [illegible]
to the purpose of being readily [illegible]
thrown into Charleston, [illegible]
to [illegible] that the enemy has [illegible]

on the island, at any other point, as their locality entitles the consideration of your order.

At Hog Island, liable to attack by land only by a force in barges and saddle-fly, I have thought it prudent to keep at that one infantry regiment as a [illegible] with the line from Battery Bee to Battery Sheldon, say, Redoubt No 1, Fort and Redoubt No 2 to picket the marsh in front, between these points, one battalion of the 25th Mass Vols, reinforcements might be furnished from the reserve regiments at Mt Pleasant and at the least force that can be safely [illegible]

At Fort Johnson and for the line from Battery Bee to Battery Sheldon the two batteries from Sullivans Island to secure generally entering of the regiments, have to be relied on for [illegible] picket duty and to assist the [illegible] the principal force in this part of the island.

To secure, to some extent, the left flank of the island, I have but two regiments located near the road from Fort Johnson to Battery Sheldon with no pickets in front, at some distance from the first named point, any movement along the line

I have in obedience of your immediate instructions, the [illegible] on the southern end of the island

lobe time will be afforded us to construct the works of the new lines now in progress, but still it is important to protect the guns against any sudden demonstration, and the troops now employed on that duty cannot be well dispensed with.

The question is that the portion of James island not to be regarded as that on which such a demonstration is most likely to be made is the eastern line from Secessionville to Fort Johnson. This face of the island is immediately opposite to Light House & St. Black and Morris Islands, and the guns of the enemy at long range, command the island as far back as James Island creek. It is true that this face is separated from these portions of the enemy by marshes, but these marshes are penetrated by creeks navigable by steamers, and easily approached by barges.

The roads at Secessionville and the intermediate batteries, command these creeks, and I have no apprehension of an attempt to land in the day, but after a heavy bombardment designed for the purpose of driving our troops back from the edges of the creeks on marshes, a boat might be made to pass in toward at least from Secessionville to Fort Johnson, and if not successful the whole system would need be turned, including our harbor defenses along the Ashley river, on either of these flanks, &c.

1

[illegible] suggested that [illegible] should [illegible] and [illegible] works [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] to defend the harbor
[illegible] this line of heavy [illegible]
a point nearer the present position of
the Brooke gun, are of the [illegible]
of sixty-six rifle guns, would [illegible]
be [illegible] off our number [illegible]
have also [illegible] that these
of the greatest consequence that these
works be erected without delay.
I would also urge that if possible,
bomb proofs for the artillerists, at
least one regiment of infantry, be
also erected at Fort Johnson.
I would in connection with
this letter, call the attention of the
Brig Genl Sendg to the instructions
ability of the Ordnance Department to furnish them
additional guns to Fortress Monroe &c
Myers. [illegible] that guns
[illegible] from Fort Sumter [illegible]
at these points, but it has not been [illegible]
that the [illegible]
was [illegible]
[illegible]
Point [illegible]
some of the guns of the siege train be
transferred from the Western lines to this harbor
Or this subject I [illegible]
[illegible]

also the consideration of the Brig Genl the importance of preserving the number of Engineer officers on this Island. It is impossible that one officer can attend to the duties of this Dept. I would respectfully suggest that an Engineer officer be sent to Fort [illegible] to relieve Capt Talcott who is now engaged in constructing the Fort [illegible] Fort Adams, leaving his assistant Lieut Symington to complete the Fort [illegible] at Fort Johnston - or rear it, that an Ordnance officer be directed to report to the officer in charge of the Heavy Artillery, for service connected with the heavy artillery on these Forts, under the orders of that officer, and I will assign the duty of [illegible] Engineer officer to the different stations on this Island and to the Country, to Wilmington Brigade Station, and to the Western lines the Engineer of Brig Genl Smyth's Brigade.

In this way the duties will be equitably and satisfactorily performed and there will be no [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the Brig Genl in regard to the [illegible] of my assistants. I have to suggest and recommend that Forts Pinckney & Redoubt at Eastern end of Island be [illegible] on the main land, some four miles

from Charleston, so that should any accident befall our communications with the city, this work might be manned & fired above the bridges from the main land near Fort Fenkerton.

I have ordered these depots to be established at all the approaches of the Big Gunk bridge.

I have given the order for the General Commdg to keep on hand fifteen days rations on the island, I had already taken steps to secure this object.

In conclusion, to recapitulate, I have to call that the Brig Genl Commdg will consider the views presented;

1st: for protecting the trestle and widening to the dimensions of the eastern part of the island.

2d: to distributing traverses to bridges

3d: to the supply of additional guns for the works

4th: to the subdivision of the duties of officers and supply of additional officers

5th: to the establishment of depots for supplies of provisions and munitions of stores, on the main land.

6th, stating the length (as short as I have endeavoured to be as concise as possible) to which this communication has run.

I am very respectfully
Your obdt servt
H. W. Wallace
Brig Gen

Extract of

South Carolina

X

No data

District of South Carolina

1st Sub District

Co B German Artillery	By	Capt H Melchers
Maccauley Light Artillery	"	" M Kerrison
Semmes Light Artillery	"	" C Guilliam
Sikes Squadron of Cavalry	"	" M J Sikes
Co G 2nd Sc Cavalry	"	" J H Gary
Steeds Co Cavalry	"	" J J Steele

2nd Sub District

Co A C & G 32d Ga Infantry	By	Maj Holland
" A C & F 8th Batt SC R.	"	Capt Bartley
" C 4th Batt. SC R.	"	" Sims
" A 1st Sc Artillery 1/2 Batty	"	" Blake
" B C D & H. 1st Sc Cavalry	"	Col Rhett
" A B C G & H & K 1st Sc 1/2 Bty	"	" Butler
1st Ga Artillery	"	Lieut Berry
Co B 32d Ga Bd "Harty"	"	Capt Hall
" F. 1st Sc Cavalry.	"	" J G King
" I 1st Sc Infty.	"	" Billings
detachts 32d Geo 1st Sc Infty	(Fort Sumter)	Hagerman
Ripley Rangers		Lieut Britton
North Mtd Rifles		Capt Keitt
Co K 1st Sc Cavalry		" Brown

3rd Sub District

Cos E G & K 1st Sc Cavalry	By	Col Jamison
" H & F 2d " "		
Bowman Batt		
Lee Dec Artly		
Co F. P.B.I.a		
" D Sigo Train		
1st Sc Cavalry		
Cos B & K 2d Sc Cavalry		
& Co 47th Ga Regt		

Fort Johnson — Lieut Col Yates — Sergeant Pring — Lt Col Simonton — Capt Sc — Sergeant Middleton — Col Edwards — Lt Sc

3rd Sub District. By Gen Talcott's Orders

Near Bailey's Mill	Cos B D C & H, 4th Regt Artillery	
New Lines,	Cos F G H & I 2nd Regt Artillery,	Capt Logan
Artillery Reserve	1st & 6th Batteries	Maj Mendenhall
Stone Battery	Lucas Battery	Maj Lucas
Royals Field	Chatham Artillery	Lt Palmer
	Orleans Field Battery.	Capt Gardner

4th Sub District, By Gen Hatch's Orders

Co A. 1st Regt Artillery,	Capt Nichols	Grand Park
" A. 2nd Regiment,	" Burch	Hayward's
" C 2nd Regt Artillery	" Richardson	Stone Barracks
Washington Artillery,	Gen Hatch	Mexican Range
Co D. 2nd Regt "	" Welch	"
" D. 1st Regt Artillery,	" Kenyon	Creek
" B. 1st Regt Artillery,	" Schultz	Williams
Marion Artillery	Capt Parker	Fort Pike
Stone Forts	" Hofstadter	" "
Mathews Artillery	" Mathews	Fire Island

Post Columbia &c	Maj Allen's Force	
Camp of Instruction	Capt Lenk	
Post Jackson	" Senn	
Forest Grove	" Hamilton,	

Military Prison Grove, Columbia &c 1st Div Infantry Mexican Volunteers

Co B. 32nd Infantry	Sergeant Salmon	Brigade
Co E F K 32nd Infantry		
" B C D F & H	State Troops,	
" A & C	William Barksdale	
Detachment Artillery.	Lt Col Farrar	

Prison Sta

By Col Geo W Harrison

1st Prison Guard, — 5th Ga Infty, maj WB Hunley
Capt Bell & Rivers " Capt
Williams Batt " Lt Col Williams

2nd Prison Guard

Brown Batt SC Rsvs Capt WH Miller
Ward " " " Maj JN Ward
Memminger " " " " Memminger

Hd Qrs 7th Army Corps
James Island July 23d 1864

Maj. Stuyvesant Fish
A.A.G

Major

I have the honor to report the operations of the troops under my Command for the eight days commencing on the 2d inst, during which time the enemy made several attacks at various points of this District, and a determined and persistant effort to reduce our Stono batteries, turn our Southern Lines of works, and to hold the upper Stono.

On the morning of the 2d, at daybreak, it being low tide, the enemy threw a considerable force upon the peninsula at the south extremity of this island from Long and Dixons' Islands. Driving in our cavalry videttes, they advanced rapidly upon the line of infantry pickets stretching from Rivers' Causeway to the Stono.

Here they were met with a stubborn resistance by Major Manigault Comdg, and on the left, the picket line supported by Lieut. De Lorme's section Light Artty, with a detachment of Siege Train artty, acting as

have been attended with most awful consequences.
On the morning of the 3d., at daylight, two columns of barges were observed rapidly approaching the Shell, Point beach, upon which the several batteries known as Simkins are situated, and which is immediately connected with the important post and harbor defence of Fort Johnson. One column landed its men near the end of the point, and the other and larger between Battery Simkins and Fort Johnson, which post was simultaneous with Shell point fiercely assaulted,
The gallant garrison under the Command of Lt. Col. Yates received them with heroic determination, and the efficient and rapid discharges of heavy and light guns, and the unerring fire from our musketry soon staggered and drove them back, when with a rapid charge upon the enemy, headed by Lieuts. Yates and Reynolds 1st S.C. Artly One hundred and forty prisoners, including five Commissioned officers were taken before they could make good their escape,
The participant in this brilliant affair were Co. G 1st S.C. Art. Lieut. Yates, Lieut. Capt. Gaillard, Detachment Co. "E" Lieut. Cooper, and detachments Cos. A & C. 2d. S.C. Artly, Lieuts Halsey and Raworth.
These officers, and Corporal Crawford Co. G, are spoken of in high terms of praise by Lieut. Col. Yates. 71

could be spared, and this at some hagard,
In this way one hundred (100) men were withdrawn from
Fort Johnson,
It is to be observed that troops had been noticed passing from
Morris to Folly Island the previous day, and the exhibi-
tion of strength in my front, estimated at three thousand,
induced me to believe that most of the troops on Morris
Island had been withdrawn,
Simultaneous with the advance of the enemy a large
gunboat steamed up the Stono to protect his left flank,
This boat, coming in range of the guns at Battery Pringle,
was made to retire,
The enemy then advanced two lines of battle, with a heavy
skirmish line, well to the front,
I directed such guns of our batteries on the Southern Lines
and at Secessionville as could reach to be opened upon
their lines, which were retired, except the picket line, bey-
ond range,
It is believed, and was acknowledged by prisoners that this
fire had a telling effect upon them,
No new advance was made, and not being strong enough
to attack the enemy no further change occured during the day,
Whilst these events were transpiring on the Southern end
of the island, the enemy were intent upon an enterprise in
another quarter which would, could it have succeeded

for gallantry displayed on the occasion.

Five flags fell into our hands and it is certain that the enemy's loss in killed and wounded was heavy, probably exceeding three hundred (300). Many bodies subsequently floated ashore.

On the 8th, the indications began to [illegible] that the movement of the enemy on this front was not designed to draw our attention from Fort Johnson, or for some sudden attack upon our lines, but that a serious and determined attack upon our Sumter works was contemplated.

Two (2) Monitors, the Lawrence sloop of war, several wood-en gunboats and a number of transports ascended the Stono.

Legareville and other points on James Island were occupied, troops debarked, and it seemed apparent that the design of the enemy was to occupy James Island, to erect batteries to enfilade our lines, to reduce Battery Pringle, and secure the Stono for a base of operations against Charleston.

This belief was strengthened by the fact that this route would be identical with that of the British under Sir Henry Clinton in March 1780, who occupied James Island, crossed the Stono at the present site of Fort Pemberton, and, after crossing the river for his

Copy

Winchester Nov 27th 1864

Lt Col Conrad Chesnut
Adt Genl
Dept

I forward
as directed by Genl Jackson, the dispatch
from Major Jackson who is operating with
his Cavalry in the direction of Petersburg, and
also claim chiefly to the evidence against
certain prisoners, sent here by him a few days
ago. but which contains a postscript which
I enclose with the two papers which accompanied it.
As Major Jackson wishes to return the papers
without formal delay to him, but he did
not attach much importance to them. but I
will send copies to Col Johnson who commands
the Albemarle Cavalry and Brig Gen Colston (Scott Regt)
and Col Goode and Lt Col Fox of Hodes. that
they may be apprised of the report. and I will
by return of express send Major Jackson his
send at his own costs and ascertain the truth
of the report and communicate with the
officer referred to, who can doubtless
elucidate the affair above referred to & to Genl

161

Communications of Cols
Gibbs & Talcott to Lt Col
Baxter 20th Nov 1821



COPY

1 4 2

Head Quarters 1st Brigade N.W.
Cheraw S.C. 12th Nov 1865

To
Lt Col Barlow
... Army
Sir

Having frequently called the attention of the Engineer officer to the necessity of enlarging the infantry defences in front of the position occupied by my Brigade and the same as often unattended to. I now lay the matter before the Genl Comdg - Hoping that he will see the importance of the subject and have it attended to.

The works were necessarily constructed at first from the importance of having them rapidly thrown up and time could not be taken to perfect them.

It will require a small force now and few tools to enlarge them sufficiently

I have the Honor To Be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H Gibbes Jr
Lt Col 2nd Regt Heavy Artillery

WAR
762

July 15,
1863

Naval Station, Hospital Fund
Navy Yard &
Battery Wagner, July 15th 1863

Circular Order
No 7

The Brig Gen Commanding relies upon the patriotism gallantry and discipline of this command to make a successful defence of the important position which they have been selected raised and defend -

To secure that discipline absolutely necessary to

1st The duties

That officers commanding companies and other detachments will constantly keep their troops well in hand and under all circumstances and at all times be present with them - They will be held strictly accountable for the conduct of their subordinates and will immediately arrest and report to their Lieut Col any officer guilty of neglect or inattention to duty -

2 Should the commanding officer see fit to arrest & confine any soldier who refuses to obey an order or to turn out promptly for the discharge of any duty - &c

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

E1

105 D

105 D

said if he resigned and the resignation
accepted by the Governor of Virginia to whom it
must ultimately go, and who alone can ultimately
accept it, as he only tendered originally issue it.
He is freed from all obligations to the State—
An Officer detained by the Military
Authorities Contrary to this principle, would
under a writ of "Habeas Corpus" be released
by any Circuit Judge in Virginia.
I beg with the utmost respect to submit
(these suggestions.
(This from in brackets)
(Stricken out)

For Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Wm Blakeney Col
2d Regt Va Vols

Aug 25.
1861.

Head Quarters 23rd Regt 2nd Brig
Camp at Greenbrier River Aug 3rd 1863

To
Lt Garnett Adjutant

Sir

The communication
of Lt Harris of this Regt, to the address of Ja
resigning his Commission has been returned
to me with this endorsement. —
"The resignation of officers of Volunteers
are not accepted, except for disability or
for the purpose of going into the ranks"
I have the honor to say, with reference to
resignations in my Regiment that I never approve
them except it be for the good of the service
in some way; and I throw obstacles in the way of
officers who wish to resign unless I am satisfied
the service will be benefitted by their resignations.
I approved of Lt Harris' resignation for
the following reason. The several companies
of my Regiment all originally numbering ten—
ties or nearly so have by deaths discharges
and sickness been reduced to such an extent
that I have refused for some time past to hold

108 O

election to fill vacancies occasioned by resignations or deaths. And I hope generally to demand officers for Companies so that I could consolidate two companies into one, or distribute a Company that had no officers among others, and apply for a new Company to be added from the list ready-made at Richmond. — Co. A. of this Regiment has by the resignation of Lt Harris been left without an officer and I have assigned the men to Co. L. from the same County — making a respectable Company of the latter — And I propose to make an application for a new Company to fill up the Regiment again to ten.

I would have regretted under other circumstances, the resignation of Lt Harris, who is an excellent officer. — He is moreover really very sick.

I beg to call the attention of Genl Jackson to the fact, that if the rule be adopted of refusing to permit officers of Volunteers to resign, the service may suffer greatly, as the effect will be to retain many worthless officers whose places ought be supplied by more worthy ones.

It is difficult to have officers Cashiered by Courts Martial for inefficiency and they will be made to hold on when they would willingly resign if permitted to do so. It seems to me the good of the Service alone should be consulted in this particular. — For my own part in my own Regiment it has been my practice to favour resignations when I thought I could have the vacancies replaced by better officers. — I have to say that the Communication of Lt Harris led to Genl Loring with the assurance that the good of the service would be promoted by the acceptance of his resignation.

No officer will resign to go back into the ranks, any who did would be so wanting in self respect that he would be unworthy to be a soldier in a Virginia Regiment and should be drummed out of service for the offence by any Court Martial of Virginia officers.

It is not perhaps proper for me to discuss the legality of the Conclusion, that an officer can go back into the ranks in any other way except by Voluntary Enlistment after his resignation shall have been unconditionally accepted —

A Court Martial can only Cashier him, it cannot reduce him to the ranks for his Commission as an officer takes him out of the Category of enlisted men, even if he be promoted from the Ranks.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Oct 24 1864

Field Returns showing "Effective" "Total" "Total Present" and "Command Present"
including the Troops within Fortifications and the Colored Troops

Commands	Effective Total	Total Present	Aggregate Present	Stations & Remarks
2nd Veteran Brigade				
1st Virginia Regulars	99	209	231	
4th Mass Cav.	217	219	244	not numbered
2nd U.S. Colored Regt.	101	103	106	
Total	417	531	581	
Unassigned Brigades				
1st Batt. 1st Mass Cav.	41			The "Total Present" and "Aggregate Present" of the command were not reported this will be noticed when returns are received
2nd "	36			
6th "	295			
2nd Regt U.S. Colored Militia	137			
3rd "	270			Stationed at Yorktown Va
4th "	185			
6th U.S. Colored Cavalry	40			
Total	1233			
1st Brigade				
5th Va. Regiment	268	313	341	
32nd " "	292	304	319	
18th Va. Cavalry	166	175	189	
3rd " "	451	519	559	
41st Va. Regt.	266	304	328	
1st W. Va. Cavalry	132	240	263	Stationed at Coosaw Island
8th Va. Militia	402	532	585	
1st & 6th Va. Cavalry	121	140	145	1054
Detch 5th & 6th Va. Cavalry	76	85	91	
Total	2164	2612	2820	
2nd Brigade				
1st Regt Va Cavalry	512	530	572	
2nd Batt " "	11	5	5	
Detachment Batt	25	31	32	Stationed at Portsmouth
Total	504	536	577	
3rd Brigade				
37th U.S. Regt	550	617	667	
9th " "	305	320	337	
Total				

Total Infantry	542			
Marion Artillery	18			Charleston
Section Pinckney Artillery	—			
Section Ratteree	31			
Anderson Artillery	41	44	22	Anderson C.H.
Pinckney	102	12	116	"
Pinckney Island	60	70	74	"
Section Beaufort Artillery	63	67	61	"
Brooks Artillery	82	87	102	Pocotaligo
Blanchard	74	74	85	"
Shell	87	85	91	"
Section Aiken Artillery	48	40	47	"
" Earle "	72	72	74	"
" Campbell "	53	38	51	"
Total	976			
Co A 1st Regt Cavalry	110			Charleston
Col Aiken's Regt Cavalry				"
Co A Cavalry	1			Adjutant & Inspector Gen
Rifle Squadron	13	17	23	Pocotaligo
Co B 4th Regt Cav	45	50	61	"
Co K " "	11	11	11	"
Co E " "	60	65	68	"
Total Cavalry	117			
Grand Total	7030			

and Employed as Couriers & Forage Staff

105

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wm Wright Lt Co I 1st La Regt
T H Collins Lt Co A 1st La Regt
John Haskew Lt Co E 1st La Regt
A H Cummings Capt Co D 1st La Regt
Jas Keenan 2d Lt Co I 1st La Regt
B Gall Lt Co A 1st La Regt
Chas E Cormier Capt Co I 1st La Regt
R B Joyce 2d Lt Co D 1st La Regt
Thos Eagan 2d Lt Co E 1st La Regt
M L Hawkins Lt Col 1st La Regt
James Maloy
T J Buckley 1st Lt Co D 1st La Regt

Letter from the Officers of the 1st Brigade Jackson's Division 2d Corps A N V

RECORD DIVISION

D L Griffin Capt Co C 2d La Regt
J C Kennedy 2d Lt Co E 2d La Reg
J M Lewis 2d Lt Co E 2d La Regt
C M Parris 2d Lt Co K 2d " "
J L Pinkston Capt Co H 2 " "
C A Mallory 2d Lt Co H 2 " "
A C Rallins 1st Lt Co H 2 " "
Wm A Mayfield Capt Co K 2 " "
J M Stears 1st Lt Co K 2 " "
J M Brown Capt Co A 2 " "
M C Redmine " Co F 2 " "
A P Racine 1st Lt Co F 2 " "
R B Smith 1st Lt Co B 2 " "
Jno Fitzpatrick Co K 2 " "
J M Jones 1st Lt Co G 2 " "
A J Blythe Capt Co I 2 " "
M J Reames 1st Lieut Co D 2 " "
Thos S Crump 1st " " D 2 " "
W C Reynolds 2d Lt D 2 " "

Thos S Dutcher
Acting Adjt 14th La Regt
J Allen Cotton
1st Lieut Co A 14th La
J M Hood
Capt Comdg Co B 14th La
J Baldwin 1st Lt Co B "
J White 1st Lt Co B "
Wm Hoffman Capt
Comdg Co E 14th La
John Lemmon Lieut
Co G 14th La Regt
Edmund Pendleton
Col 15th La Regt
A Ewell
Adjt 15th La Regt
J B Penrose Lieut
W C Michie
Capt Co G 15th La Regt

Henry L Morrice Capt Co I 10th La Regt
Chas Hamilton Capt Co B 10 " "
Henry Pierson Adjt 10 " "
A Pierson Capt 10 " "
Thos N Powell Capt Co E 10 " "
A G Paynter " Co F 10 " "
J B Norment Capt
Comdg 14th La Regt

W M Barr 1st Lt Col 1st La Regt
E L Willis Capt Co G " "
J P Graves Capt Co B " "
P H Cavanaugh 1st Lieut " "
M C Blackenbrough
2d Lt Co B 1st La Regt
H C Gill
2d Lt Co B 1st La Regt

13 0

WAR DEPT

Capt. Alex. P. Gen. H. E. Peyton
for Col Taliaferro
Aug 13th 1861
Manassas Va

Stating why asked
to furnish command at
Bull Run —

aug 13, 1861

X

Wm B Taliaferro
Col 23 Va

106 c

Monterey Highland Co.
Aug 13 1861

General

You enquired of me & why when my regiment was ordered to Newville I asked a officer of the staff to request you to allow the regiment to remain at that point & act independently of each other and report directly from there.

My reason was not that I desired any independent command but because I was unwilling if it could be accomplished without any conflict with your views, to be placed under the command of Col Kenly of Georgia Regt.

I had witnessed with mortification the almost total disregard of discipline on the march from Laurel Hill to Monterey. and I feared that the demoralization of discipline and the failure to control his command. ~~would disadvantage~~ which had been exhibited on that march would characterize his at Newville and as any orders issued would apply to the whole command I deemed it best the object to avoid the difficulty of keeping my regiment under my

Letter from the
Officers of the 1st
& 2nd Brigades
Jackson's Division
2d Corps A.N.V.



99

(Encl.)

To Brig Genl W.m J. Hadelson

Copy

Camp Near Robins Neck Va
January 30 1863

General

We have been informed that you will shortly relinquish the Command of our Division; and we beg leave to avail ourselves of the occasion to offer to you the assurance of the sentiments of respect and regard which we entertain towards you as a gentleman and an Officer.

You have served with us during many months of fatigue hardship and danger; and for a large portion of the time you have Commanded the Division.

We have all had the benefit of your constant care for the welfare of the troops under your Command in Camp and on the March, and of your gallantry and skill on the field of battle; and those of us who have had the opportunity to observe them, can testify to the nice sense of justice, the lofty feeling of Honor and the elegant urbanity which have ever characterized your public as well as your private life.

We trust that your military Career, honorable as it has been to you hitherto is to be illustrated by actions yet more conspicuous and that you may speedily attain the rank and fame which your arduous services and great merit deserve. We are

General

With high respect & great regard
Truly yours

111

Officers Stonewall 1st Brigade
Jas S Slack Col
Comdg 1st Virginia Brigade
Ny Kyd Douglas Capt
& Brigade Inspector
Jno H Newton Capt
& Acting Major 5th Va Infty
J McClanahan Capt
Comdg Co. 7th Infty
J A Neidenbach Capt
Comdg 2d Va Infty
W W Randolph Capt
Comdg Co. 6 2d Va Infty
A M Shriver Major
Comdg 27th Va Infty
A Spengle Capt
Comdg 33d Va Infty
Geo K Bedinger Capt Co E 33d Va
J A Straith Sergt Major 1st Brig
R W Hunter Adt 2d Va Infty
Wm Wade Adjt 4th Va "
W W Lewis Adjt 27th Va "
D N Walton Adjt 33d Va "
Chas J Arnold Adjt 5th Va "

Officers 2d Brigade (Jones)

Thos J Jackson
Col 48th Va Regt)
B W Leigh
Capt Comdg 42d Va Regt)
Oscar Wilde
Acting Major 48th Va Regt
W R Barksley
Capt Comdg 21st Va Regt)

Gallaher E
Ord. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major of Arty and Ord. Off

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE

T

E. Talliaferro

Adjt.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 3d Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Dec 1, 1861.

Delivered Genl. Magruder

Secretary of W. Benj. Burton.

Remarks: Elected and Capt. Appointed 1st Lieut. Adjt. Nov 11, 1861. Col. Adjt. Nov 11, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

R. Duncan
Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Talafferro
Capt Co F [illegible] State

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignments for treatment."

Date Nov 21, 1862

To whom assigned Sp Bolton

Remarks: Furlo

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 141, page 8

(6365) 1746

A S Mongiao
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 185 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible] 17 , 186 .

Post or Station

Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Taliaferro (Taliaferro), E.
Maj. Ord. Officer

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 124/63

May 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE

T[illegible]

Edwin Tuliaferro
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] States Army.

Report

Date July 18, 1862

Rank [illegible]

Delivered Richmond

Signed J. W. R.

Remarks: Act No 153 Approved
May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No 11, page 196

(655) G. S. Andrews
Copyist

5601

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

E. Taliaferro

Maj.

Appointed a

Report

of [illegible] at
Fort Morris, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 7, 1864

Command or Staff Department of

Ordnance Dept

In what capacity now serving

at Arsenal

By what assigned Col. J. Gorgas
Chf. Ord.

Date of appointment Aug. 20, 1864.

Date of assignment Sept. 13, 1863.

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 59

(654) G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(CANFIELD'S RATE.)

E

E. Talcaferro

Maj

Appears on a

List

of Officers, Ordnance and Engineer Department's, Macon, Ga.

List dated Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department Ordnance

In what capacity serving Ex Officio,

By whom assigned Col J. Gorgas Chf Ord

Date of appointment Jan 20, 1864

Date of assignment Sept 3, 1863.

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 19, inclosure 6.

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE)

J [illegible] C[illegible] A[illegible]

E. Tumberro
1st Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] Army.

Born in [illegible] La.
Appointed from
To whom reported [illegible] Nov. 11, 1861.
Date of appointment [illegible] Nov. 11, 1861.
To take rank [illegible] Jan. 28, 1862.
Date of commission [illegible] Nov. 20, 1861.
Date of acceptance [illegible] C.S.A.
Signed [illegible] Gen. Magruder.
To whom delivered
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and [illegible] 186 .
Date
Original entry into service

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 100

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.

T

C. Taliaferro
Maj. Gen'l

Appears on a

Register

of Ap[illegible] S[illegible]

Report: Lt Col R. M. Cuyler
Date Jan. 20 1864
Rank Jan. 20 1864
Delivered Col. F. Gorgas
Signed C.S.A.
Remarks. For duty at
Macon Arsenal
Act No 133 Approved
May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], File No. [illegible], page 240

C. L. Andrews
Copyist

(636) 5801

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

Report dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls
1 sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate

S. Ord 1861

E. Kirby Smith

Major Gen. C.S.A. 1862

Appears [illegible]

Report

of Committee [illegible] and Ordered to be Printed
and 24 [illegible] 24 Cong. 1st

Report [illegible] 24 Cong. 1st
Message [illegible]

Returned [illegible]

Number of [illegible]
1 sheet 2

(639b)

Copyist.

Cav. Div.

McLaws'-Kershaw's Div.

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

TALIAFERRO, EDWIN, Major, Ordnance Officer.

Nov. 10, 1861. Appointed Adjt., rank 1st Lt., from Va.; confirmed Dec. 13, 1861, to take rank Sept. 2, 1861; accepted Dec. 1, 1861; to report to 3 d Va. Regt. (1-[illegible]-181, 1-147-[illegible]. Report A. G.)

Nov. 11, 1861. Appointed 1st Lt. Inf., C. S. A., from Va.; confirmed Jan. 28, 1862, to take rank Nov. 11, 1861; accepted Nov. 20, 1861. (1-[illegible] - 1[illegible]; 1-147-[illegible], 2-99-[illegible], Report A. G.)

Dec. 12, 1861. Mt. Ord. Office, ordered to discharge duties connected with his department. (Personal Papers.)

Jan.-march, 1862. Lt. & Actg. Ord. Off. at Arsenal at Williamsburg, Va. (Personal Papers)

April 4, 1862. Addressed as Ord. Off., Williamsburg. (War. Rs-3, p. 411.)

May 22 to July 9, 1862. Signs returns as 1st Lt. & Ord. Off., comdg. Ord. Train. Returns approved by order Maj. [illegible] Maurucer. (Personal Papers.)

July 18, 1862. Appointed Capt. Temporary rank. (Act No. [illegible]) (1-[illegible]-3 A. & I. Report.)

Sept. 3-30, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. Ord. Officer, by Gen. McLaws, comdg. Div., Longstreet's Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 19-1, p. [illegible].)

Dec. 11-15, 1862. Signs report as Capt. & Ord. Officer of McLaws' Div. (War. Rs., [illegible].)

Jan. 2, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Ord. Off. comdg. Ord. Train of Maj. Gen. McLaws. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 9, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Chief Ord. McLaws' Div. (A. G. 258-T.)

Sept. 9, 1863. Gen. McLaws, in letter to Col. Corras, states that Capt. Taliaferro has acted as his Vol. A. D. C., and sometimes as his A. A. G. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 11, 1863. Capt. Arty., P. A., ordered to report to Lt. Col. R. M. Cuyler, Macon, Ga., for assignment to duty. (S. O. 216 (12) A. & I. [illegible].)

Dec. 30, 1863. Signs Capt. & Ex. Off., comdg. C. S. Arsenal, Macon, Ga. (Personal Papers)

Jan. 20, 1864. Appointed Maj. of Arty., Temporary rank, (Act No. [illegible]), to take rank same date; to report to Lt. Col. R. M. Cuyler for duty at Macon Arsenal. (1-[illegible] - [illegible]. Report A. G.)

Feb. 22 to Sept. 3[illegible], 1864. Major Arty. & Ordnance, stationed at Macon, Ga. (A. G. 258-T; and Personal Papers.)

May 28, 1864. Major, Ord. Officer, granted 15 days' leave of absence. (S. O. 124 (23) A. & I. G.)

-00-18

No. 35

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186

RECEIVED ~~from~~ Sergeant of Ordnance Stores on this 5th day of

1864 from Capt E. Shanahan Ass't Q.M.G.

May Ks. McMillan 2nd Lieut the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

1000 M B Cartridges Cal 69

1000 Rifle Musket Cal 58

1000 Pistol Cartridges

2 Boxes

I certify that the above Requisition was issued to Maj McMillan

Signature

Asst Quartermaster

Near Malvern Hill

July 4. 62

Signature of Maj Gen McClellan

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Y Tobacco, &
1 Lieut & Ord ??



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*
to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2d quarter 1862

Major Hoade.
Chf Qr. M. D.
Dept. Va

I certify on honor that
the receipts have been
returned for transportation.

M. L. Smith
Actg. Asst. Q.M.

✓

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. C. Talcott

Washington Arsenal to

Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to Washington

Maj. Wagner Capt. Hobbie Maj. Goode Chf of Ordnance

Dep of the Potomac

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		50,000 M.B. Cartridges C.I Bty	
		418 rounds 12 Pdr Sph. Case Fixed	
		413 Rounds 12 Pdr Gun other Fixed.	
		426 Rounds 6 Pdr Shot Fixed.	
		428 Rounds 6 Pdr Howitzer Fixed	
		484 Rounds 6 Pdr Sph Case Fixed	
		400 Friction Primers.	
		200 Priming Tubes.	

I certify on honor that the above Stores were issued & that no Vouchers were given to them

Lt. Talcott
1st U.S. Artillery

I CERTIFY. that the above Invoice is correct.

McClean C. ARSENAL.
Capt. 4 1862.

C. Talcott
1st Lt U.S.A. Ord Officer

Valiaferro. E.

Capt. 32 Va. Inf.
Lieut & O.O.
Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. Lawton
Major of Artillery - (temporary rank)

Dr C. W. Coleman.

Sir.

In reply to your enquiries respecting the strength of the 32d Regt. Va Vols. I copy for you from the Morning Reports of July 31st the folg.

Company C. reports a total of	91	aggregate of 95.
Company E. reports " "	52	" 56
Company F " " "	53	" 57
The other 7 companies of the Regt are detached.	196	208
Major Montagues Battalion (for the present attached to 32d Regt) is reported as folg.		
Co A (Capt Hammond)	69	ag. 73
Co D. (Capt Dickenson)	51	ag 55
Co K (Capt Chastel)	65	ag 68
	185	– 196
Making the entire strength of the command	196	208
Total	381	Ag: 404

Respectfully.

E. Taliaferro.

Adjt 32. R.

Camp Paige
Aug. 10. 1861

Williamsburg
1 pl 2 bldgs
2 adjoining
Lts. Stable & Fence
Ord. of Feb. "

Williamsburg

Ord. Report

RECORDED
REBEL RECORDS

Williamsburg Arsenal April 25th 1862

Capt H. Bryan.
A.A. Gen.

Captain

I transmit, following Report of Ammunition on hand at this Post.

10.000	Rifle Musket Cart. Cal. 58	
40 000	" "	"
3 000	Austrian Rifle Musket	"
3 000	Enfield Cart.	"
4500	Horse Artil. Cart.	
3.900	Navy "	

48	32	Lbs.	Shell		
48	32	"	Canister		
28	32	"	Shell	23	32 " Shell
20	32	"	Canister	100	32 " Charges
2	32	"	Grape	2	12 " Shot, fixed
20	32	"	Shot case	1	12 " Sab case
120	12	"	Shot fixed	12	12 " Canister
30	12	"	Howitzer Shell	200	6 " Shot fixed
100	12	"	Howitzer Shell	300	6 " Shot case
40	6	"	Shot fixed	5000	MS Cartridges
40	6	"	Canister		
14	6	"	Shot case		
50	3	Inch	Rifle shell		
50	3	"	Charges		
5	Lbs		Rifle Powder		
3000			Percussion Caps		
400			Friction Primers		

Respectfully Your Obt. Svt.
C. Talcafero
1st Lieut Ordnance

Capt Bryan
Aide
Genl

Williamsburg Arsenal
April 25 1862

I enclose Report of Ammunition on hand to day.

10000	Rifle Musket Cartridges	
40.000	" " "	58
2000	Harpers Ferry "	54
4500	Horse Pistol "	
3.900	Navy " "	
4000	Enfield "	
2000	Buck & Ball	
76	42 Pdr. Shell	
48	" " Canister	
88	32 " Shell	
20	" " Canisters	
20	24 " " Egn.	
50	3in Rifle Shell	
40	6 Pdr. Shot, Grape &	
60	" " Canister	
14	" " Sp. Case	
120	12 " Shot unfit	
4	" " Canister	
50	Howitzer Navy Shell (12 Pdr.)	
100	12 Pdr. Navy Shell	
24	" " Army Shell	

2,000 Percussion Caps
400 Friction Primers

At Fort Jefferson

40	12	Pdr	Shot Fuse
22	"	"	Sp. Case
16	"	"	Case Shot
40	"	"	Canister
16	42	Pdr	
23		42 Pdr.	Shell
100	"	"	Charges
400	6	Pdr.	Shot Fuse
200	"	"	Sph. Case
			Canister
40	"	1½	Fuzes.
200	4½		
5000		M. B.	Cartr. '69

Respy
Your obt svt
E Gabaudan
1st Lt Ord Dept

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Commissary Ordnance
Apl 25: 62
Fort Jefferson
Dr. Ltr
Capt C



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

4th *quarter* 186 *2*.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores forwarded over by [illegible]

Watertown Arsenal, to Capt J. A. Smith

~~Quartermaster U. S. A.~~ for Transportation to 32d Regt

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		15 Percussion Muskets (Springfield)	
		15 Cartridge Boxes	
		15 Cartridge Box Belts	
		15 Percussion Belts	
		15 Gun Slings	
		15 Bayonet Scabbards	
		15 Bayonets	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct

J. Watertown

Watertown ARSENAL, Mass. 1862.

Capt Ordnance U.S.A.

Copy

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond Dec 26. 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that
Capt C. Jones, C.S.C.S. on duty in
Atlanta Ga be promoted to the rank
rank of Major with date from the expiration
duty in Atlanta Ga. Capt Jones at present
Capt J. W. 1st Lt C.S.A. and
duty in connection with the Ordnance
distinguished himself on the day
date to which he is recommended
the rank of Lt Col 12th Oct. 1863 Capt C. Jones
of the Ordnance Bureau was ordered
by Lt Gen. Hardee to Macon Ga.
Very Respectfully
your obt. servt
Josiah Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen C.S.A.

Copies
Maj Gen Bragg
on duty with Army

No. 12.

Order Journal
Dec 24: 62

Ft. Yuma
Capt C. S. Ruby

Recommd for
promotion to Lieut.
and Aptllaj. to com
mand Local troops
at Ft Yuma T.A.

Recorded
Dec 26: 62

(346)

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond, Va. 21st 1861

Gen. Sam. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond

Gen.

I have the honor to request that Capt. E. Talcott C.S.A. on duty in this Bureau may be promoted to temporary rank of Major in order that he may be put on duty as Commandant of Local Troops at Macon

Captain Talcott entered the Army of the United States during the Connection with the Army of the United States during which he served as Commissary of Subsistence for which he received a Commendation from Lieut. Col. Baldwin Ch. of Ord. of that Army and has lately been commended by Lieut. Colonel Commanding Arsenal, Macon Ga.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
S. Cooper Col
Chief of Ord

~~H. Berg~~ 1 21

~~1 Hdq~~

Dec 27: 62.

J. Gorgas

Col & Chief. Ord

Withdrawing his letter for nomination to Capt E. Saliesbury & substituting within for it.

.....

Ag

Action as recommended by Col Gorgas with temporary rank for Major

29 Dec 62

(309)

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond Dec 29th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the 24th Inst. from Lieut Genl Longstreet's Hd Qrs and to state that the appointment of Capt C Talcott A.D.C. to the rank of Major will be submitted to the President for his approval.

Very respy
Your obt Servt
S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Lieut Genl Longstreet
Commdg Dept of East Tenn
Knoxville

MF340
Recommendation
to
Confirmation
from
Mayor's Meeting

9-9-1934

C. S. Arsenal,
Macon Dec 21 1863

Colonel.

Col. Gayle directs me to say to you that he expects to have sent the 15th Square down to-morrow. When he told you he could not have it he was under the impression that a large lot was on hand - an inaccurate report having been made him on the subject. Our whole supply is not half what you require & we have daily use for it.

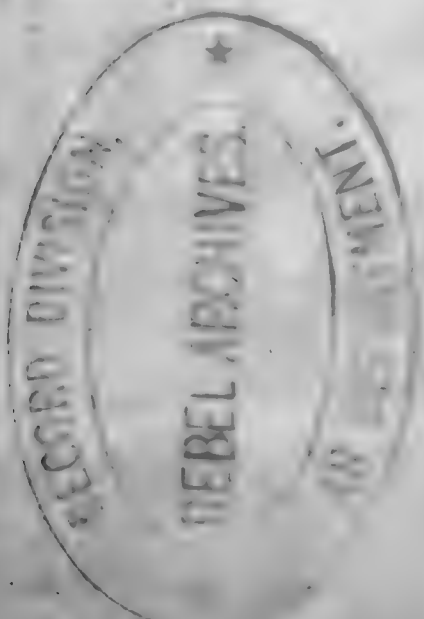
I am Col. very respectfully
Your obt Servt
G. T. Fabian
Capt & Ass Offr

Dec 21st
Capt G. T. Fabian
Reports 15th Square
is expected to-morrow
Requisition called for
Quantity required for the
service of C. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga

E. Taliaferro

Mr Fuss M. A.
Will please give
orders for the
making of three
packs of 12 the
time specified.
Ed. R. Burton
Supt.

Nov. 6th 63



Macon Arsenal Ga
Nov 4. 1863.

Col. Clinton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Richmond.

Col. I enclose herewith a note to you that I would like very much for you to have made for me, as early as you can do so with Government, twenty-six Double Casks - of the size & dimensions laid off on the measuring rods sent with this note - the size of the pieces for 15 casks is 10 x 12 - and of the other eleven 12 x 16 -

I am Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
C. Tallichet.
Capt. & Ev. Offr.

2 Tabi[illegible]

C. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga
April 6. 1865.

Col,

The wash-basin (a very large one) made for Mr Bread - took 4 sheets of tin - @ $4.25 per sheet and 1/4 of a day's work — The amt charged ought to be about $20 — I think.

Very respy
C. Fabian
Major Ex Offr

Please let me know about the Door — I asked you a value —

E. Taliaferro

Mr Asst. Actg Sec. A
will please send for
the 1/2 inch sq. iron.
Also make a selection
of such files as will
meet the requirements
of the Army.
Col. Craighill will turn
over the files selected,

Jas. H. Burton
Supt.

Dec. 9th

RECORDS DIVISION.
NAT'L ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

C. S. Arsenal
Macon
Dec 5 1863.

Col H. Burton
Ch Chf C. S. Armory.

Colonel,

Lieut Col Gaylor, directs me to say to you that he will with pleasure issue you have from you require, but would prefer if it will answer, that you should take the square iron. You had better send Mr Frist or some other competent person to select the files.

I am Col.
Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E. Talliaferro.
Capt Ord Comdg

C. Taliaferro

Mr Jones A. M. A.

Sir Please allow the
use of the Latin ground
if not in use.

Jas. W. Burton
Supt.

April 11th/64

U. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga. April 9. 64.

Colonel.

Can you let one of my Machinists have the use of a Lathe at the Armory for a few days? If so you will confer a favor and aid our work considerably.

I am Col.

Very truly Yours
C. Talcott.
Major & Ex: Offr.

U. S. Arsenal
Mag[n]. Alleghany
Cin. O.

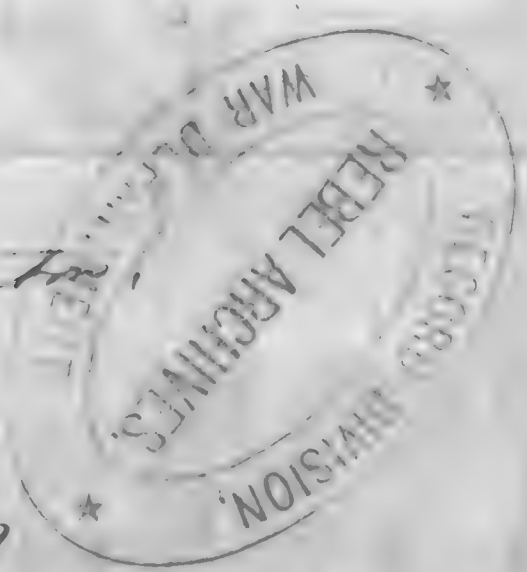
E. Talcott

Marion Aug[t] 11th

Asks for the bricklayers
& carpenter for four days
for [illegible] Lt Col D. W. Benton

Ch. Engr.

Army



Mr Ruse, E. Wood
Send Clarke, or
some other man
to the Arsenal at
once.
Geo. W. Benton
Supt.

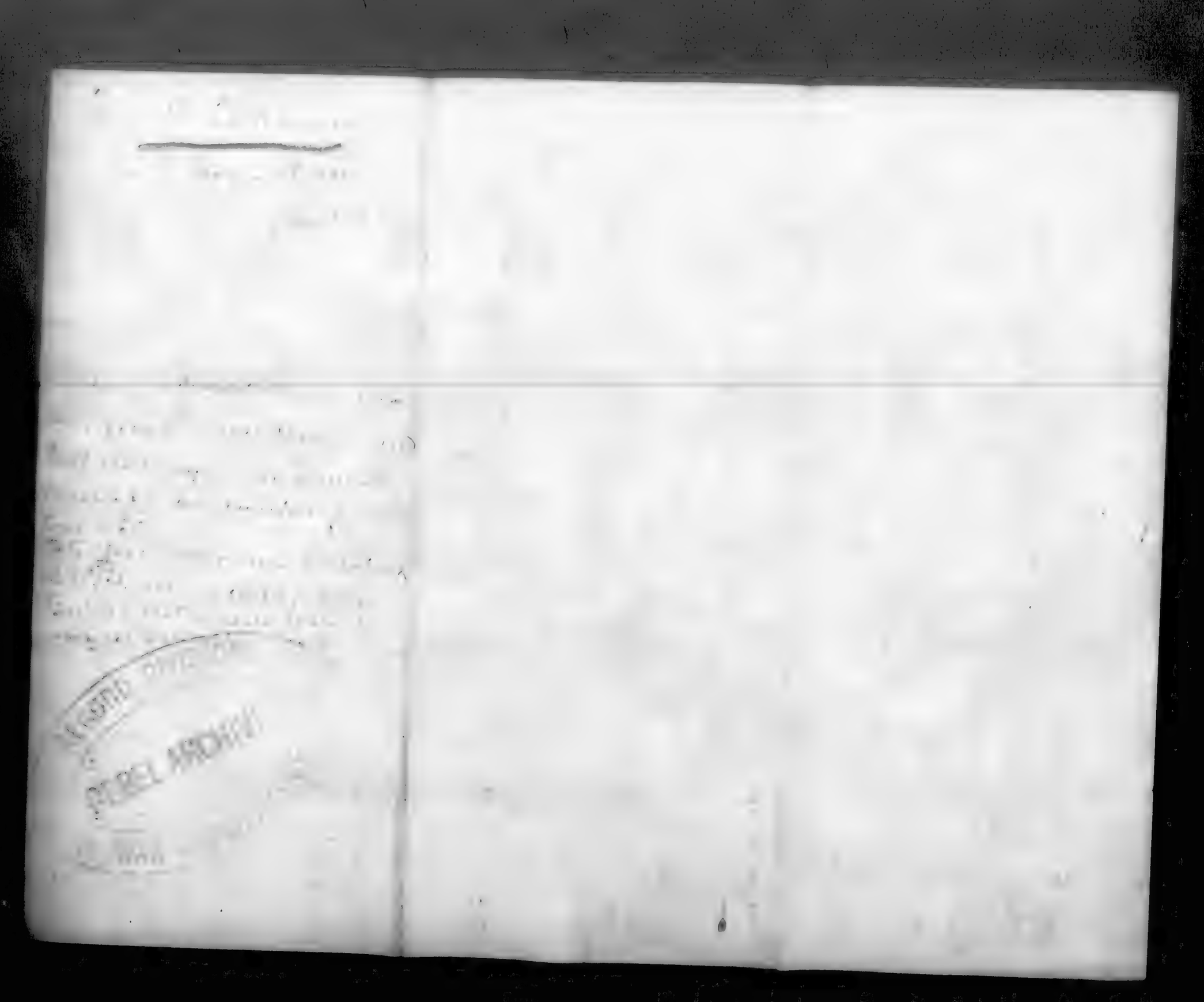
Cap. T. A. Torr

Rec'd Aug[t] 14th 61

Co. A. Provost
Macon Ga
Aug 4, 1864.

Col A. & Burton.
Brig Gen'l
Colonel

If you can possibly let us
have the Bricklayers "Clarke" for a few days
to do some very important & pressing work
I would esteem it a great favor.
I am Very truly &c
C. Patterson
Major & Prov Mar



C. S. Arsenal, Macon, Ga.,
Dec. 2d 1864

Col. J. H. Burton.
Supt of Armories.

Colonel,

Your note with reference to Forging in a triangle was not rec'd until late last evening which will account for my not doing so sooner.

Capt Lambert will turn over to you the five boxes Tin

In regard the Colliers on Macon & Brunswick Road - they are in full operation & I see no reason why you can not send down your gang & get Shingles.

We have not any Crop-Cut saws in store - but have Drawing knives. I regret that you shd have been inconvenienced by the non-return of these tools.

Any arrangement that can be made to rectify the account - I will be glad to carry out as far as possible - either by receipting for the Tools or returning them if they can be obtained.

Very resp Yours
E. Tallafero
Mas Armo

C. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga
Jany 5th 1863.

Col.

We are anxious to have a Hook for casting 8 in Columbiads finished up & our planers are too small. The tools are not in use at present & we would be much obliged if you will allow me to send them over to have the Hooks put on.

Very respy
Your obt Servt
E Talcott
Capt & A.C.S.

Col J. H. Burton
Selma
C. S. Arsenal.

Maj. E. Taliaferro
Comdg. C. S. Arsenal

Feb. 16th

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Has ordered the shoes desired to be turned over to you —
Col. Cuyler requests you will wait a few days as regards the woollen blankets —

Read Feby 16th 1864

C. S. Arsenal,
MACON, GA.,

Feb 16 1864

Col Jas H. Burton
Supt C. S. Armory.
Colonel.

I have rec'd yours of this date and have ordered the Stores to be turned over to you.

As regard the Casings & Woolens, Col. Gayler requests that you will wait a few days - There has been some mistake in the calculation of quantity which he wishes to have rectified before issuing.

Hoping this will not seriously inconvenience you - I am Col,

Very Respy
Yr Obt Svt.
E. Talcafero
Major Comdg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

U. S. Arsenal
Macon Geo
March 18. 1864.

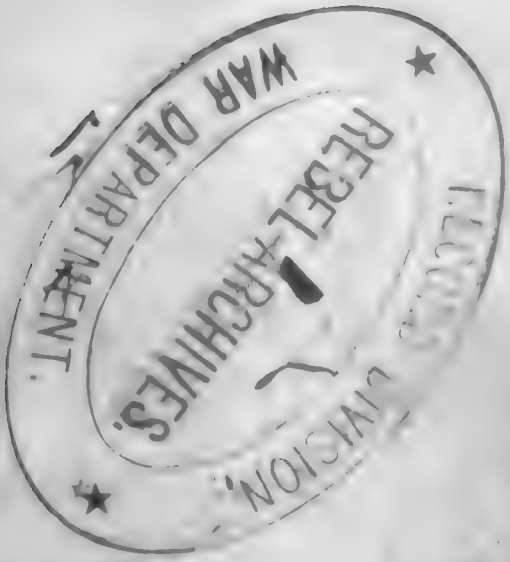
Col N. H. Wright.
Comdg U.S. Arsenal.
Atlanta Ga.

Colonel

Your letter enquiring about payment to detailed soldiers has just been rec'd. For many months past it has been the custom at this Arsenal to pay $3- per day. to all detailed soldiers whose work was of such a character that it could not be calculated by the piece. Others, such as Carriage makers - Moulders - Machinists who do work by the piece, have been paid for the work not to exceed $225. per month - including soldiers pay of $11- per month. These men have been allowed to purchase provisions from the Commissary Dept. at Fort Pulaski.

I wish you to be kind enough to forward to this Arsenal a list of the prices you pay to Executive & Conscripts - as our men also think that other Arsenals pay more than this. I am Col. Very respy.

Your obt svt C. Tillinghast.
major Comdg.


WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
DIVISION

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will use due diligence they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays or mistakes in the transmission of any message beyond the amount received for sending the same, unless specially insured, nor in any case for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines the message may be sent. Nor are they responsible in any case for the loss of messages by fire, or for messages not delivered at the end of the day after they are received. All messages hereafter received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. POWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at [illegible] which

By telegraph from [illegible]

Can [illegible] Antrim Calif. 54.

[illegible]

[illegible] Cox

[illegible] Cody

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga.
March 17. 1864.

Major A. M. Wright.
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta Ga.

Major.

Can you furnish this Arsenal with a lot of Bellows Nails - for Blk. Forges or can you inform us where any can be purchased in Atlanta. I understand there is a factory there engaged in making them, and we have immediate use for about fifteen thousand as we are preparing a large number of Forges for the Army.

If you can do this, you will both confer a favor, and expedite our work.

I am Major.
Very resp. Your ob. svt.
C. Talcott
Major Comdg.

Macon Ga. Mch. 14–

Maj. E. Schlesinger
Corp. Armd

C. Samuel
Atlanta Ga–
Mch. 16–64

Refg. to Lt. Col. Myers
Off. &c– to will town
what of Leather here.
& what can obtain & from
whom – & the Qr. Mr. keep
advised of the progress in this
matter – Will advise him
Rpt
M. Hillyer
A.D.C.

No Leather to spare

Hd Qrs A.A. Insp. Gen.
Mch. 15th 64

Order Room.
Richmond Va–
25 March 1864

Respectfully returned to
Colonel Myers application
herein made for
assistance, & the Q.M.G.
decl's [illegible] comp.
&c., must therefore look
about, and purchase in
the open market, at such
prices as you can ar-
range for.
Perhaps Maj. Humphreys
can assist you.
By order, Col Myers.
J. A. de la Vergne
A.D.C.

CONFEDERATE WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED 1864 MILITARY RECORDS. WAR DEPARTMENT.

U. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga
March 14. 1864

Col M. H. Wright
Comdg Arsenal
Atlanta.
Colonel.

Your Containing Requisition for
Ten thousand pounds Leather has been rec'd.
There is none on hand at this Arsenal
that can be issued.

I am Colonel.
Very respy
Yr Obt Svt
C. Tillinghast
Major Comdg.

2

E. Jalapa
Macon March

Jean ... Sponge
Tuskeeteela



Recd March 18 ...

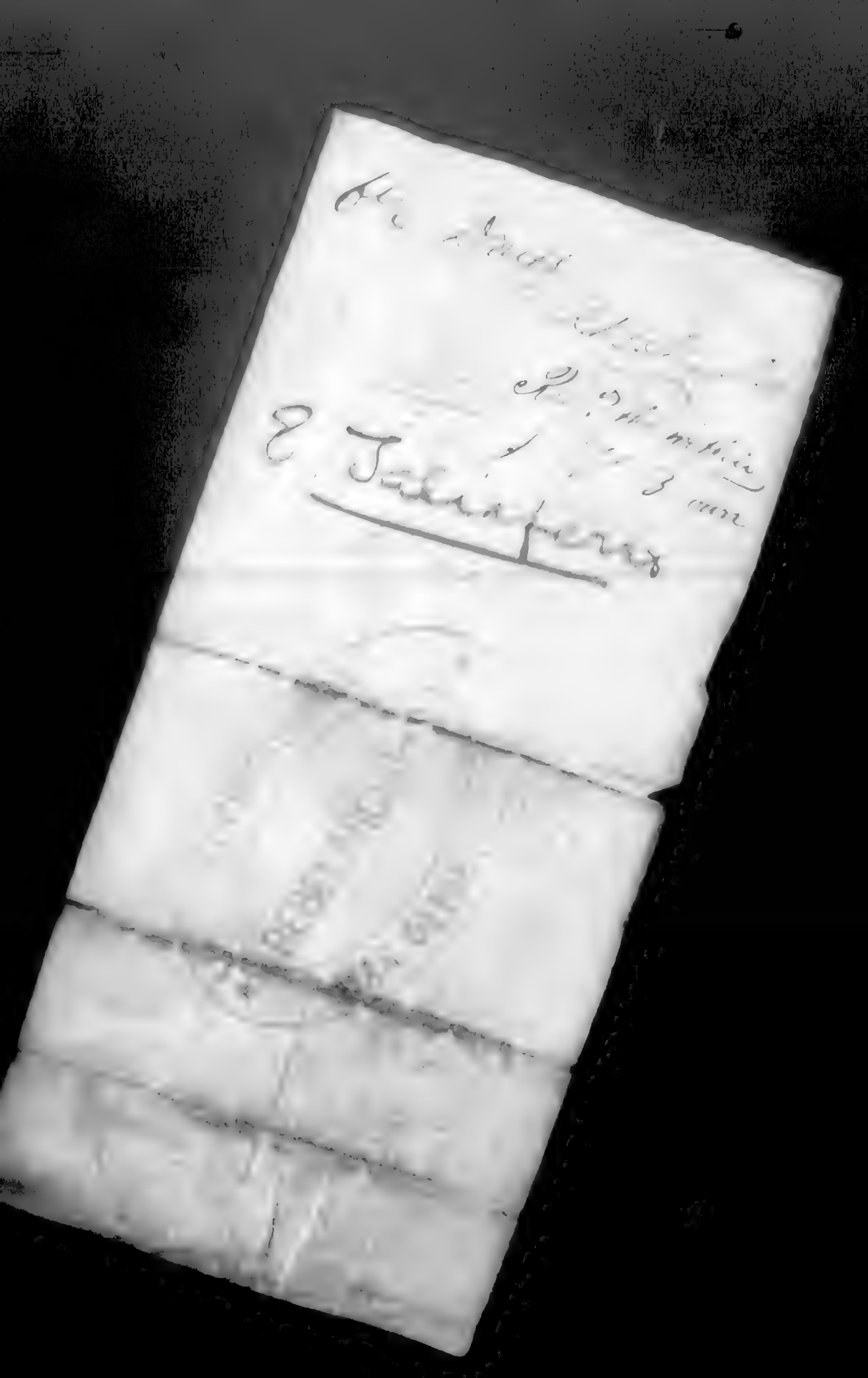
U.S. Arsenal
Macon Georgia
March 15. 1864

Col A. M. Wright.
Atlanta Arsenal.
Colonel.

Your requisition for Jar Friction Primer Rockets has been rec'd. We have none on hand & expect.

I am Col,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
C. Talcott
Major Comdg.

Mch. 15. 64



C. S. Arsenal
Macon Ga
Jan 8. 1864

Mr Elias Brown is hereby discharged
from the Arsenal —

E. Tarrington
Capt & C.S.A.

Washington D.C.
July 21st 1862

Lt
E. Talcott

Congratulations of unanimicate relations



3 Bars 185 1/4 C.
1 Bar Harmon.

Mr W. S. Downer
M.S.K.

Dear Sir.

One of the Bellows you sent me by Mr Mapp is unserviceable on account of some fault in the inside work. Can you not let me have another of the same pattern. If not I will make application for another.

Yours
Respectfully Yr Obt Svt
E. Gallaspie
Pte 1st C.S.A. VC

Culpeper C.H.
Feb 2nd 1862

Feb. 11, 1862

Do 1st

Hilliard Stirling Isaac C

Lieut Colonel Confer.
Con officer.

Wishes in reference to a
Letter sent by Mrs Ks
to Capt Selden.
Wishes to know what became
of Leather & Sheepskin —
Cannot get Leave if he could
get down 1st or 2d Steamer

SION,
ARCHIVES.
MENT.

Williamsburg Arsenal
Dec 16, 1862

W. S. Downes
M. & K.

Master.

Much obliged for your note, and only regret I had not known you had Bellows on hand. I heard they were very hard to obtain & took the first I could get hold of. Capt Selden did not purchase it for me, but it was carried to him by mistake to be sent to me.

Can you give me any account of the Leather Sheepskins &c. They have not yet been rec'd. If in Richmond still please send them to me as I have worked up all the Leather I had.

Can you manage to obtain for me by any possibility — 2 bars 1¼ in round Iron? I would be greatly obliged.

In haste,

Respectfully,
Yr Obt Svt
E. Talcott
1st Lt & A.D. & A.D. Opr

Send Steel — 2 —
2 rounds up to ¾
Square Iron ½ — 2
Tire and Iron
Please [illegible] me a few [illegible]
Rec

E. Talcazzo

Capt. Blanchard.

Macon Brent

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Oct 21. 1854

Dear Captain,

Many thanks for the Cash paper + ink - The Cards were just the right size. Without them my printing would have been all knocked on the head. I shall be in on Monday.

Please send me letters + papers. Do you know any news that is in circulation.

With kind regards to Mrs L.

I am truly Yours

E. Talfourd

Remember me to the gentlemen in the office —

Capt Lambert

U. S. Annual

Capt Feby 1. 1862

I write you to beg off Mr
Turner Blacksmith. He has just left
his Son & is going to take him home
for Burial. His Son & himself were
both Stowaways - the latter a Seaman.
Please beg for both & oblige
Yrs very truly & Respy
E. Turnbull
Capt U.S. Ctr

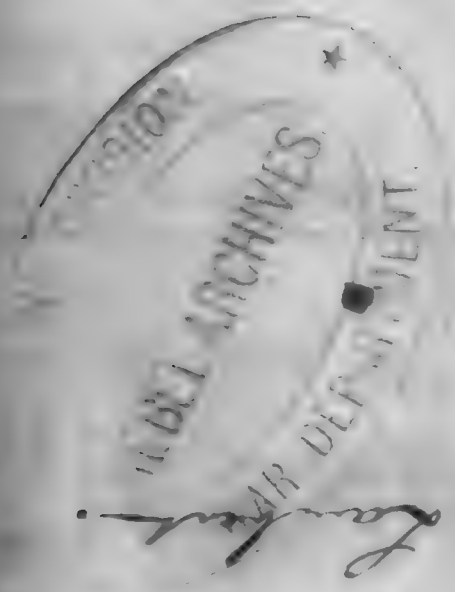
2 ov ents -

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ch. Talleyrand



July 19. 1864

Capt

You send for Bed Plate for Nak
-aleon Gun. I suppose you mean
for the Elevating Screws. I send the
Elevating Screw & bed - for all screws
will not fit. the same nut

In haste

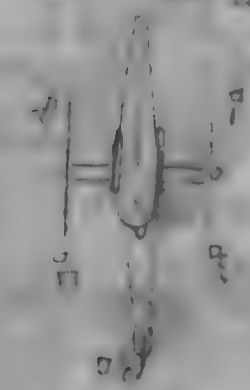
E. Talcott

Major &c

2 Tabaferros

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt [redacted] Bayler







Colonel.

The 32 Pdr Shot were sent early this afternoon. No Shell on hand. Capt Lambert was notified of it.

The 20 Pdr Shell are not here but supposed to be at the Laboratory. I [illegible] Mr Asken to enquire that also & Capt L. when he sent the Shot.

The 32 Pdr Sponge was sent with the Shot.

Lanterns have been ordered & so also the Screwdrivers.

4 6 Pdrs (Bronze) & 2 3 inch Rifles have just come in & Orders given for the 4 6 Pdrs to go to Major Dawson.

Very resp
E. Talcott
Major & Ex Offr

Aug Sept 1. 1864.

Mean of Metal used in Foundry - April. May - June 1864

Yellow Metal	Pig Iron	Pig Copper
2300 lbs	215.100 lbs	2900 lbs

The above is taken from 'Requisitions' Report

E. Talliaferro
Major & A.A.

Mr G. Asher.

E. Talliaferro

Lt Col Cuyler

Comg Artillery

C.S. Arsenal,
Macon Ga
Oct 5. 1864

Col,

Battery wagon requires 7 yards Ex. Cloth
Forge " 2 1/2 "
Caisson Chest " 1 1/3 "

Very respy
E. Talcott
Major Ex Offr

C. S. Arsenal, Macon, Ga.,
Sep 27 1864.

Colonel,

Mr Winton reports as to have up during the year chiefly since March 1864—

34 Caissons
65 Limbers
1 Field Forge
4 Battery Wagons (3 repairs)
18 Gun Carriages (3 repairs 6 Pdr)
1 Spare Wheel—

These (which were sent to us in terrible condition from the field, have occupied to a great extent the time for all our Work in the Carriage Dept since that time. Of course the greater portion of them were worked over under the hammer— or in the Machine shop as nearly anything was in condition to be used first as necessity called for— under stress & in few cases—

Of the lot recently sent from Atlanta nothing of any importance has been taken up as the Carriages etc were not too bad to be repaired— Of these repairs I will to day hand you a list. which I have

just ordered to be made out.

Very resp[y] -

E. Tallmadge.
Major & Ex Offr

E. Tallmadge

List of Guns Repaired & Taken up of the lot recently received from Atlanta.

8 6 Pdr Gun Carriages
11 12 Pdr Howr " "
1 12 " Gun Carriage (20 CB Pounder.
2 3 in Rifle Carriages -
34 Limbers 12 & 6 Pdr.

35 Limber Chests - each complete having
35 Limber Boxes - " " "
22 Caissons - " " "

Broken up -
11 Ammn Chests.

Very Respt
C. Talcahuano
Major Ex Off.

A. Talleyrand

C. S. Around
Mauritius. Aug. 2 1844

Capt Lambert
M.S.C.

Captain,

The Colonel said the other evening he was willing to furnish clothing & shoes to the negroes employed here paying them however in that case $ 18 instead of $ 30 per month.

Have mentioned the matter to him & spoken to the Leader with his permission. Clothing & shoes for himself & three brothers - named Mitchell.

I am Captain,
Very truly - Yours
E. Pamphlin
Major & Ex officer.

RECEIVED

8 Telegrama

Capt R. Taylor
A.A.G.

Williamsburg Arsenal, April 16, 1862

Captain. There are not four 6 Pdrs here.

There are at this Post. One Brass 6 Pdr & Limber. 1 Brass 3 in Rifle Gun. 1 Iron 6 Pdr Gun. and 1 Brass 2 Pdr without Limbers. The Iron Gun is at Yorktown Creek and is on an old Carriage. which is not very well suited for transportation over bad roads. although it will do very well in its present position. The 3 brass Pieces can be very well transported in their present condition. if it is designated that they be sent, and have Limber Chests in which the Ammunition can be stored. I am preparing ammunition for the 2 Pdr.

Respectfully
Your Obt
E. Talliaferro.
Lt Col A. and Insp

Received
Apl 7th 69
Report of
Commissioner

B. Davenport

RECORD PRESS

Williamsburg Arsenal
April 7. 1862

Capt H. Bryan.
A. A. G.

Captain,

I Submit for my Report of Ammunition on hand, at this Post.

52000 Musket Ball Cartridges Cal 69 with Caps
32000 Musket Rifle " Cal "58 " "
24000 A. Terry Slugs " " "
5000 Enfield Cartridges
4500 Horse Pistol Carts " "
4000 Navy Pistol Cartridges " "
2000 Buck & Ball Cartridges.

—

76. 42 Pdr Shell.
48 42 Pdr Canister
54. 32 Pdr Canister
108. 32 Pdr Shell
16 Stand 32 Pdr Grape.
276. 12 Pdr Navy Shell.
60. 12 Pdr Army Shell
48. 12 Pdr Navy Howitzer
240. 12 Pdr Gun Shot Fixed
80. 12 Pdr Sph. Case.
35. 24 Pdr Sphe. Case.
112 6 Pdr Canister
140 6 Pdr Sph. Case.
550 6 Pdr Shot Fixed.

—

4 bbls Cannon Powder
½ Cks Priming Powder.

Respectfully

E. Talliaferro.
1st Lt C.S.A. & O.D.

STORE DEPT
RECEIVED

Williamsburg Arsenal
April 19th 1862

Capt Bryan
A. A. G.
Capt.

I submit the following Report of Ammunition on hand

10000	Rifle Musket Ball Cal .69	41	Fuse Magazine
40000	" " " " 58	[illegible]	Fuse Shell
5000	Hayes Navy Slugs .54	24	" " Shell Case
4000	Navy Pistol Balls	16	" " Canister
3900	Navy " "	[illegible]	
3000	Enfield Balls	[illegible]	
2000	Smooth Ball	23	" " Shell
76	42 Pdr Shell	1000	" " Canister
48	" " Canister	[illegible]	24 " Canister
58	32 " "	[illegible]	6 " Shell Fuse
20	24 " Spike Case	300	" " Spike Case
116	6 " Shell	60	Friction
40	6 " Hot Shell	1000	Port Fire
100	6 " Canister		Rough Cast Balls
100	12 " Shot		Rough Cast Shell
30	12 " Hand Grenade Shell	100,000	Rifle Cartridges Cal. 69
100	" " Shell	100,000	Hayes Navy
30	3 inch Shell	20,000	Pistol Cartridges
30	3 " Canister	2,000	Carbine .57
4	~~Kegs~~ Barrels Common Powder	2,000	Sabre Cap
2000	Percussion Caps		
	5 lbs Common Powder		
2000	Friction Primers		

Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant
[illegible]
Lieut Col & Ord Officer

Williamsburg
Apl 24. 62

Lt. Sabastian

Adt. Officer

Co. K. 85th



Williamsburg Virginia
[illegible] 1862

Capt Tyson
U.S.N.
Captain

I have the honor to
submit the following Report of Ammunition on board
[illegible] Steamer Curtis Carr by the Inspector
[illegible] Ordnance Office
[illegible] Navy
[illegible] Navy
[illegible] Navy

Washington
April 12th 1862.

To Jas Speers

Esqr

Commander

Capt Bryan. A.A.G. Williamsburg Arsenal. April 12th

Captain, I have the honor to report the amount of Ammunition at this Post

3000 Rifle Musket Cartridges Cal'by.
6000 M.H. Cartridges "
3000 Rifle Musket Cal'bs
2000 Harpers Ferry Rifles
1500 Horse Pistol Cartridges
400 Navy Pistol "
3000 Enfield Cartridges
3000 Buck & Ball "

---

96 42 Pdr Shell
48 " " Canister
100 32 Pdr Shell
48 " " Canister
10 " Grape
23 24 Pdr Iron Case.
18 6 Pdr Rifle Shell.
140 " " Shot Fixed
70 " " Canister
70 " " Iron Case.
176 12 Pdr Shot Fixed
48 " " Iron Case.
12 " " Canister
96 12 Navy Howitzer Shell
216 " " Navy Shell
4 Cavalry Carbine Cartridges
5 lbs Powder Loose
400 Percussion Primers.

---

41 Rifle Magazine.
40 12 Pdr Shot Fixed
211 " Iron Case
16 " " Canister
23, 42 Pdr Shell
100 " " Charges
6 24 Pdr Canister
400 6 Pdr Shot Fixed
340 6 Pdr Iron Case.
40 " " Canister
120 Wooden Fuzes
3000 M.H. Cartridges.
16 42 Pdr Canister

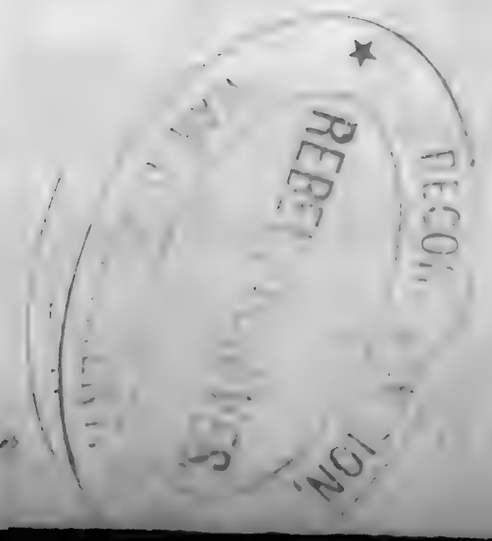
Respectfully.
Yr obt Svt.
E. Talcott
1st Lt C. of A. Ord Office

Williamsburg
Apl 16. 1862

F. C. Calvert

Ord. Off.

Ord. Report



Ordnance Office
April 16th 1863

Copy of Letter from Lieut Col Dyer
Commanding Ordnance Depot
Washington D.C.

Ammunition on hand

3000	Rifle Muskets	Cal 69			
20000	Musket Cartridges	" 69			
10000	Rifle Muskets	54			
15000	Harpers Ferry Muskets		6	Field Magazines	
4500	Horse Pistol Cartridges		11	12 lbs Shot fuze	
4000	Navy " "		24	" " Spk Case	
5000	Carbine "		16	24 " Canister	
3000	Sharps Rifle "		40	12 " Charges	
			16	12 " Canister	
16	12 lbs Shell		23	" " Shell	
48	" " Canister		100	" " Charges	
78	32 " Shell		6	24 " Canister	
30	" " Canister		400	6 lbs Shot fuze	
32	24 " Shell		500	" " Spk Case	
13	" " Spk Case		40	6 " Canister	
118	3 in Rifle Shell		6	Field Charges	
238	6 Lbs Shot fuze		5100	Ft Sharp 69	
168	" " Spk Case				
168	" " Canister				
336	12 " Shot fuze				
152	" " Spk Case				
66	" " Canister				
96	" " Navy Hand Grenade Shell				
216	" " " Shell				
4 barrels Cannon Powder					
5 th " Sporting Powder					
100	3 in Rifle Charges				
9500	Caps Copper				
400	Friction Primers				

Respectfully your obedt
E. Talcott
Lieut Col & Asst Q M

Ft. Williamsburg
Brig. Genl.

April 9. 1862

Lt. E. Taliaferro
Brig. Genl.

Report of Brig. Genl. forces on James

WAR DEPT.

Williamsburg Arsenal. April 9. '62

Capt H. Bryan.
A. A. G.

Captain. I submit, as by order, foly Report of ammunition, on hand at Williamsburg.

49000. M.B. Cartridges Cal '69.
31000 Rifle Musket " Cal '58
2100 Harpers Ferry Slugs.
4500. Horse Pistol Cartridges
4000 Navy Pistol Cartridges
2000 Buck & Ball Cartridges.
76 42 Pdr Shell.
48 42 Pdr Canister
100 32 Pdr Shell
48 32 Pdr Canister
10 Stand 32 Pdr Grape
23 24 Pdr Spher. Case.
18 6 Pdr Rifle Shell.
140 6 Pdr Shot Fired
70 6 Pdr Sph. Case.
70 6 Pdr Canister.
176 12 Pdr Shot Fired.
48 12 Pdr Sph. Case.
12 12 Pdr Canister
96 Navy Howitzer Shell
216 Navy Shell.
4 Bags Cannon Powder
5 lbs Priming Powder

500 Enfield Cartridges
400 Friction Primers

In addition to the list here given of ammunition at Williamsburg there is the foly amt in Magazine at Fort Magruder.

40 12 Pdr Shot Fired
24 " Sph. Case
16 " Canister
40 12 Pdr Charges -
16 42 Pdr Canister
23 42 Pdr Shell
100 42 Pdr Charges
6 24 Pdr Canister
400 6 Pdr Shot Fired
340 6 Pdr Sph. Case
70 6 Pdr Canister.

Respectfully.

E. Talcott
Lieut & A.A. Gen'l

E. Taliaferro Lieut Col
Report of Ammunition
at Milwaukee
April 14. 1862

8 Enclosures

Capt A. B. Wagner
A. A. G.

Williamsburg Virginia
April 11. 1862

Captain I submit for the day forg Report of Ammunition on hand.

Williamsburg Magazine.

63000	M/B Cart. Cal'bg	
53000	Rifle Musket " '58	
21000	Harpers Ferry Muzz	
4500	Horse Pistol Carts.	
4000	Navy Pistol Carts.	
5000	Enfield "	
3000	Buck & Ball.	
13000	Rifle Musket " Cal'bg.	
76	42 Pdr Shell	
48	" " Canister	
100	32 Pdr Shell	
48	" " Canister	
10	" " Grape.	
23	24 Pdr Sph. Case.	
18	6 Pdr Rifle Shell.	
140	" " Shot fixed	
70	" " Sph. Case	
70	" " Canister	
176	12 Pdr Shot Fixed	
48	" " Sph. Case	
12	" " Canister	
96	Navy Howitzer (12 Pdr) Shell	
216	Navy 12 Pdr Shell.	
4 barrels	Cannon Powder	
5 lbs	Priming Powder	
	Friction Primers.	

Fort Magruder.

40	12 Pdr Shot Fixed
24	" " Sph. Case
16	" " Canister
23	42 Pdr Shell
40	12 Pdr Charges
16	42 Pdr Canister
100	42 Pdr Charges
160	42 Pdr Shot.
6	24 Pdr Canister
400	6 Pdr Shot Fixed
340	" " Sph Case.
40	" " Canister
60	Wooden Fuzes
5000	M/B Cartridges '63

I expect additional supplies to day from Richmond which will be added to the Inventory for to Morrows Report.

Respectfully,
Yr Obt Svt
E. Talcott
1st Lt C.S.A. and Ord Off

Mar 1862

Miscellaneous Papers

Con Ex Authorities
Civil Officers

Documents, Accounts
& Correspondence.



Williamsburg Arsenal
March 5 1861

Capt. H. S. Evans,
U. S. N.
Capt.

I transmit you receipts for Ordnance Stores received up to date

Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svt.
E. Talcott
1st Lt. Co. F. A. Ord. Offr

Requisition for
Ordnance stores for
Millcairnby Port
March 22 1862

No 311

WAR DEPARTMENT
3rd DIVISION
MACHINES

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for Williamsburg Arsenal.
March 22d 1862.

Iron axles for Limber 6 Pdr Gun.	Iron axles for Light 6 Pdr Gun.	Naves. 14 x 9 in. Mahad.	Spokes. 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Felloes 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Bars of Iron Band 1 1/4 x 1/4	Bars of Tire Iron 2 x 1/2 in	Boxes. Shoulder 4 1/4	End Boxes 2 1/2	Keg of 12 D Nails	Keg of 10 D. Nails
2	2	18	252	126	10	18	10	10	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are immediately wanted to mount 2 Light brass field pieces for the Command of Maj. Genl Magruder.

A Mordecai
Brig. S. Genl.
Ord. Com. Post.

E. Talcott
1st Lt. C.S.A. & Ord Off.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for Williamsburg Arsenal March 22d 1862

Iron axles for Limber 6 Pdr Gun.	Iron axles for Light 6 Pdr Brass Gun	Naves Mahad 14 x 9 in.	Spokes. 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Felloes 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	Bars of Band Iron 1 1/4 x 1/4 in	Bars of Tire Iron 2 x 1/2 in	Boxes Shoulder 4 1/4	End Boxes 2 1/2 in.	Keg 12 D Nails	Keg 10 D.
2	2.	18.	252.	126.	10.	18	10	10	1	1.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & just & that the articles specified are immediately wanted to mount 2 light brass field pieces for the Command of Maj. Genl Magruder.

A. Mordecai
Brig. S. Genl
Ord. Com. Post.

E. Talcott
1st Lt C.S.A. & Ord Off.

1 Saunders.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Sa

Capt Lambert.

The Beaver Sandus will be sent at once & his Command. I send you his Orders. I send you his hospital Ticket shewing time lost this month.

I am Capt
Very truly
E. Takeuchi
Capt & Sec of St

June 30
1864.

I do recommend the bargment for a portion of this time if the Colonel sees fit - as the man is evidently in want of money for his trip back.

E. T.

Paid $21.00

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 260 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1867

Dollars

Paid of 1867

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

twenty dollars

[illegible]

[No 16]

Confederate States,

E. Talcott
1st Lieut & Ord officer C.S.A.

DATE

1861

From Aug 1st For mileage from Williamsburg Va

to Richmond Va Same 1st

To Aug 13 miles, at 6 cents per mile $1 20

Paid 1st 17th Aug 20 Dollars Mileage from Richmond Va
August 1st to Williamsburg Va Camp
to 162 Miles at Five cents per mile $1 20
28th Richmond.

Paid

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just. That I received the number of ... annexed, and not returning from leave of ... That I ... and that I have not received ... portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time.

E. Talcott
1st Lieut 1st Mo. Regt Va

Received at Richmond on 31st day of August 1861
of Lieut E. Talcott 1st Mo. Regt Va Vols
the sum of twenty dollars
and 60 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

E Talcott
1st Lt C.S.A. 1st Mo Regt Va

H. Calcaneus
and bottom
Diag 22 + 24

(67)

PROVISION RETURN for fifty men [redacted]
in the employ of Quartermaster's Department for three days, commencing 22 day of May and ending 24 day of May 1862.

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF. Pork.	Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Hard Bread.	Meal.	Rice	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.	Potatoes.	REMARKS.
In the field	50	3	150			150	150			150		150		75-	75-	150			

Approved - May 22nd 1862
Brig Gen Comdg Gen Brigade
[illegible]
Brig Gen U.S.A.

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

E. Tailor
1st Lieut 3rd Regt
Commdg 3rd Brig

No 343

E. Kalbfleisch, Lieut.
& Acting Ordnance Officer.

September 14th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 343.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

August 30th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of
E. Talliaferro Lieutenant and Acting Ordnance Officer for disbursements
made by him on account of the Ordnance Department at the Arsenal
at Williamsburg, Va. during the first quarter 1862 and find that
he is chargeable as follows;

For Ordnance Ordnance Service
Service, viz: on all the branches

1862			
June	20th	To Balance on last settlement - Pg. 237	$ 568 54 - 3000 00 - 3568 54

And I also find that he is entitled to credit for
By General account, money advanced,
For this sum disbursed by him at the
Williamsburg (Va) Arsenal on account
of the Ordnance Department during the
first quarter 1862 per Abstract & Vouchers
herewith $ 568 54 - 2079 75 - 2648 29
Balance due the Confederate States — " 920 - 4 - 920 25

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

[illegible]
Auditor

[illegible]
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this fourth day of [illegible]
1862

[illegible]
Comptroller.

Steers

Steers Oxfords

3 153

153
153
153
153
1/6
153
1/6
153

Approved
by Genl Comdg
Mun Genl Inspector
A. L. Dickinson
Capt & A.C.S.

Aug 29th 62

Dec 13

1862

W. H. Mead Capt

Meadville Pa.

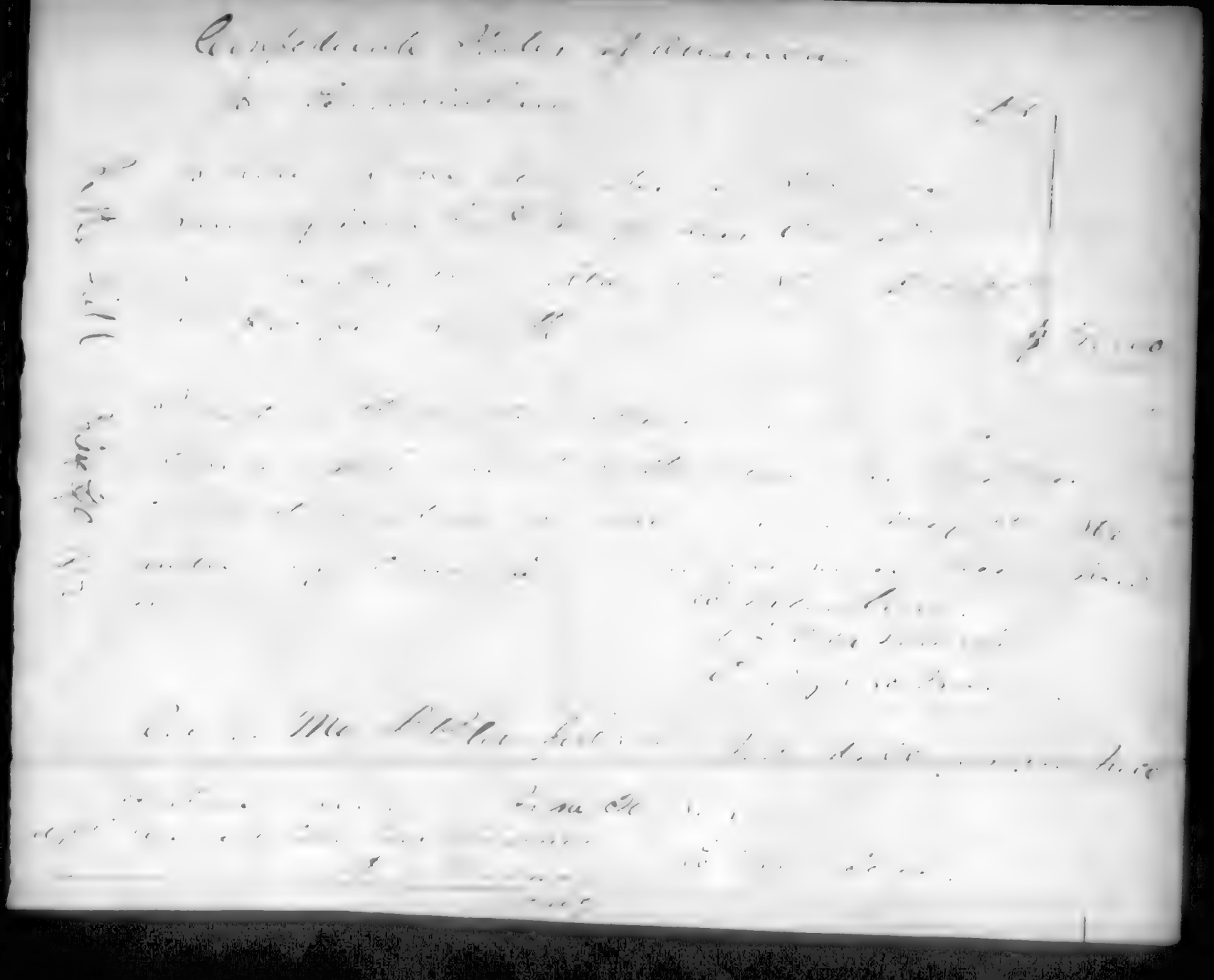
22 V

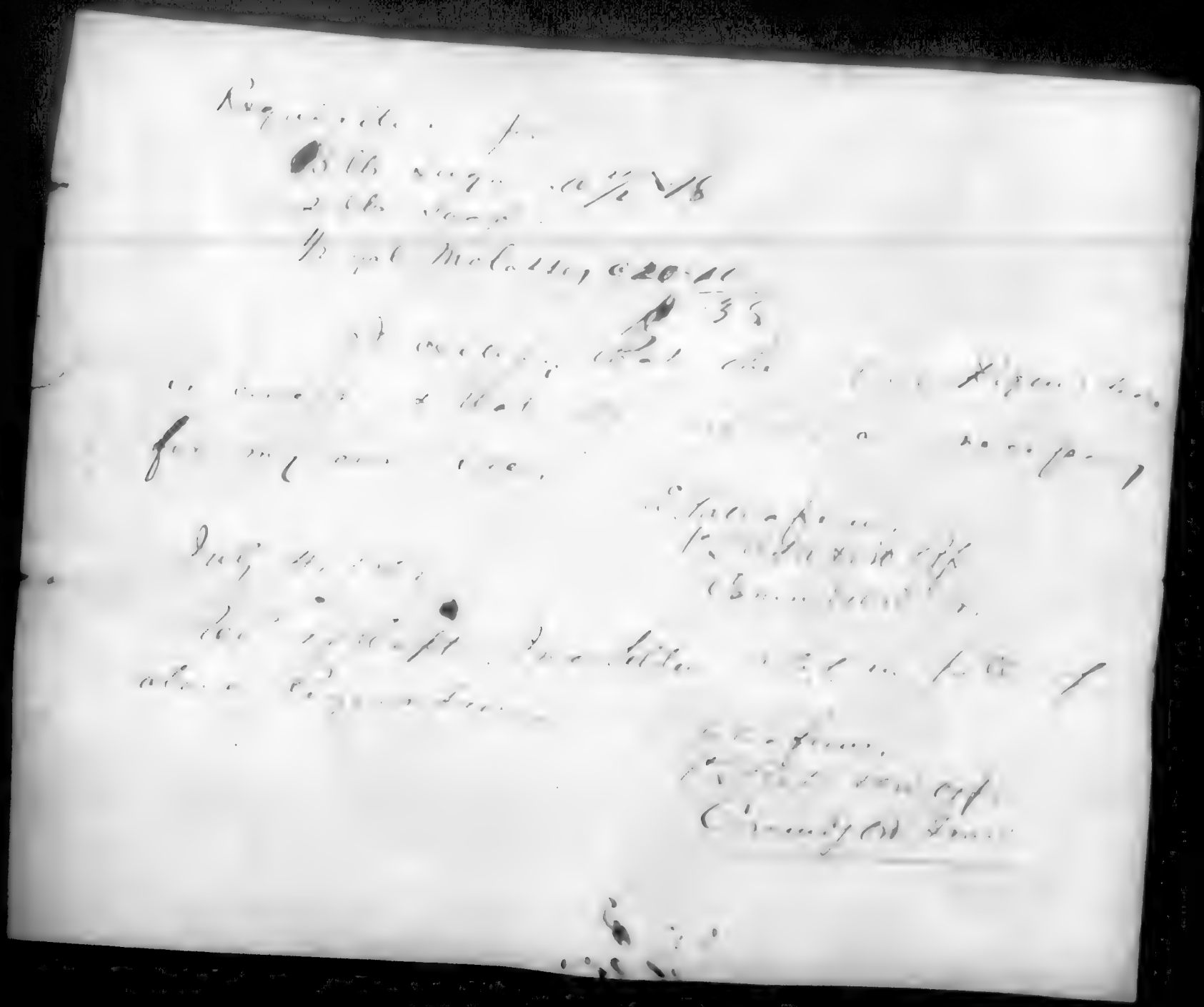
Xo Nossa 2 / 6

6 Patacas

3 40 0

Pac Jun 30 62





[Form 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for [illegible] *Regiment*

of

commencing July 11th 1862 *and ending* July 31st 1862 *for* [illegible] *days,*

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF Fresh Beef.	Pork.	Bacon.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	53		53	5	270		270	270	270			270				270	

Approved & respectfully forwarded
Maj. Genl. Wagner
Chief Q.M. Department

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

E. Talcott
Lieut. Col. & Ord. Off.
Com. Gen. Of Trans.

Commanding Officer.

Commanding Regiment.

E. Galapagos

June 27 to 28

[FORM 14.]

~~Consolidated~~ Provision Return for 42 Men Ordnance Dept

of

commencing 27 June for 2 Regiment

and ending 28 June days.

POST OR STATION	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF											REMARKS
						Fresh Beef.	Salt Beef.	Bacon.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	
1	42		42	2	84		84	84	84					42	42	84	

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

C. Thompson
1st Lt Ordnance Dept
Army

Commanding Officer.

Commanding Regiment.

No. 85

Richmond, April 23 1864.

Treasurer of the Confederate States,

Pay to Jas Jasper or Bearer

Two hundred and fifty

Dollars.

$ [redacted]

Cents.

John McStrother Disb'g clk

(No 2 2.1
No 2 (1.1 & 1st Qr 1863
C. Sabinpore
P.S. G.I.
Part 2nd January 1863

Non Reporter
Required

2 M. G.



Confederate States of America

C. Subsistence

Bill of the negro boy ... months for the months from ... to ... at $10 per month

... $ 10

Bill of the negro boy ... months for the month and twenty two days at $10 per month from ... to Dec 22nd 1862 ... 33.66

Total ... $ 73.66

I certify that the above charges are proper. That the services were rendered & that they were necessary for the public service.

C. Subsistence
Captain & Commissary
Maj ... Cavalry

Rec'd Major A. Williams this 2d of June 1863 seventy three dollars & 66/100 in full of above account

C. Subsistence.

Dec 30/61

Col Eagle - requests
Col Burton to lend
him the Armory cars
for building a boat
proof.

E Saliaferro

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec 56, 63.

Col Cuyler - requesting
that Benton & Lind
from the Armory cant
for building a bomb
proof.

Endorsed

RECORDED
(NEW) RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

C. S. A. Arsenal
Macon Ga
Dec 5th

Colonel.

The Capt. called you were so kind as to lend us for hauling Earth to the Bomb Proof. Have not returned since Christmas: If you can continue to lend them it us for awhile we would be much indebted to you. Our Gun in Columbia is now ready for Proof & we are anxious to get it as soon as possible.

I am Col. Very respy & Truly
C. Talliaferro
Capt & Ex Off
Commdg

Of Course you will understand I do not ask for the Carts during such weather as threatens

C. T.

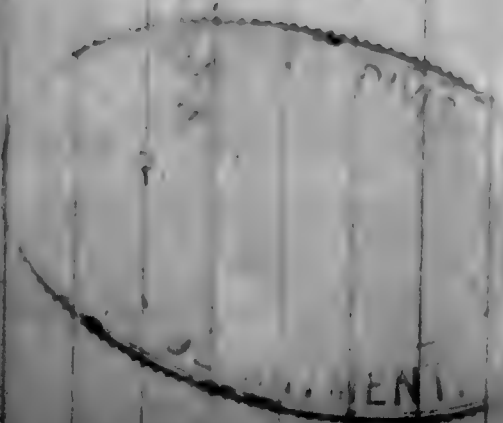
No. 21.

No. 35. Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864

Major E. Pettiford

474 Dollars. — Cents.

Paid 7 of May 1864



(No. 81.)

The Confederate States,

E. E. Tabaferro Maj. A. & C. S. D.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 March 1 to April 30 inclusive	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga from the 1st of March 1864, to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive,		
	For 4 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month,	120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period three 7 cords,		
	fuel inches, at fifty dollars per cord,	350	00
		$470	00.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Major E. E. Tabaferro during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. Mershanloff A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Geo the 7 of May 1864 of Maj. Mershanloff Quartermaster C. S. Army, four hundred & seventy 1 Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Tabaferro
Major A. & C. S.

No. 43

Second Qr., 1864

Mayer & Schiffer

$ 112 00

Paid 25 of May 1864



The Confederate States,

DATE 1864

To Major E. Talcott

Dr.

		COST.		AMOUNT.		Remarks showing Nature of Disbursements.
		Dolls	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
April 22	Richmond Virginia					
to						
May 5	Actual expenses in going to and returning from Richmond Va. to Rome Floyd Co. Georgia from April 22d to May 5th 1864 on Business to Richmond			112	00	

APPROVED for One Hundred & twelve Dollars, ____ Cents,

Phil Montgomery
A.A.G. Col. Gumby

RECEIVED at MACON, GA., the 25 of May 1864 of Richard Lambert, M. K. S., and Paymaster Ordnance
One Hundred & twelve Dollars ____ Cents,
in full of the above account.

E. Talcott
Major &c &c

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 21.

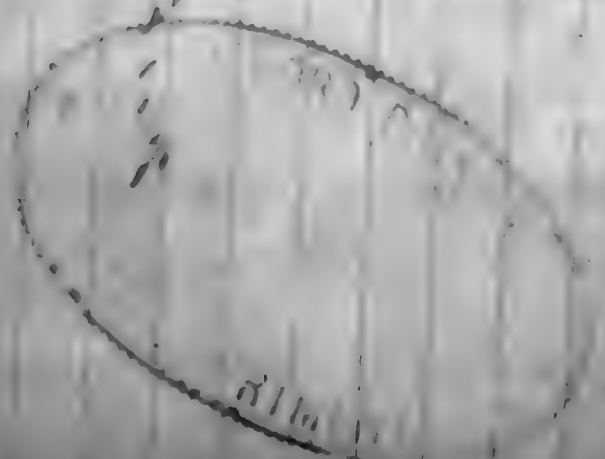
No. ..... Abstract B..... Qr., 186

Mary E Palmer

Act 1 Ind

.....250..... Dollars. 00.... Cents.

Paid...21...of...Aug....186



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To E. Taliaferro Major Arty 1st Div.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 July 1 To Aug 31 inclusive	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga from the 1st of July 186 4 to the 31 of August 1864, inclusive,		
	For 8 rooms at Twenty dollars each, per month,	160	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 20 cords, feet — inches, at 50/40 dollars per cord,	90	—
		$250	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj E Taliaferro during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J G Michaelis Asst Q M
Maj & Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 31 of Aug 1864 of Maj J G Michaelis Asst Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred & fifty Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

E. Taliaferro
Major Arty 1st Cord

No. 21.

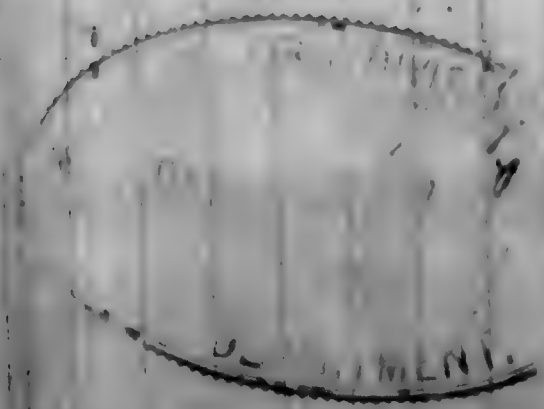
No. ..... Abstract B. ..3.. Qr. 186

Maj. C. Valiaferro

Adj. & Insp.

.....120.....Dollars.....00.....Cents.

Paid ...30... of September 186



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

D. Major E. Taliaferro Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Macon		
Sept 1.	from the 1st of Sept 1864,		
to	to the 30 of Sept 1864, inclusive,		
Sept 30	For 4 rooms at 20 dollars each, per month,	80	00
inclusive	For commutation of fuel for the same period 1 — cords,		
	feet inches, at 40 dollars per cord,	40	00.
		120	00
	order of assignment, in a previous number		
	1		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj. E. Taliaferro during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. Buchanan Maj & C
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Georgia by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Georgia the 30 of September 1864 of Maj. R. G. Buchanan Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Twenty
Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Taliaferro
Major & A.Q.M.

E Tshaperro

Appeared - 3½ Yrs Infantry

Abs. 49 - P 12.

Ordnance Office
Sept 13th 1813

Colonel

Understanding that
Capt. Talcott Ordnance Office
St. Louis Missouri will probably
be assigned to duty at the
Western Georgia Arsenal, I
take great pleasure [redacted]
saying that I do not
know a more capable
officer in the service
I have several times
had occasion to mention
him favorably to you
while he was connected
with this army. I think
the education experience and
character of Capt Talcott
renders him peculiarly suited
for Arsenal duty

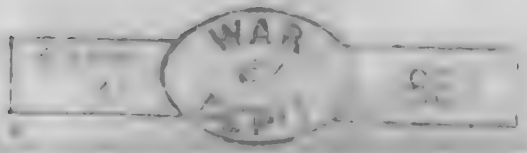
M. 3140

Nº 340

Nuic



Letter from Lt Bryan
Accepted Nov 22. 1861.



E. Tabb Jr

Lieut 1st

Head Quarters Army of the Peninsula
(Retired) Near 22d 1862

To E. Capliaferro or Officer
Williamsburg — Sir

I am directed by
Genl Magruder to enquire from
you what has been done with the
guns ordered for the [illegible] Company
of the 5th Louisiana Regt & what
you can do towards mounting
another battery of field artillery
(Please report to Genl Magruder
at Yorktown

I am Sir very resp.
Your obt Svt
Henry Luyden
A.A.G.

7316

Arsenal
Macon Ga.
April 16th 1864.

E. Tarrant
Major & Ex. Offr.

Applies for leave of absence for 15 days to go to Richmond.

Respectfully forwarded to Col J. Gorgas Chf of Ordnance, recommended that leave of absence for 15 days be granted.

Pat M Caughlin
Lt Col Comdg.

Respectfully to the Adjt Genl with request that 15 days leave of absence be granted Major Tarrant, with permission to visit Richmond.

Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance

Letters Received
A & I G O,

C. S. Arsenal
Macon Georgia
April 10. 1864.

Col R. M. Sumter
Comdg
Colonel.

Very urgent circumstances require that I should go to Richmond Va. and if you think I can be spared from my post for a period say of fifteen days. I respectfully request that you will approve my application & forward it to Col Gorgas.

If however you think I can not be absent for so long a time without inconveniencing you, or delaying the work at the Arsenal. I will only ask for such time as is actually necessary to make the trip there & back.

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Yr obt svt.
E. Taliaferro
Major & Ord. Officer.

IIX 310

5

OYD 340



Near Chattanooga, Tenn.
Oct. 19th 1863.

I have write headers that an effort is about to be made to secure the appointment of Capt G. Wiegand. I have also written what an opinion of the need, a gentleman of such varied experience & accomplishments has not been placed in a position where he could do most useful to the country. Instead of a captaincy, the department would nominate for suitable messenger if it were to confer upon him a Brigadier's, or even a Major General's, commission. This I say with all sincerity, & after knowing him

Light Engineers intended on several
months & under circumstances more
calculated to test his character and
capacity. Indeed the general public
among which it paid to place
them where his pecuniary interest
duty & immediate integrity were
immediately respected to those of
gentlemen in his own right they deserved
his confidence in a manner expected
will in charming the graces of the
scholar with the decency of a woman
& the courage of a knight.

In the chronicles of this times it has
been a part of our business since the
commencement of the war, to notice the
characters & qualifications of public
men, particularly officers in the
army; and I cannot say truthfully
that not honestly, I have ever
instances known such zeal as my

private practice, it effluences my
judgment. The trade of surgeon
have not deprived him in the opinion
how esteemed of Capt. Pollexfen, of
whom it would be difficult for
me to say too much.

D. H. Alexander

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2d quarter 1862

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Sgt. 8th N.Y. ✓

I certify on honor, that no receipt has been taken for articles enumerated for the written above reasons simply because.

E. Talcott

Lieut. Col. N.Y.
Vol. Engr.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt E. Talcafuro

.....Arsenal, to

Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Mag.

Gen'l Magruder

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		18 Mississippi Rifles with Musket Bayonets	
		4 Springfield muskets with Bayonets	
		2 Allens Muskets with Bayonets	
		24 Cartridge Box	
		24 Musket belts	
		240 M.B. Cartridges Cal 69 with caps	
		720 Harpers ferry Slugs. with caps	
		1 Packing box	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Williamsburg ARSENAL,
April 8th 1862.

E. Talcafuro
1st Lt C.S.A. & A.D. Offr.

Confederate States of America. 15.

To E. Taliaferro

To hire of one negro boy as Teamster in Ordnance Train for
three months from July 1st 1862 to Oct 1st 1862 at $20 per month $60.00

To hire of one negro boy as Teamster in Ordnance Train for
two months from August 1st 1862 to Oct 1st 1862 at $20 p. month $40.00

Total $100.00.

I Certify that the above account is correct & just and that the services were duly rendered, and were necessary for the Public service

E. Taliaferro Capt & C.S. Q.M. Comdg

Rec'd of Major C. H. McLaws Q.M. one hundred dollars in full of above account at Camp near Winchester this 16th of Oct. 1862

E. Taliaferro.

Near Winchester Va.
October 16. 1862

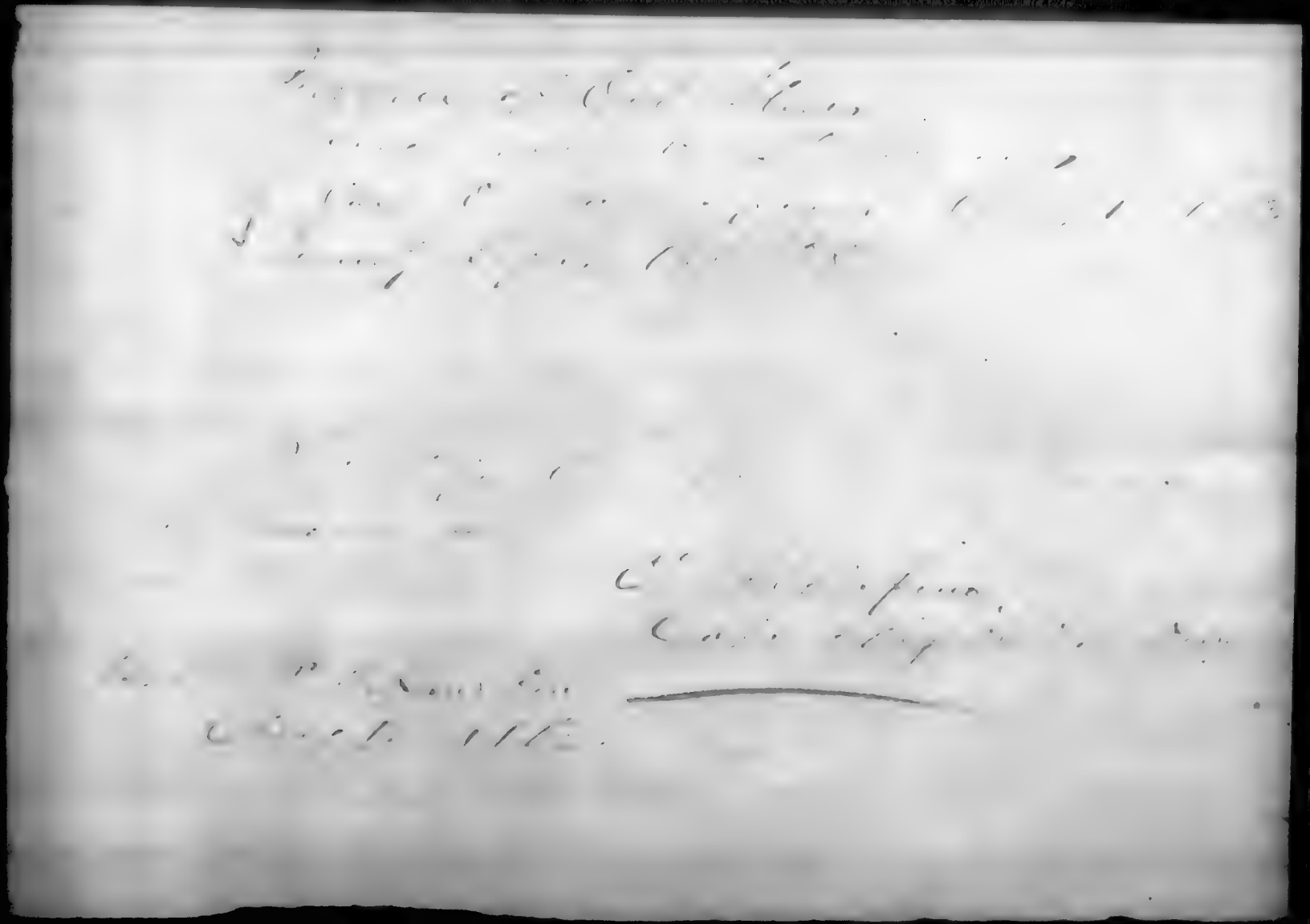
1862

C. Talcahuano

Cash for Office [illegible]

[illegible] hundred and forty Dollars [illegible]

C. Talcahuano Cash for Office



Brit. Museum.
Contract & Articles
Jackson & Co.
23 Dec. 1862.

Abstract of Articles fabricated at Woolwich Arsenal 22 Dec 1862

- 1 4 Pdr Gun Carriages
- 2 4 Pdr Limbers
- 1 12 Pdr Gun Carriage
- 1 12 Pdr Limber
- 5 Handspikes
- 12 Wheels
- 50 Spokes
- 10 Naves
- 10 Axles
- 20 Cheeks
- 8 Limber Cheeks
- 20 Front Bolsters
- 4 Pintle Bars
- 4 Head Pieces
- 4 Trail Bars
- 19 Head Stays
- 12 Bar Stays
- 5 Trail Handspike Rests
- 7 Check Pieces
- 12 Axle Pins
- 3 Pr Iron Frames
- 5 Valises for Mtg Cadets
- 20 Valises Cadets
- 12 Bridles for Mtg Artillery Cadets
- 18 sets of Mtg Harness with complete set of Harness Furniture.

I certify that the above is a list of Articles fabricated at Woolwich Arsenal between the 1st & 22nd Dec 1862

Lt Colonel
Superintendent

[No. 10.]

No. 44 Abst. K Qr. 1862

Jackson's 3

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Qr.

Eight Quires foolscap paper
Four Quires Letter Paper
Fifty (50) small Envelopes
One Inkstand complete
One (1) Sheet Blotting paper
Two (2) Pen Holders
One (1) Ruler dealing same

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

.....will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible], Quartermaster [illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Invoice of Oil Cake shipped on
board Capt. W. A. Hanley Commander Barque
at Hanley's Farm April 3rd 1861.

60 32 lbs bags —

I do certify that the above Oil
Cake is shipped by me on board the
Barque aforesaid and that no Receipts has
been given for the same

E. Talbot

Invoice
April 3rd 1861

1st Oil Cake 1920 lbs

49 67

Certified Bounties

Hay Baldwin

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut E. Talliaferro (Ord. Off. Magnidier Batt to Majr Baldwin at ~~Mt~~ Ft. Richmond (Drewry's Bluff) July 1st 1862

1 Catlett Horse Hood (new & with 1 ear attached)
2 Saddlers Horses.
3 Hammers
2 Vices
1 Saw
1 Monkey Wrench.
1 Pr Compasses
2 Prs Callipers
1 Ratchet drill
100 Horse Shoes
1 Can Green Paint in oil
1 Keg Black Paint
2 Sides of Leather.
6 Rammers & Sponges of diff sizes. (somewhat worn).
2 Planes
1 ~~pr~~ pr Hames.

I certify on honor that the above articles were turned over to Major Baldwin or Agents at Richmond July 1862
that no receipts have been returned to me for them.

E. Talliaferro
1st Lt C.S.A. Ord Off.

Ordnance Train in the Field
July 20. 1862

Recd

Receipts for 132 rds
to the 12 Inf. 2 Nos Gun
1862
Col. W. G. Ewell
Appl. for
No. 26

Head Quarters Hampton 4th July 62

Capt Cider
No. 3rd Co

Sir I am directed by Brig. Genl Pettigrew to request you will furnish Ammunition for your Artillery and your Infantry as directed men in Colleges Hospital.

160 Rounds Musket Ball Cartridges. By Order Col. J. J. Pettigrew
160 " Buckshot ammunition for 6 pdr. [illegible]
Lt & A. A. G.

Sergt Blain, will issue as above
also 50 rounds Ammunition for each gun. E. Talcott
Lt Col & Chief of Artillery

Receive of Messrs Hamilton, Turnbull & Co Under
Pt Capt. B. J. Swell Comdg Ships by Port - Chile
1812 -

To Capt Richardson Hawley for use -
2 saddles - 2 bridles -
Do Mr Cameron for use of Surgeon -
1 saddle - 1 bridle -

I certify to have that the above articles were
issued by order of Lieut. Commandg Swell and that
no articles have been issued for those not therein
mentioned -

Chas Thompson
Midshipman
Clerk. VS

Nº 11 18

The Saddle was never returned to Mr. Y. M. nor can this be the only voucher for it.

W. H. Taylor
Actg. Mr. Y. M.

April 16

The saddle has never been returned & no record has been made of it. I believe it was stolen

E. Parker Jun
1st Lt. Asst Adjt Gen

V

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 16th A.C.
May 16th 1862.

Capt. A. Ransom
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to report that Private Patrick Gallagher Co. I 1st Regt. Mich. Vol. Cavalry was ordered to report with a saddle and bridle to me for one or two days

[illegible] by Order of Brig. Genl. [illegible]

[illegible] A. [illegible] Gibbs, Lt & A.D.C.

Voucher No 5

Voucher
No 4

Received of Lieut A. G. Semmes
Ordnance officer Semmes Brigade
this 2d day of January 1863.
(13) Thirteen broken muskets
(2) Two Springfield Rifles
(1) One Mississippi Rifle
(4) Four Enfield Rifles
all damaged
C. Tuliaferro
Capt & Pitn. Off. N. Lawn Ala Regt

[No. 21.]

No. 1211 Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864

Maj. E. Jackson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

Dollars 110 —
100

Paid 30 of June 18

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. Talcafero Maj Ad Gen Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents
1864 June 1 to 5 June 30 inclusive	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga from the 1st of June 1864, to the 30 of June 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself		
	Being 1 at $ 50 per cord	50	00
		110	00.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major E Talcafero during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D. H. Michaelofsky Maj Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon by Lieut Dyer during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

E. Talcafero Maj Ad Gen

Received at Macon the 30 of June 1864 of Major D. H. Michaelofsky Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & ten dollars and ~ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Talcafero
Maj Ad Gen

[No. 21.]

No. 88 Abstract B. 2 Qr., 186 4

Maj E. Pahquioque

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

Dollars 110 — / 100

Paid 1 of January 186 5

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To C. Talliaferro Major A.C.S. Cond Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents
1864 May 1 to May 21 inclusive	For commutation of quarters at Macon from the 1 of May 1864 to the 31 of May 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at dollars each per month	60.	00.
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	for myself 1 0 0		
	— — —		
	Hire 1 — 0 0 at $ 50 per cord	50	00
		110	00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj C. Talliaferro during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J G Michaelis Capt Asst Mg't
Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Lieut Dean during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

C Talliaferro

RECEIVED at Macon the 1 of June 1864 of Maj J. G. Michaelis Asst Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Ten dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. Talliaferro
Major A.C.S.

Taliaferro E
1 Lr + 02

1 Talisferro
Jones 8 + 9.

(81)

[FORM 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for [illegible] *Regiment* [illegible]

of [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days,*

commencing [illegible] *and ending* [illegible]

POST OR STATION	Number mrs.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF											REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Bullocks	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	
[illegible]	62	0	62	5	310		3/10	3/10						15 S.	15 S.	3/10	
June 1, 186[illegible]																	

[illegible] *Commanding Regiment.*

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

By Lt Reynolds
92 Regt
Nyanza 2 & C

Commanding Officer.

No. 94.

Recip.ts for Issues to Hd.

Steam.

Third Quarter. 1863.

Capt. E. Saliaferro.

for his own use.

O.O.

Received at Macon Arsenal Georgia September 20th 1863 of
Richd Lambert M. S. K. Ordnance. C. S. A.
Twenty Pounds of Coffee
For which I have paid to the said M. S. K. Richard
Lambert the cost price Sixty dollars—
E. Taliaferro.
Capt & Ex Off

Capt. E. Taleferro

No. 5 [redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quarter-master for Transportation

3 Quarter 186 2

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. H. Edwards
Military Storekeeper, To Major
For Transportation to Capt. Whitefield

In Obedience to Order for Supplies No. 247

No. Boxes.	Marks	Articles.	Weight or Measurement.
		MUSKETS	
		CARTRIDGE BOXES.	
		CARTRIDGE BOX BELTS	
		WAIST BELTS.	
		CAP POUCHES.	
		BAYONET SCABBARDS.	
		KNAPSACKS.	
		HAVERSACKS.	
		CANTEENS	
		CANTEEN STRAPS.	

I Certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 9 day of June 1812 to Major
for Transportation to Capt. Whitefield

(Triplicate.) Respectfully Your Obt Servt.

Military Store Keeper

176

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over to
Quartermaster for transportation.

3 Quarter 1862

INVOICE of Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. Edwards Military Store Keeper,

To

For Transportation to Fort Delaware

In obedience to Order for Supplies No. 3995

NO. BOXES.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.
		~~MUSKETS.~~	
		200 CARTRIDGE BOXES.	
		200 CARTRIDGE BOX BELTS.	
		200 WAIST BELTS.	
		200 CAP POUCHES.	
		200 BAYONET SCABBARDS.	
		~~KNAPSACKS.~~	
		HAVERSACKS.	
		CANTEENS ~~AND STRAPS.~~	

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me this 1st day of August 1862; to Capt E Edwards

for Transportation to

(Triplicate.)

C/ M Evans

Military Store Keeper.

Lt. E. Valaferro

No. 1 [redacted] C.T.

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186[illegible]

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Edwards
Military Storekeeper, U.S. Ord. Dept. to Capt Lee
For Transportation to

In Obedience to Order for Supplies No. 3544

No. Boxes.	Marks	Articles	Weight or Measurement.
		1,000 CARTRIDGE BOXES	
		1,000 CARTRIDGE BOX BELTS	
		1,000 WAIST BELTS	
		1,000 CAP POUCHES	
		1,000 BAYONET SCABBARDS	
		KNAPSACKS	
		HAVERSACKS	
		CANTEENS	
		CANTON FLANNEL	
		40 Rifled Muskets	
		100 Rifles	
		50 Revolving Pistols	
		100 Sabres	

I Certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over to me this 16 day of April 1862 to Capt Edwards for Transportation to

(Triplicate)

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Military Store Keeper

No. 7

INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Quarter 186

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores [illegible] by [illegible]

Military Storekeeper, [illegible]

For Transportation to

In Obedience to Order for Supplies dated [illegible]

No. Boxes.	Marks.	[illegible]	Weight or Measurement.
[illegible]			

I Certify that the [illegible] Ordnance Stores [illegible] by me this 2nd day of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Military Store keeper

№ 10

Lt E. Valliaferro

No. 3715

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

July 11th quarter 1862

3d Mass Cav, Va.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by W. N. Smith Mil Store Keeper Richmond Arsenal, to Lt. E. Dugan

~~Quartermaster C. S. A.~~ for Transportation to

Lt E Talliaferro Ord officer

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
3715	12 Boxes	192 Rds 10 pdr Parrott Rifle Shell 129 Charges for Same	

Lt E. Talliaferro
Ord Officer

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, }
186 , }

W. N. Smith
M. S. Keeper

No. 21.

No. 41. Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863

Capt E. Salafranca

Cadet

5 4 Dollars. Cents.

Paid. 31st of October. 1863.

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

D. E. Talcott Capt Arty C.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga		
from 23	from the 23 of Sept		
Sept to	to the 31 of Oct 1863		
31 October	For 3 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month, 1863, inclusive,	57	00
inclusive	For commutation of fuel for the same period — cords, feet — inches, at — dollars per cord,		
		57	00.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt E. Talcott during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. G. Michaelis Asst Qr Master Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Lieut J. Ives during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon the 31 of Oct 1863 of Michaelis Asst Qr Master Quartermaster C. S. Army, fifty-seven Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Talcott.
Capt Arty

[illegible]

[illegible]

Special Order

No 216

XIX. [illegible] Corporal [illegible]
[illegible] not [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
assignment [illegible]

By Command of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 21.

No. ..... Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863

Kapp & Saligano

..... 115 ..... Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid. 31st ..... of. Aug 1863

(NO. 21)

The Confederate States,

Capt C. Talieferro A.A.G. Engr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863.	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga		
Nov 1st	from the 1st of November 1863		
to Dec 31st	to the 30 of June 1865, inclusive.		
inclusive	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period cords,		
	feet inches, at cents per cord,		
		1,506	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt C. Talieferro during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. Myerhoffer Maj

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga as Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters nor allowed by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 30th of Nov 1863 of Maj H. Myerhoffer Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

C. Talieferro

Capt A.A.G. Engr

Oct 18. 1862

Requisition for

6.[illegible] rounds Paris Rifle shells -
100 rounds 3in Rifle Sh.ll
[illegible] rounds 169 Cal. MMB Cartds.
[illegible] H. F. Hicks Cal's'54,

I certify that the above stores are immediately needed for the supply of this command & none remains on hand.

E. Talcinson
Capt & CS Off
Dist of Mont Ge McLaws

Rec'd of
stores Requisition in full of
this 18 Oct. 1862

E. Talcinson
Capt & CS Off
Dist of Mont. Ge McLaws

Copy

Special Requisition for

10.000 Buck & Ball Cartridges

Sandusky Ohio Nov. 10th 1862

Sir, I hereby Requisition for the above Ammunition to be issued to the Regiment under my command for the purpose of Target Practice

(Signed) E. Fitzgerald
1st Lt. U.S.A. Ordnance Officer
Commanding Post Sandusky
Asst. Superintendent Recruiting Service

Received of Lieut. E. Fitzgerald U.S.A. Ordnance Officer Commanding Post Sandusky Ohio the above Requisition

(Signed) E. Fitzgerald
1st Lt. U.S.A. Ordnance Officer
Commanding Post Sandusky

In the Field
Sandusky Nov. 11th 1862

E. Italia ferro - Capl

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for Ordnance Train of Dept of Gulf McClaws Dept. S. 1862 –

Requisition 8'000 Rec'd H. F. Sturgis '84.
On hand 0000 " " "
Total supplied 8'000. " " "

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct & that the Stores are immediately needed for New Command.

E Talcott
Capt & Chf of Ordnance

Rec'd Capt McNeil in place of above Requisition. E. Talcott.
Capt & Chf of Ordnance
Gulf McClaws Dept

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, ~~York Town~~, Va., this day, of [illegible] the following [illegible]:

[illegible]

E. Talliaferro
1st Lt & Asst Ord Offr

~~York Town~~, Va.

[illegible] 1862.

A

No. 30.

No. ... Abstract F ... Qr., 186 ..

Requisition for Fuel.

For ... 186 ..

Issued ... 186 ..

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt E. Jacobus stationed at Washington Arsenal for the month of January 1864

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
FOR MYSELF. - - - - -	3					
FOR MY SERVANT. - - -						
TOTAL. - - - - -	3					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. Jacobus
Capt 1 Ex Off

RECEIVED AT Washington Jany 1 1864 of Maj Mackenzie Asst Quartermaster C. S. A., cords. feet, inches of Wood and of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

E. Jacobus
Capt 1 Ex Off
Arsenal

No. 196

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, April 30th
1864 of Richard Lambert, C. S. A. Ordnance

Ten Dozen of Eggs	$11. 00
One Package of Garden Seeds	37. 00
Four Bushels of Corn	18. 00
Twenty Pounds of Rice	3. 60
	$ 59. 60

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, C. S. A. Ordnance Fifty nine Dollars Sixty cents —

$59.60

C. Thompson
Major Ord. C.S.A.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No. 93

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, June 30 (4)
1864 of Richard Lambert, C. S. N. Ordnance

Six (6) Bushels of Corn	@ $5.00	$30.00
Four (4) lb Sole Leather	2.00	8.00
Sixteen & half (16½) lb Coffee	1.50	24.75
Seven (7) yards of Drawn	1.00	42.00
		$104.75

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, C. S. N.
Ordnance One hundred & four Dollars and seventy five Cents

$104.75

C. Talcahuano
Major & Asst.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No.

REQUISITION

FOR

ARTILLERY HARNESS AND CAVALRY EQUIPMENTS

FOR

Company

Regiment.

1861.

Requisition *for Artillery, Harness, Cavalry Equipment, &c. &c. of*

Company

Regt. stationed at

ARTILLERY ARMS &c.

24 Field Pieces,

12 Do. [illegible]

12 Do. [illegible]

6 Do. [illegible]

6 Do. Rifled [illegible]

[illegible]

Do. [illegible]

Traveling Forge

Battery Wagons,

Horses, Saddles &c.

Harness Sets,

Driver's Saddles,

Leg Guards,

Whips,

Nose Bags,

Cavalry Sabres,

Do. Belts,

Do. Halters,

EQUIPMENTS AND UTENSILS [illegible]

Spare Gun Rammers,

Spare Gun Worms,

Vent Pieces and Spare Vents,

Friction Primers,

Spare Priming Wires,

[illegible]

Gun Carriages,

Spare Wheels,

[illegible]

Tool Chests,

Field Gauges,

Field Wrenches,

Vent Punches,

Tow Hooks,

Prolonge Hooks,

Trail Spikes,

Prolonge Ropes,

[illegible]

Tarpaulins,

I certify that the above requisition is correct in all respects, and that the articles therein [illegible] are necessary required for the public service of the C. S. Army

1861.

Approved

Commanding Comp.

Colonel Commanding.

Plaza.

Plantation K. 18th C. 1862

Final & Status Form

Cash Office

Issued 3rd March 1862.

Special Requisition
for
2 bars 1¼ in round Iron
1 Auger 1¼ in.

Petersburg March 3d 1862

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & just and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service inasmuch as by the fact that I can not obtain them from Richmond, and that without them I can not proceed with a Barbette Carriage now under construction by order of Major General Magruder.

E. Talcott
1st Lt C.S.A. 2nd Asst

Approved.
G. J. Rains Brig. Genl Comdg

Rec'd of J. White Clerk &c two bars of Iron (32 pounds) & one auger in full of above requisition. This 3d day of March 1862

E. Talcott
1st Lt C.S.A. 2nd Asst

No. 30.

Vou. No. 115 Abst. F 2 ° Qr. 1862

E Battery.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For June 1862

Issued 1st June 1862

No. 80.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Ordnance Train stationed at Harrison Landing for the ~~month~~ week ending June 13 1862.

No. of Days Present.	No. of Days Absent.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS
6	1						3/4

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

E Talcott
1st Lt & Ord Off
Com'd Train.

RECEIVED Camp Winfield Scott, June 14 1862, of E. F. White Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty ~~four~~ cords ~~feet~~ ~~inches~~ of wood, and ~~of coal~~, in full of the above requisition.

E Talcott
1st Lt & Ord Off
Com'd Train.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

No.

Receipt for Store Sold to

_____

_____, 185

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, September 20th
1864 of Richard Lambert, C. S. A. Ordnance
For the months of July August & September.

111	Pounds of Rice	$ 15. 11
6	Bushels of Meal	30. ..
10 1/4	" Corn	51. 25
10	Pounds " Coffee	15 ..
		$ 114. 25

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, C. S. A. Ordnance One Hundred & fourteen Dollars & twenty five Cents

[redacted]

E. Talcott
Major Ex Off.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st quarter 186 2

Maj. T. J. Goode
Q.M.

I certify on honor that the articles above mentioned were sent to Maj. T. J. Goode at Yorktown, but no receipt was returned by them.

Ed. Tabb a Lieut.

1st Lieut. C.S.A.
& Asst. Q.M.

C.S.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt E. Saligman
Williamsburg Arsenal, to Maj. Brooke
Chf of Ordnance Quartermaster U. S. A., for Transportation to at
Gen Huger

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		1125 Percussion Muskets	
		375 Bayonets.	
		20 Arms Chests	
		17000 Musket Ball Cartridges, Cal 69	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

E. Saligman
Lt Ord Dept

Williamsburg ARSENAL,
March 29 1862

No. 234

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 18th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

E. Talcafero Lieutenant and acting Ordnance Officer at Williamsburg Va. for disbursements made by him on account of the Ordnance Department during the 3rd & 4th Quarters 1861. and find that he is chargeable as follows:

			For the Ordnance Service	For the Ordnance Service all other branches	Total
1862					
Jany	3rd	To Requisition No. 2235	1810 00	" "	1810
"	9th	" do " 2298	" "	3000 00	3000
			$ 1810 00	3000 00	$1810

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By General account money advanced, For this sum disbursed by him at Williamsburg, Va, on account of the Ordnance Department during the 3rd & 4th quarters 1861, per abstract & vouchers herewith $ 1241 46 " " 1241

Balance due Confederate States $ 568 54 3000 00 3568

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Auditor.

To Louis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Twentieth day of June 1862.

Comptroller.

6

Clothing

E. Taliaferro

1st Lieut. & Ord. off: C.S.A.

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One pair Shoes [illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That Sergt G. Dobbins, (Sergt Co E 3d Cal Vols) detailed as Ordnance Sergeant is in want of Shoes.

Capt Thos P McCandlish, A Q M 32d Regt will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

E Jasapson 1st Lt 6th Inf A. & Ord. Off.

Commanding.

Received at Williamsburg, the 31 of Dec 1861, of Capt T. P. McCandlish Assistant Quartermaster.

One pair of Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

Approved. E Jasapson.
Brig Genl Com'g. 1st Lt 6th Inf A and Ord Off.

No. 43

Receipts for Stores sold to
Capt. E. Salvisberg
for his own use
Fourth Quarter 1863

Received at Macon Arsenal Georgia December 31st 1863
of M. S. K. Richd Lambert Ordnance
Forty nine Pounds of Pork @ 50cts $24.50
Eleven Pounds of Coffee @ 1.50 16.50
For which I have paid the said M. S. K. Richd Lambert
the cost price Forty one dollars
($41.00)

E. Falconer
Capt & Q. M. Offr.

Signed in duplicate.

Table E

No. 33.

No. 41 ..... Abstract G, 4th Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For ..... Nov. 1863

Issued 30th Nov. 1863

Capt C. Thompson

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horses in the service of Capt E. Talcaferro,
Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of January 1863
and ending on the 30th of January 1863 at Macon Miss.

Date	Kind of Forage	Quantity	Rate per Day	Total Allowance	Remarks
1863					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

E. Talcaferro
Capt Arty & Ex Off
Macon Miss.

RECEIVED AT Macon Miss the 3d of January 1863
of Maj. J. Michaelis Q.M. C.S.A. 1720 pounds ~~bushels~~ of
Corn, ~~——~~ bushels of Oats, ~~——~~ pounds of Hay, 600 pounds of Fodder, and ~~——~~ in full of the above requisition

[Signed in duplicate]

E. Talcaferro
Capt Arty & Ex Off
Macon Miss.

AE Talafuse

[No. 32.]

No. 63 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 2

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Quarters Forage 186

Issued 11th Feb 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Ordnance Train Company,

Regiment, of C. S. Army for two days, commencing the 14 of

July 1862, and ending on the 15 of July 1862, at Fairfield Race Course.

Name of Regiment	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
July 14.	141	102		146	2	292	10 12			5		3504 562			1460 00		
Required.												3504			1460		
On hand, to be deducted,												000			000		
To be supplied,												3504			1460		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. Jacinto
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Commanding. Ord Tn.

Received at Fairfield Race Course, the 14 of July 1862, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty four hundred & four — 3504 pounds of corn. X

— pounds of barley. X pounds of oats, Fourteen hundred & Sixty

1460 pounds of hay, and X pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

C. Jacinto
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Comdg Ord Tn

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[B]

Abstract of Articles
Issued for Current Service
2nd 2nd 1883

E. Talcott Jones
Late Asst of Ord
McLean's Div

Returned Papers

Abstract of articles issued for current service
from Bureau of Medicine & Surg. 20 Jan 1863.

Iron chairs & Stools
Fine water Coolers
Ice machines
Light Portmanteaus.
Water Cans Canvas.
Medicine Chests
Wash Stands
Camp Kettles
Camp Stoves & Ranges
Sheet Iron Buckets
Blank Books.

I certify that the above list is correct
of articles issued & used for the public
service.

E. Dale Asst
Capt & Chief Clerk
Medical Bureau

Received
Camp near Belle Plain
May 22. 1863.

Abstract of
Articles on hand.
from 1st 2nd 1863.—

To accompany
Property Return of 2nd

E. Talieferro
Capt & Chf of Ord
McLaws' Div

This is all we
have in the way
of Ords

List of Articles remaining on hand from
last Quarter & to be accounted for in Property
Return of Ord. Stores for 2. Qr 1863.

Ten Sheets & Staples
Five Water buckets
One Lantern
Fifteen Tarpaulins
Twelve Canvas Covers
Ten Buckets
One Monkey Wrench
Eight four 12 Lb Iron Shell.
One hundred & eight . . th Case
Sixty " Canister
Eight four six pound Shot
One hundred & forty " th Case
Fifty-six " Canister
One hundred & fifty two 10 Lb Parrott Shell.
One hundred & twenty 3 in Rifle Shell
2325 Friction Primers
Forty five Fuzes
13000 Rounds '57 ammunition
20000 " '54 "
10000 Percussion Caps
12 Wipers
One bottle Ink
100 Office Envelopes
3/4 Lb Thread
4 Papers Tacks
10 Sheets Elephant Paper.
2 Blank Books
One horse

I certify, that the above
list is correct.

E. Talcahuano.
Capt & Chf of Ord
McLaws Div

List of Articles now remaining on hand for Fort Livingston & to be accounted for on Returns

Return of Ord Stores for 2nd Qr 1863.

Ten sheets & Straps
Four Water buckets
One Lantern
Fifteen Tarpaulins
Twelve Canvas Covers
Ten Bridles
One Monkey Wrench
Eighty four 12 Lb Howr Shell.
One hundred & eight " " Shr Case
Sixty " Canister
Eighty four Six pounds Shot
One hundred & forty " Shr Case
Fifty-Six " Canister
One hundred & fifty two 10 Lb Parrott Shell.
One hundred & twenty 3 in Rifle Shell
2325 Friction Primers
Forty five Fuzes
13000 Rounds '57 ammunition
20000 " '54 "
10000 Percussion Caps
12 Wipers
One bottle Ink
100 Office Envelopes
3/4 Lb Thread
4 Papers Tacks
10 Sheets Elephant Paper.
2 Blank Books
One horse

I certify, that the above abstract is correct.

April 1 1863

E. Talcott
Capt & Chf of Ord
M Laws Dir

Duke of Newcastle &c.
to Col. Gladwin
June 24th 1763.

(Confidential.)

(Col. Gladwin's Instructions
dated June 24th 1763.)

1.

Invoice of Articles turned over by
Capt E. Talliaferro to Col H. G. Eakle
Comdg 87th Balt'n McLaws Div'n
June 28. 1863 —

1 Ton Canister Rifle Powder.

I Certify that the above Invoice is
Correct & that the Stores were issued
for the use of the Batteries of the Balt'n
& that it was not practicable under the
circumstances to obtain formal Receipts.

E. Talliaferro
Capt & Chf Ord
McLaws Div'n

Near Chambersburg Pa.
June 28. 1863

No. 60.

Abstract of articles
Lease & Conveyance
by Capel & Nicholson
1st Jan 1863.

Abstract of articles lost and Expended &c. by Capt E Talliaferro Chf of ord. McLaws Division during the qr 1863. ending March 31st 1863.

1 Lantern
5 Hatchets
1 Monkey Comb
22 lbs Grease
2 Buckets
1 Round Knife
1 Monkey Wrench
1 Hammer
10 quires Paper
5 " Note
1 Box Pens
1 " Holders
2 Bots Blk Ink
1 " Red "
4 Lead Pencils
1000 Small Envelopes
100 Ofts Envelopes
4 Papers Tacks
3/4 lb Wicking

I Certify that the above abstract is correct and the articles therein specified were lost or expended in the performance of duty by the persons & at the times therein mentioned

C. Jones
Capt & C.S.
M. McLaws Div.

[No. 32.]

No. 12 Abst. G Qr. 186 2

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt & Staff 186

Issued 6th November 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* Gen Doc Jones *Company*
Lt Train *Regiment of* *C. S. Army for* 10 *days, commencing the* 6th *of*
Dec ember 1862, *and ending on the* 15th *of* November 1862, *at*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
Dec 6th 1862	90	20		20	7	140	12			14		1680			1960		
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Jackson
Lieut Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Culpeper, CH, the 6th of Dec 1862, of Maj W H Hill 2 mos Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen hundred & sixty pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, Three hundred & sixty pounds of oats. Nine tons pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Jackson
Lieut Col
Comdg.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores for Gen C
Magruders Command May 19. 1862

Required. 11,000 Enfield Cartg.	11,000 M.B. Cartg 69
On hand 000	6000 " "
To be supplied 11,000	4000 " "

I Certify that the above Requisition is
Correct & that the Stores are absolutely necessary
for the use of this Command.

E. Talliaferro.
1st Lt & A.A.C.G. Off.
Commdg Depot Rt Wing

Rec'd of C.C. Talliaferro A.A.C. Off this 19th of
May 1862 11,000 Enfield Cartg - & 4000
M.B. Cartg Cal 69

E. Talliaferro.
1st Lt & A.A.C.G. Off
Commdg Depot Rt Wing

[No. 32.]

No. ____ Abst. G ____ Qr. 186_

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186_

_____

Issued _____ 186_

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company,

C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible]

1862, and ending on the 31 of October 1862, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
Oct 1.	9	65	74	30	2220	12			14		[illegible]			[illegible]		
Required,											26640			31080		
On hand, to be deducted,											[illegible]			[illegible]		
To be supplied,											26640			31080		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Sturgis
Capt 1st Dragoons
Commanding.

Received at [illegible] the 1st of Oct 1862, of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

[illegible] pounds of barley,

26640 pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[illegible] DUPLICATE.]

E. Sturgis
Capt 1st Dragoons

[No. 32.]

No. 9 Abst. G 1/4 Qr. 186 2

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt. Chrisman 186

Issued 1st March 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

in the service of Gen Mc Laws *Company*

Gen' Staff *Regiment of*

C. S Army for 21 *days, commencing the* first *of*

November 1862 *and ending on the* 21th *of* Nov 1862, *at* [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov the 1st 1862	9	13	..	7491	1554/2					14		15649			21756		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Talia Ferro
Capt Com'dg

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Hebert, C.S.A., the first of November 1862, of Maj [illegible] Agent

Quarter-master C. S. Army, Eighteen thousand six hundred & forty nine pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

Thousand seven hundred & fifty one pounds of hay, and twenty one pounds of oats

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Talia Ferro
Capt Com'dg
Commanding

No. 23

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

First quarter 1863.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible]

[illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL, [illegible]

[illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

Inventory in duplicate of Quartermasters Stores
turned over by Capt E. Talcott 3rd Off. to Major
A. H. McLean Chf Qrt Master of McLean's Div.

2 Div
Seventeen (17) four mule wagons complete.
Thirty four (34) sets wheel Harness for do
Thirty four (34) sets lead Harness for do
Seventeen (17) Saddles
sixty four (64) Bridles
Six (6) Horses
Seventeen (17) Curb Bridles
Seventeen (17) Grain Bags
Three (3) sets wheel Harness

I certify that the above Inventory
is correct.

Camp near Fredericksburg
January 4th 63

E. Talcott
Capt & Chf of Ord of Div

No. 21.

No. ..... Abstract B. ..... Qr., 186

Capt. E. Talcott's

Artillery

..... 45 ..... Dollars. 00 ... Cents.

Paid ..... 31 ..... of ..... Dec'r 186 3

(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

E. E. Talliaferro Capt Arty Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Macon		
Dec 1	from the 1 of Dec. 1863,		
to	to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive,		
31 inclusive	For 3 rooms at 1 Dollar dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period cords,		
	feet inches, at dollars per cord,		
		45	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt E. Talliaferro during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

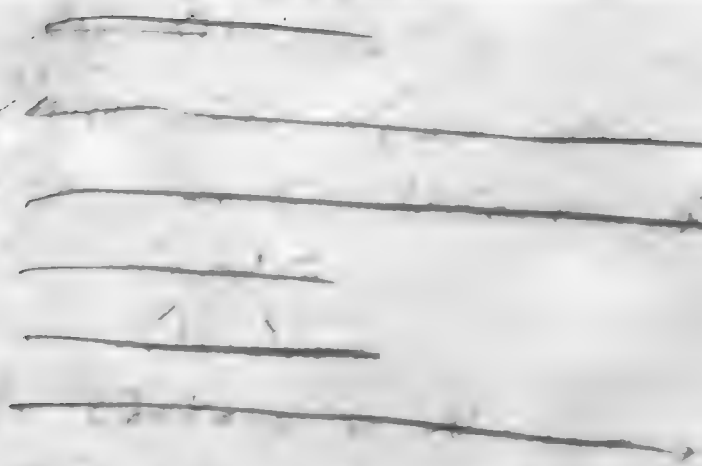
H. Myers Asst Q M Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon by Surg. A. W. Sale during the period charged for. that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 31 of Dec. 1863 of Maj. Mechaloffky Quartermaster C. S. Army, forty five Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Talliaferro
Capt Arty

N° 40



J B White and Co
Four Horses

N° 40.

Requisition
for wagons &c
May 20.

Requisition for

- 10 Covered Waggons
- 40 Horses
- 20 Sets wheel Harness
- 20 Sets Lead Harness
- 40 Collars & Hames
- 40 Bridles -
- 10 Saddles
- 10 Lariats
- 40 Halters -
- 1 Riding Saddle.
- 12 Dozen Bridles Extra -
- 30 Halters Extra -
- 5 Collars "
- 12 Curry Combs
- 12 Horse Brushes
- 10 Sets Traces for Wagon Wheels
- 6 Pair Hames
- 3 Sets Double & Single Gears
- 24 Water Buckets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & that the articles are needed for the public service, and are necessary to render the Utmost Dispatch.

E. Pulcipher.
1st Lieut 1st Dragoons

Rec'd of Capt White A. Q. M. this 20th of May 1862 above in full of above Requisition.

E. Pulcipher.
1st Lieut 1st Dragoons

No. 94.

Receipts for Issues in the Army.

First Quarter 1865.

Capt E. Talliaferro,
for his own use.

Received at Macon Arsenal Georgia, September 3rd 1863 of
Richd Lambert M. S. K. Ordnance
Twenty Pounds of Coffee
For which I have paid to the said M. S. K. Richd Lambert
the Cash price. Thirty Dollars

E Talliaferro
Capt Ord

[No. 32.]

No. 2165 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordinaries Train 186

Issued 13th August 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses of Wheeler's Battalion in the service of Gen McLaws Company, Ord Train Regiment, of C. S. Army for Ten days, commencing the 19th of August 1862, and ending on the 10th of August 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
Wheeler's Battalion Ord Train Aug. 19th 1862	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required.												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted.												00			00		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Talafero
Capt & Ord off —— Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 8th of August 1862 of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, two thousand three hundred and four pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, Nine hundred and sixty pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Talafero
Capt & ord off

[No. 33.]

No. / Abst G. / Qr 186?

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186 /

Issued / 186 .

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of E. & E. Williamsburg

of January 1862 and ending the 10 of January for ten days, commencing the 1st 1862.

DATE	PERIOD		TOTAL ALLOWANCE								REMARKS
	From	To	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay			
			Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds			
Jan 1. 1862	1	10.	12	14	130			140			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. Tillapaugh, 1st Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Williamsburg, the 1st of January, 1862, of Capt Charles Morris Assistant Quartermaster, 120 pounds ~~bushels~~ corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 140 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE), E. Tillapaugh
1st Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 288

Paid the 12th day of July 1862

E. Feliciano

1st C. S. A. Ord Off C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $200

Forage, -

Amount, $200

Pd.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To E. Talafero 1st Lt & A.D.C. Staff

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	May 1st 1862	July 1st 1862	2	0	100	00	200	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Geo. Booker and to the 1st day of May 1862. E Talafero 1st Lt & A.D.C.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J.K. Thomas A.Q.M. this 2nd day of July 1862, the sum of two hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

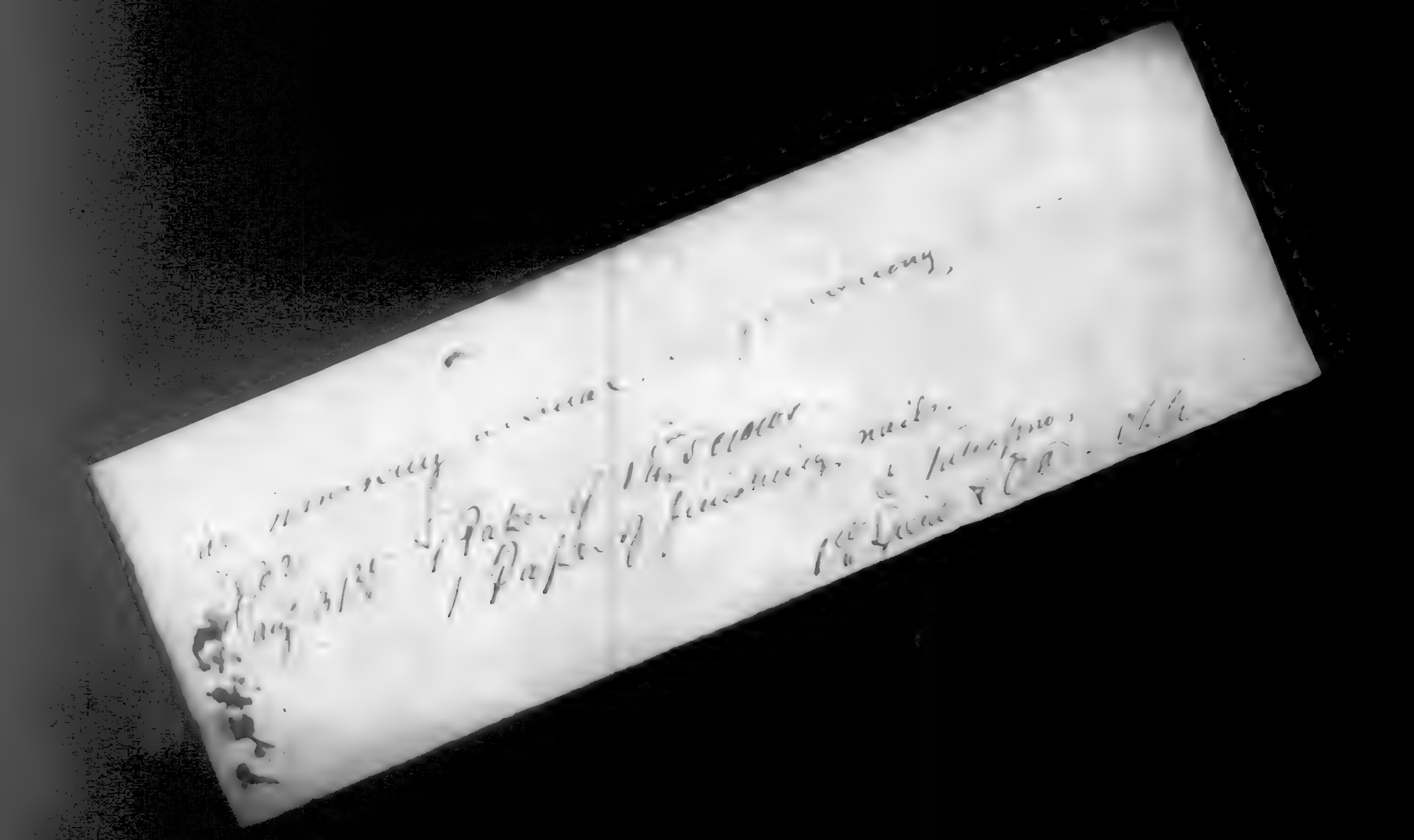
Pay. - - - $ 200.00

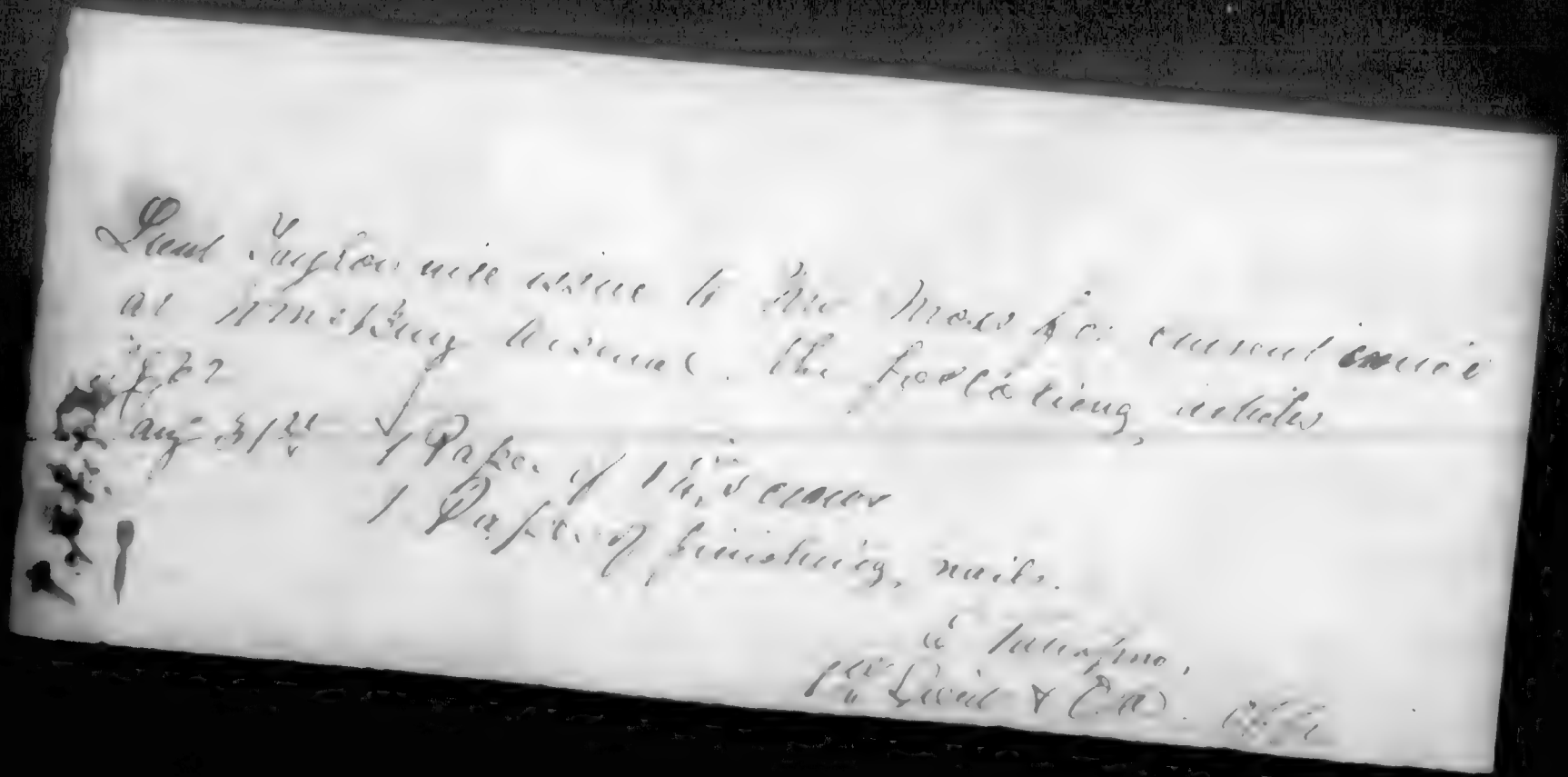
Forage, - - 000.00

Amount, $ 200.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Talafero
1st Lt & A.D.C.
on Staff





Quit Rx. F. Chyles Mill H mit wie
de im Grund, Cibelen Hammerschmidt
Meister, für. Curatel Lemel — Ihr Sohn
Abiele Lig:

1862

Aug 15 | 16 Ggs. 13 Roth. Land.
12 Faß. Eins Hand Lucke.

C. Jakapone.
Qui Quil-Vol Off. C. F. N

Lieut. Dr. P. Taylor will draw the Ships Lines & mark the Channels leading to Hamburg, the Sands, the Lightships, Buoys &c.

Feby 14	1	Garrow Esqr Barrister
	2	Lage & Lage Hammers
	1	Hunt Hammers
	3	Black Smiths Chisels
	2	" " Punches
	3	" " Files
	8	Do. Smiths Tongs
	1	Hammer for Hammers (Lucas)
	2	Pair Pincers
	3	Cold Chisels
	1	Half round File
	1	Rasp Chisel
	1	Stocks & Screw Plates & Screwing Taps
	1	Female Vice Do.
X	1	Pr Callipers (Smiths) & Dividers do.
	2	Pairs Steel Weights
	1	" Iron "
11		lbs

Q. Julian
Lieut. Royal Navy

No. 20

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation.

1st quarter 1862

Camp [illegible]

I certify, that the within [illegible] are correctly [illegible] to Capt. [illegible] and [illegible] have been [illegible] turned —

E. Talcott

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

O.O.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt E Taliaferro

Williamsburg Arsenal, to Capt H. H. Walker

Quartermaster C S A. for Transportation to Capt Morris at Yorktown.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		37 White Signal Lights	
		37 Blue " "	
		37 Red " "	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

E Taliaferro
Lt Col Va Vols

Williamsburg ARSENAL,
Jany 17 1862.

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

FOR..... 186

ISSUED..... 186

No. 132.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and oxen, in the service of Maj. E. Tallapoosa

for 30 days, commencing the 1 of July 1864

and ending on the of July 1864, at

Date	Names of Horses	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Rations of Corn	Rations of Oats	Rations of Hay	Rations of Fodder
		1						

REQUIRED

ON HAND TO BE DEDUCTED

TO BE SUPPLIED

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Tallapoosa
Maja 4th Ord

RECEIVED at ..... on the ..... of ..... 186 .. of

..... Quartermaster U. S. Army ..... pounds of Corn,

..... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, ... pounds of Fodder, and .....

in full of the above Requisition.

E. Tallapoosa
Maja 4th Ord

(Signed in Duplicate)

Talafer... E

NO. 33.

RO ABSTRACT O QR. 1-6

Requisition for Forage.

...ERY HORSE.

FOR 186.

ISSUED 186

...Ross & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One **Private Horses in the service of** E. Talcafero Major A&D Gen

Confederate States Army, at Macon **for** 30 **days, commencing the** 1

of Sept **1864 and ending on the** 30 **of** Sept **1864**

DATE.	PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS	HAY	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS	HAY	FODDER.	
	From	To	No. of Qts.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	No. of Bushels 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
TOTAL	Sept 1	Sept 30	1										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. Talcafero
Major A&D Gen

RECEIVED AT Macon the 1 of Sept 1864

of Q. M., C. S. A., 30 bushels of

Corn, bushels of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of

Fodder, and in full of the above Requisition.

E. Talcafero
Major A&D Gen

[Signed in duplicate]

No. 33.

No. ..... Abstract ..... Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 186

Issued 186

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Maj. E. Fairfax.

Confederate States Army, at Macon Ga for 31 days, commencing the 1 of August 1864 and ending on the 31 of Aug. 1864

DATE		PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	FROM	TO	No. of Horses.	CORN	OATS	HAY	FOD'R.	CORN	OATS	HAY	FOD'R.	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels 56 lbs.	Pounds	Bushels 32 lbs.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
TOTAL..	Aug 30/ 31	Aug	1	6			9							

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. Fairfax
Major Mtd Cav

RECEIVED AT the of 186

of Q. M., C. S. A.,

Corn, bushels of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, and in full of the above requisition

[Signed in duplicate.]

E. Fairfax
Major Mtd Cav

Tonawanda E

VOUCHER No. 4134

Paid the 23 day of July 1862

Capt. D. Talcott

A.A. Prov. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 119.66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 119.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt E Talcafero Ordnance Office
Gen Inf Lines Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For Additional Ordnance duty	July 1	July 16		16	100		53	33	
For ____ staff,	July 17	July 31		14	140		66	33	
For ____ year's service,									
For ____ forage ____ horses,									
							$ 119	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Barker

and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Chas Lumsden

this 23d day of August 1862, the sum of one hundred & nineteen 66/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 119.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 119.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Talcafero
Capt & Ord Off

[No. 32.]

Tabafana E 5th

No. 1114 Abst. G 5th Qr. 186 2

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Distance Train 186

Issued 22nd July 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Ord Train Company,

2nd East Tn. East Tenn Regiment, of C. S. Army for two days, commencing the 22 of July 1862, and ending on the 23d of July 1862, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
July 22 1862	15	77		92	2	184	12			5		2208			920		
Required,												2208			920		
On hand, to be retained,												60			00		
To be supplied												2208			920		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Tabiaferro
Capt + Ord Off
Commanding.

Received at [illegible], the 22 of July 186 . of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty two hundred & Eight 2208 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

Nine hundred & Twenty 920 pounds of hay, and pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Tabiaferro
Capt + Ord Off

[No. 33]

Tallahassee E

No. 981 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1863

Capt C. Taliaferro

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Sept 11 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

of [illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

and ending the 27 of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1865, of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full [illegible]

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Tallahassee E
Property Return
Ordnance Stores.
Capt E. Tallahassee
CS Army
3d Quarter 1862
Class X

Reject

Property Return of Ordnance Stores received and issued by Capt C. Talliaferro. C.S.D. A.A.G. 3rd Quarter 1862.

Class X

From whom received?	Shanks	Axes	Shovels	Mattocks & picks	Spades & Shovels	Hoes	Mauls.
On hand.	6	6	6	1	2	1	2
Total.	6	6	6	1	2	1	2
To whom issued.							
To Capt Wood.							2
Expended.	4	4	6				
Total	4	4	6	0	0	0	2
To be accounted for.	2	2	0	1	2	1	0

I certify on honor that two mules herein mentioned were turned over to Capt Wood & that I have his receipt for the same, which is now sent herewith on the same paper with a receipt for a number of other mules & horses returned over from my Train by Order of Maj Gen Longstreet.

E Talliaferro
Capt & A.D.C.

I certify on honor that the within Property Return is correct & that the issues have been faithfully made. & the Property accounted for.

C. Talliaferro
Capt & A.D.C.
Div of Maj Gen McLaws

In the Field
Oct 20. 1862

Property Return
Ordnance Stores.
Capt E. Talcahuano
30 Jr. 1862.

Class VIII + X

Portable Return of Ordnance Stores rec'd & issued by Capt E. Whitefoord Ad Qr Mr 1st December 1854

No of Voucher	From whom Received	Date	32 Pdr Cast 6.9	8 In Cast 56	R. H. Cast 57	Gabions 2.6 6.7	H.B. Shrapnel 54	Hand & Rifle Ball 64	Cold Cast	Common Cpts	Sharp Tubes	Percy Cords	Mallets & Rods	Heads for Sharp Cartridge 56/57	Hand Hammers	Port Fires	Lt Mantlets Rifle Embrasure &c	Spikes & Nails	Hand Barrows	Ladders Scaling &c	Packing & Marking	Miscellaneous
	On Hand for 2nd		6000	10000	7000	6000	5000	1950	4350	19	25	6	20	1	0	47	1	2	5	1	1	1
8	Landsmith			8000	14000	10000									10							
9	Wetsmith			8000		6000									4							
10	W.M. Smith		800												12							
	Rec'd from various sources since last Ret		4700		1000										118							
			10	43	28	46	5000	1950	4350	19	25	6	20	1	94	47	1	2	5	1	1	1
	To whom issued																					
1.	W Smith	2nd 10	1000												35							
4	W Smith				881										31							
13	Capt Thurston	20	1000	5000	2000	900	2000		1000													
14	Lt Allen	4 & 20	3000	3000	3000	4000																
15	Lt Allen	4 & 30		1200											12							
16	Lt Allen	5	3000		6000	3000	0		6000						13							
17	Lt Myers		1000		1000	1000									22							
18	Lt Myers	18	5000	3000	1000	6000									15							
20	Lt Myers	2nd 14	1000			2000									20							
22 & 23	Maj Campbell	2nd 30			2000										2							
25	Lt Allen	2nd 4	1000	1000		8000									10							
27	Col Fizer	2nd 12		1000	1000	1000									3							
28	Col Montague		1000																			
31	Capt Wynne								2000													
34	Capt Nance	2nd 14		4000											4							
35	Maj McMillan	2nd 8	1000	1000	1000																	
36	Col Nance	2nd 10			1000																	
37	Col Hunt	4		3000	1000	1500									3							
40	Maj Mc Clary								2000													
39	Maj Gallard		600	3000	3000										12							
42	Col Kennedy			2000	2000										4							
43	Capt Hogan		1000																			
45 & 49	Capt Hart		3000	1000		1000			2500													
46	Col Hennessy				1000	1000																
48 & 51	Col Cumming		2000	2000	1000	1000			3000						6							
52	Col Norwood				1000																	
	Total Received		9700	4200	2700	4600	2000	0	2500	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Issued for		5000	500	1000	5700	2000	1950	6975	19	25	6	20	1	94	47	1	2	5	1	1	1

Property Return of
Ordnance Stores -
Capt E. Talliaferro.
3rd Quarter 1862

Class. VI & VII

Property Return of Ordnance Stores [illegible]

	From whom Received	Bayonet Scabbard	Carbine Sword	Cutlass Sword	Musquetoon Belts	Musquetoon Slings	Waistcoats	Trousers	Belts Waist	Caps	Forage Caps	Pouches Ammunition	Flannel	Tube Lanyards	Kilts
	On hand per Last					150	300		35	145	221				
1	Ord Edwards	100	100	100	100	100									
2	Ord Edwards											100			
3	" "	200	200	200	200									50	
4	" "	250	250	250	250				100						
5	" "											53			
6	" "	200	200	200	200	200									
7	From Messrs Henry Wilkinson & Morris	300	300	350	350	600									250
												25			
	Total Received	1050	1050	1100	1100		150	300	150	136	145	221	153	50	250
	To whom issued.														
19	Lt Myers	139	139	139	139		50	100	50	25	150	75	355		14
20	Lt Myers	388	388	388	388	388									17
21	Lt Edwards	28	274	154	45	45								30	43
6	Lt Kerr												45	4	37
7	Maj Stanhope												16		10
8	To Arsenal in Quebec												14	11	12
23	Maj Campbell	30	30	30	30	30									
24	Maj Campbell		10	10	10	10		24							
25	Col Fraser	150	150	150	150	150									6
29	Maj Sinclair	25	20	20	25	20	10	10	10				6		150
30	Maj Sinclair	4	4	4	4	10		10					20		
31-33	Capt Lysons	10	17	20	20		20	20	20	6			26		
32	Capt Simons	125	125	125	125	125									100
38	Maj Gaillard	50	50	50	50										
44	Capt Holt	30	30	30	30	30				7	75	75	20		10
49	Col Cumming	20	20	20	20	20									
50	Capt Holt	50	50	50	50	50									
51	Col Cumming	30	30	30	30	30									
		1109	1167	1150	1146	938	110	164	80	44	225	150	482	4	350	43
	Remains to be accounted for	00	00	00	00	00	40	136	40	92	00	71	07	00	46	00	00

Property Returns
Ordnance Stores
Lieut E. Talliaferro
3d Quarter 1862

Class. V.

Property Returns
+
Vouchers -
3d Quarter
1862

Property Return of Ordnance Stores rec'd & issued by Capt E. Talcott ORD Dept 2d Quarter 1862.

No of Vouchers	From whom Received	24 Pdr How Howitzer	24 Pdr How & Carr	24 Pdr How Carriages	12 Pdr Gun Howitzer	12 Pdr Gun Howitzer Brass	12 Gun & Carr	12 Pdr G. Carriages	6 Pdr G. Rifle R	6 Pdr G. Steel Carr	6 Pdr G. Carriages	3 inch Rifle Gun	Rifle L Shell Fuze	3 inch Shrapnel Fuze	Friction Primers	Fuze	12 Pdr How Shell	12 Pdr How & Carr	12 Pdr How Carriages	12 inch Mortars
	On hand per 2d Qr.	32	8	10	86	116	130	16				69	20		3750	145	45		65	18
8	Ord Smith											100								
10	Ord Smith												192							
	Ordnance Stores received without vouchers		10		2	116	88	12	174	233	108	10	12				250	20		
	Total Received	32	18	10	88	232	208	28	174	233	108	279	212		3750	145	295		65	18
	To whom issued																			
1	Ord Smith	18	18			48	40													
2	Ord Smith	12			52	72	64	19												
3	Ord Smith					64	64													
4	Ord Smith					16	12	20	42	64			18				132	24		
5	Ord Smith								17											
9	Capt Kempton							28	14	56										
10	Capt Manly											60			75					
11	Capt Chase											50						12		
12	Lt Newton												128							
13	Capt Thurston				36	40	40		84	112	28	60	48		2000		72	60	36	18
14	Capt Read											100	64		200					
14	Capt Carter												48		200					
14	Lt Clopton												48		200					
		30	18	00	88	232	208	31	132	185	148	270	354		2675	00	204	96	36	18
	On hand to be accounted for	2	00	10	00	00	00	00	42	48	20	29	10		1075	145	91	104	29	00

Jackson Barracks E

Robert Return.

Ord. Dept.

1st 2d 1883

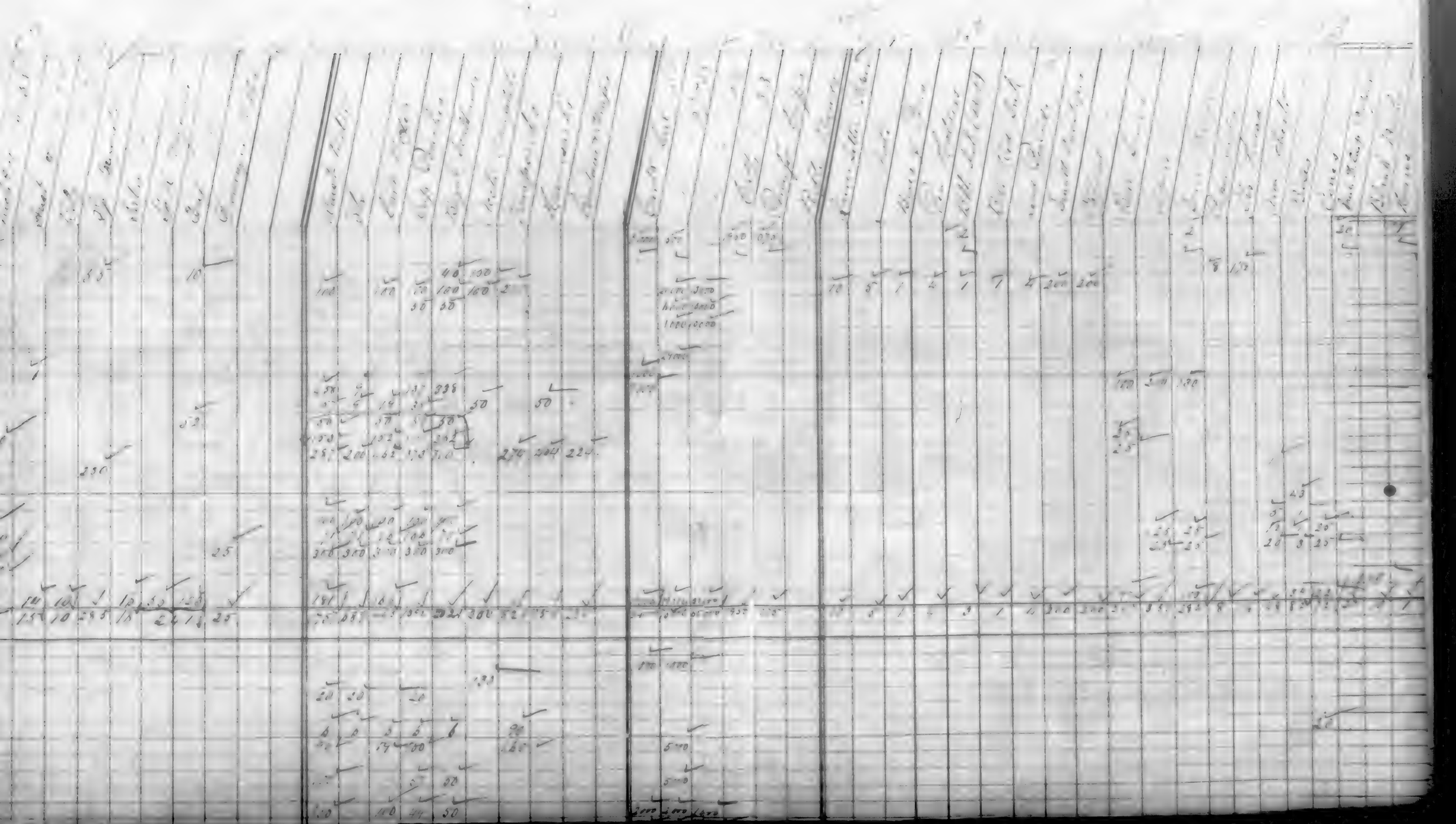
E. Talcott

Capt & Chf Ord

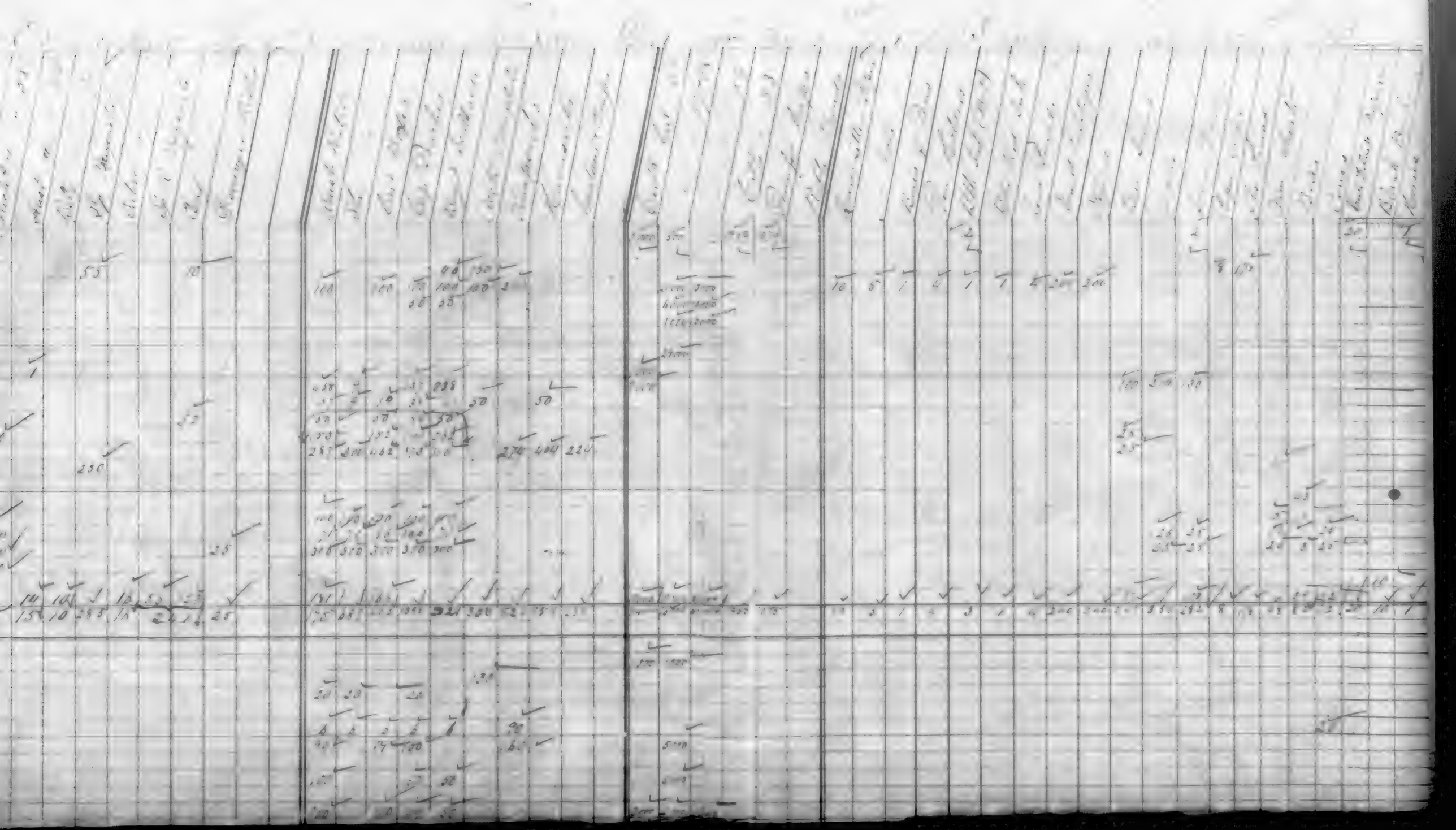
McLaws, Div

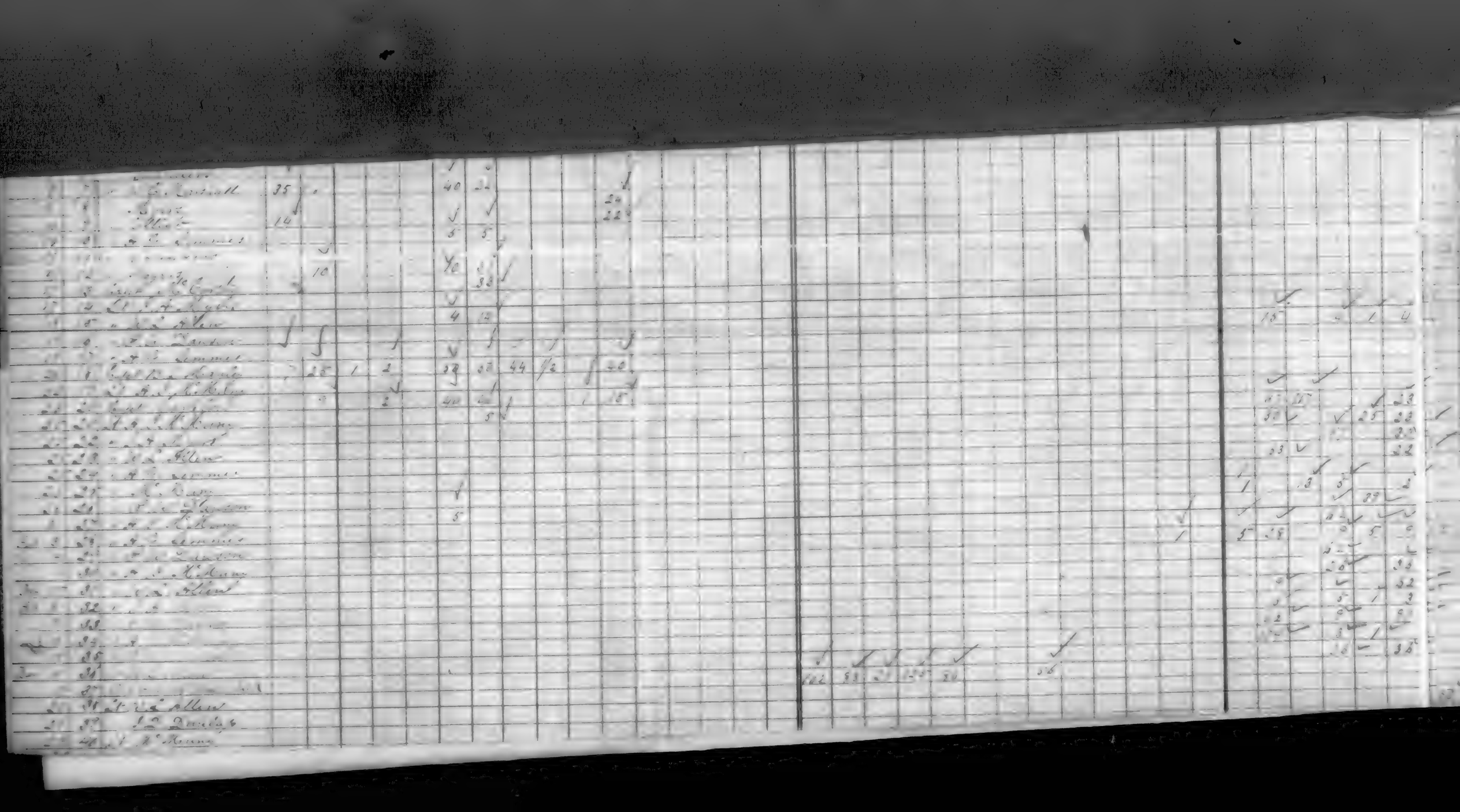
Reject

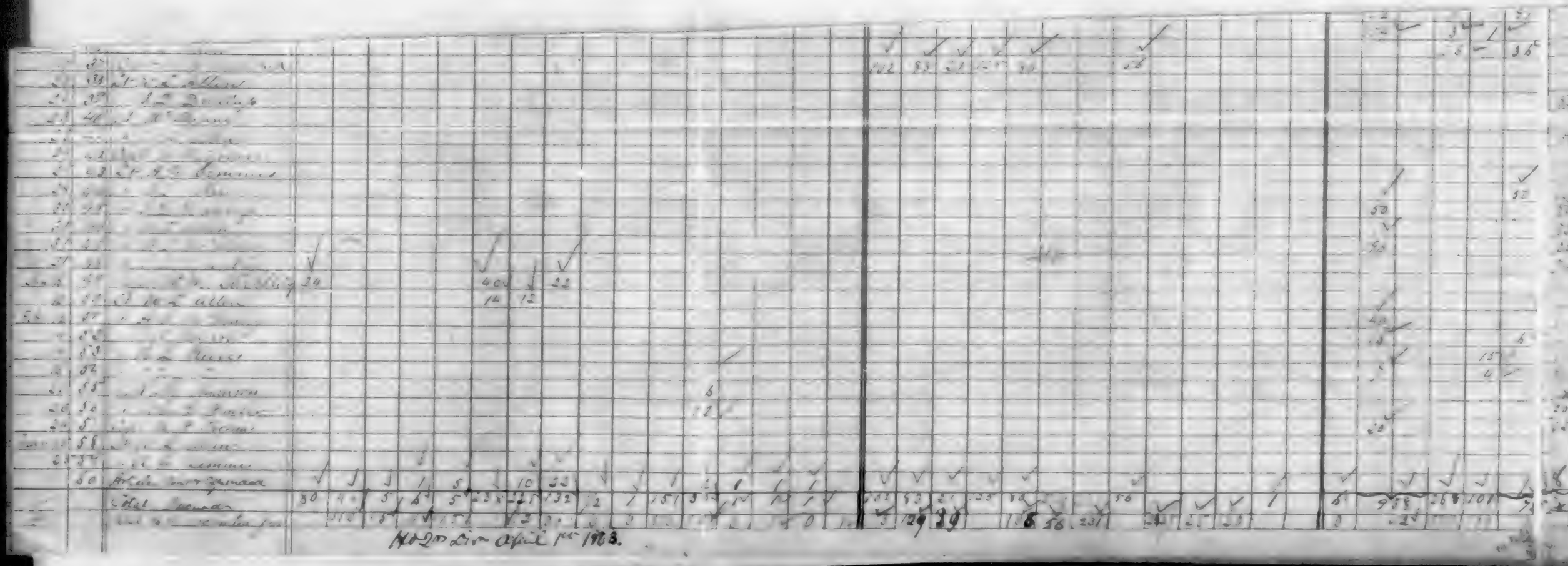
Date 1863

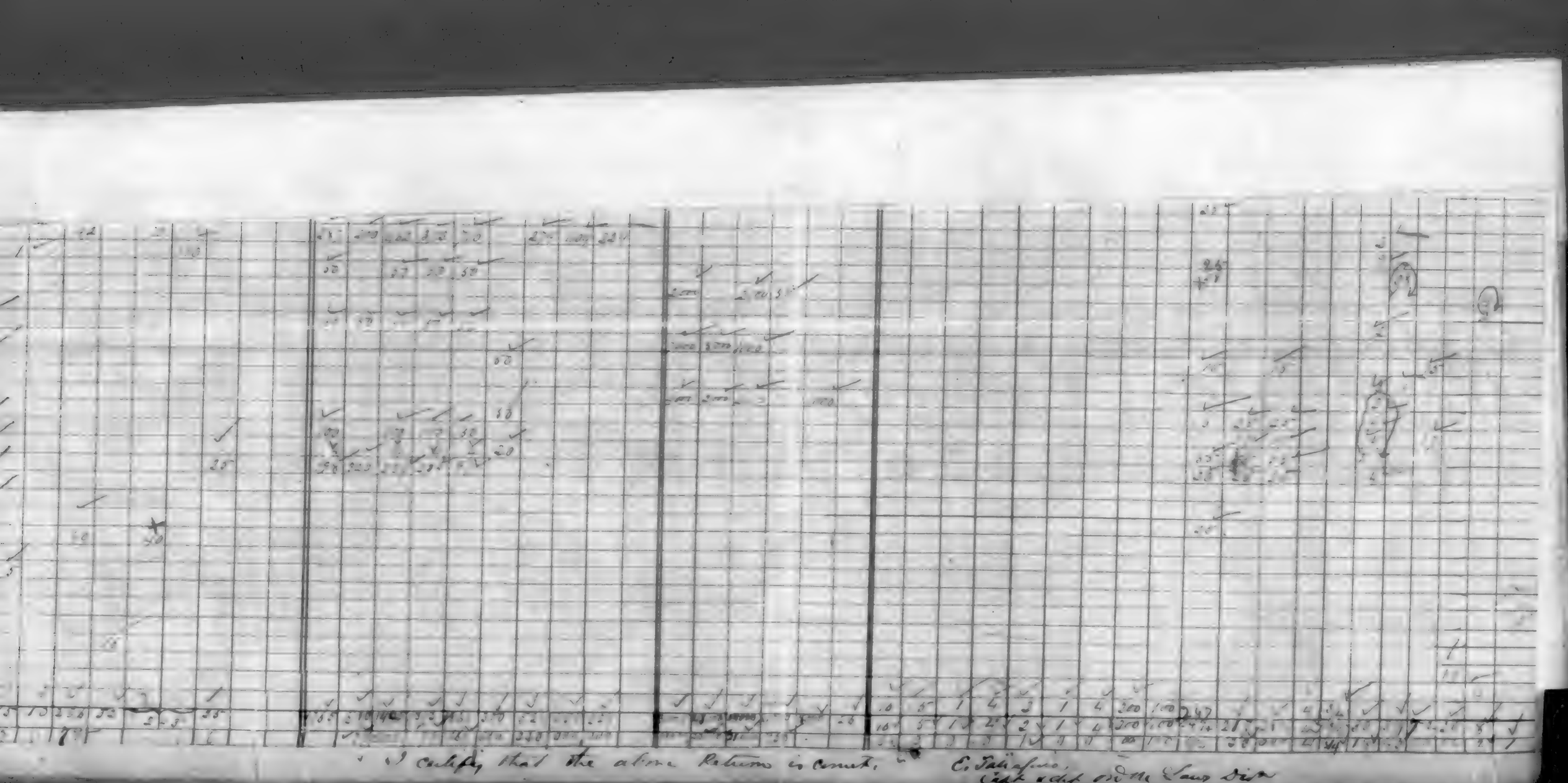


Date 1863









I certify that the above Return is correct.

C. Tallerfino,
Clerk of the Court of the Town Sessions

Lieut. Martin of Major U.S.A. will come to N.Y. & pass the remainder of his furlough at Mrs. Burgevin's the following articles were

1862

Feby 16	1 Box 1/2 in sewing
	6 Half round files
	1 1/2 Lbs. Lead
	2 Pairs Sandpaper
	6 Tin patent-augers
	1 Box Chrome Yellow
	1 Gross Sand Paper
	1-00 Paint-brushes
	1 2- Flat-tail files
	1 3- Flat files
	1 2- Blocks (Square rubbers)
	1 3- Feet-gauges
	1 3/4 Steel Gauges
	1 Doz. 1/4 in Screws
	1 " 1 " Screws
	1 2 Papers Tacks
	1 Cake, 3 half pound files, 3 Flat do. 1 Smith.

C. Sullivan
Lieut. C.S.A.

Voucher No 913

Paid the 13 day of July -63

Talow for 10 Cattle and 6 Horses Guard

From the 1 day of July -63

To the 31 day of Augt -63

Pay. - - $ 280.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM WHAT TIME	TO WHAT TIME	PAYABLE MONTHLY	AMOUNT	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	250 00	

$250 00

[illegible] day after date I promise to pay [illegible] or bearer Two hundred and fifty dollars.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

I, at the [illegible] of [illegible] this 12 [illegible] Left

[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars.

being the amount to [illegible] and account:

Pay, $ 250.00

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, $ 250

(Sworn Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Endorsed [illegible] Georgia

[illegible]

No. 11.

Plan of the Site of the

Light & Telegraph,

Fort Point Channel.

1861.

Photo. Bureau U.S. Topogl. Engrs.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, July 4
1864 of Richard Lambert, C. S. N. Ordnance
413 Feet of pine lumber @ 20
187 Shingles @ 30
97 50

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, C. S. N.
Ordnance [illegible] in [illegible]

[redacted]

E. Palmafero
Major & C.S.A.

[Signed Duplicates]

No. 30.

No. ... Abstract F. ... Qr. 186 .

Requisition for Fuel.

For ... 186 .

Issued ... 186 .

No. 20

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt C. Jacobson stationed at Macon for the month of Dec 1863

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For Myself,				3		
For my Servant,						
Total,				3		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

C. Jacobson
Capt & Q M

Received at Macon Dec 3 1863 of Maj. J. J. Mackintosh Q M

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., [illegible] cords [illegible] feet. inches of Wood and [illegible] of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

C. Jacobson
Capt & Q M

No. 330.

No. 3 [illegible] 1863

Requisition for Fuel.

For [illegible] 1863

Issued 1st [illegible] 1863

Capt C. Farragut

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible] stationed at [illegible]

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
FOR MYSELF,	3					
FOR MY SERVANT						
TOTAL.	3					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

E. Talcott
Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 1st Nov 186[3] of May & A. Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A. Three cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood and ——— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

E. Talcott
Capt Engrs

No. 30.

No. [illegible] District [illegible] Qr. 1st 3

Requisition for Fuel.

For [illegible] 1st 3

Issue [illegible] 1st 3

[illegible]

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of October 186[illegible]

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels	Pounds.	
FOR MYSELF.	3					
FOR MY SERVANT.						
TOTAL.	3					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged

E. Talcafero.
Capt Asst

RECEIVED at [illegible] Oct. 1863 of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. Three cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of Wood and ——— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

E. Talcafero
Capt Asst

No. 333.

No. 1 ... Abstract G, 4th ... Qr. 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For ... Oct ... 186 3

Issued ... Oct 6th ... 186 3

Capt. C. Quartermaster

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for five Private Horses in the service of Capt E. Talcott

Confederate States Army, for thirty days, commencing the 1st of October 1863

and ending on the 31st of October 1863 at Macon Ga

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
From	To								
10/1	10/3								
10/4	10/31	2	12		10	60			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

E. Talcott
Capt 1st Cav Aide C

RECEIVED AT Macon the 9 of Oct. 1863

of Major Michael Hoffley A Q M., C S A.—Five hundred bushels of Corn, ~~bushels~~ bushels of Oats, —600— pounds of Hay, —— pounds of Fodder, and

in full of the above requisition

[Signed in duplicate.]

E. Talcott
Capt 1st Cav
Aide C.

No. 32.

[illegible] 1863.

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

U.S. Arsenal.....

For October ..... 1863.

For 1st Nov. ..... 1863.

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible]

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 186 3, at Warrenton Va.

and ending on the 31st of Oct 186 3

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS
Oct 1	1	1	2	×	3	31	9.3	12	×	×	10	111 lb	×	×	930	
REQUIRED,												111 lb	×	×	930	
ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED,												×	×	×	×	
TO BE SUPPLIED,												111 lb	×	×	930	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Talcott
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED AT Warrenton Va. on the 1st day of October 1863 of Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, 111 lb pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, 930 pounds of Fodder, and [illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Talcott
Capt & A.Q.M.
Warrenton Va.

No. 32.

Near 60 Augusta 11th Oct. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES.

Co. C.S. Company ... Navaho .....

For ... December 1863

Issued ... A. T. Lyon 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen. in the service of

for 1 days, commencing the of 186

and ending on the 1st of 186, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS
1st	1	2	0	3	1	3	12	0	0	16	36	0	0	48	
REQUIRED,											36	0	0	48	
ON HAND, TO BE DEDUCTED,											0	0	0	0	
TO BE SUPPLIED,											36	0	0	48	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Tabinson
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED AT Nashville Tenn on the 1st of Jan 186 of

Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 36 pounds of Corn,

0 pounds of Oats, 0 pounds of Hay, 48 pounds of Fodder, and

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E. Tabinson
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 333.

No. 61 — Abstract 1st Qr. 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lieut Colonel 186 3

Issued 1st Quarter 186 3

Capt C. Tidaford

No. 333.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

Confederate States Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
			CORN	OATS.	HAY.	[illegible]	CORN		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
FROM	TO		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. Valentine
Capt & A Q M

RECEIVED AT [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., [illegible] bushels of Corn, [illegible] bushels of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, and [illegible] in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

E. Valentine
Capt & A Q M

[No. 32.].

No. 125 Abst. G 6 Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordnance Train 186

Issued 25 July 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, _____ Regiment, of _____ in the service of Old Farm Company, C. S. Army for two days, commencing the 25 of July, 1862, and ending on the 27 of July, 1862, at Fairfield

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
July 26	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
28												576	576		480		
Required.												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted.												720			720		
To be supplied,												1584			240		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the same specified.

E Faliaferro
Capt. & C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va, the 25 of July, 1862, of C A Whitehouse Agt
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Richmond Va 2304 pounds of corn. Five hundred and
seventy six (576) pounds of ~~barley~~ oats. Two
hundred (1480) ~~1760~~ pounds of hay, and ~~_____~~ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Faliaferro
Capt & C.S. Commdg

[No. 32.]

No. 120 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186 2

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordnance Train 186

Issued 8th July 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of ~~Regiment~~ in the service of Co "Baer" Company, Maj. Gen'l McClellan C. S. Army for two days, commencing the 30 of July 186 2, and ending on the 31 of July 186 2, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
July 30	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required,												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												000			00		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Fitzpatrick
Capt & Q M Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va, the 30 of July 1862, of Thos Swann Agt

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty three hundred (2304) pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Nine hundred

Sixty (960) pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Fitzpatrick
Capt & Q M Commanding

[No. 32.]

No. 116 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Commissariat 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 Mules in the service of Co. "E" Ohio Company, Regiment, of Brig. Gen. Mc Cook's C. S. Army for two days, commencing the 1st of August 1862, and ending on the 2nd of August 1862, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
Aug 1	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required,												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												0000			000		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Tuliafero
Capt Ord'ce
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1 of Aug 1862 of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty three hundred four (2304) pounds of corn.

pounds of barley. pounds of oats.

Nine hundred and sixty (960) pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Tuliafero
Capt & Ord Off (Comd)

[No. 32.]

No. 211 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cattle Mar 186

Issued 2nd Aug 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 Mules in the service of Ordnance Train Company, of 3d New Mc Clellan Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 31st of August 1862, and ending on the 2d of August 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
Aug 31 1862	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required.												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted.												00			00		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Taliaferro
Capt & Ord Offr. Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 31st of August 1862; of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty four hundred & four 2304 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Nine hundred and sixty (960) pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

E. Taliaferro
Capt. & Ord. Offr
Comdg.

[No. 32.]

No. 217 Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For (Ordinance Train) 186

Issued 5th August, 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 Mules in the service of Gen McLaws Division Company, Ord Train Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 5 th of Aug 186 2 and ending on the 6 th of Aug 186 2 at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
aug this the 5th inst	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Tuliaferro
Capt & Ord. Offr. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 5 of August 186 2 of Capt E. Tuliaferro

Quarterm[illegible] C. S. Army, Twenty three hundred & four 2304 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, & Nine Hundred & Sixty 960 pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Tuliaferro
Capt & Ord. Offr.

[No. 32.]

No. 225 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordnance Train 186

Issued 7th August 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Virginia in the service of Major Gen McLaws Commanding,

Regiment, of Division C. S. Army for Five days, commencing the 7th of

August 1862, and ending on the 8th of August 1862, at

Lieut McLaws
aug the 7th 1862

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		1304			960		
Required,												1304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												000			000		
To be supplied,												1304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Taliaferro
Col Ord off Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 7th of August 1862 of A. H. McLaws Maj

Quartermaster C. S. Army, two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, Nine hundred and sixty pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Taliaferro
Col & Ord off commanding

[No. 32.]

No. 232 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordnance Train 186

Issued 9th August 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Ord Train in the service of Maj McFarland Company, Ord Train Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 1st of August 1862, and ending on the 10th of August 1862, at Richmond Va.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
Richmond Va Aug 8th 62	16	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required.												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												0			0		
To be supplied.												2304			960		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Talcafero
Lieut & Ord off ——— Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 9th of August 1862 of Maj McMillan Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn, —— —— pounds of barley, —— —— pounds of oats, Nine hundred and sixty pounds of hay, and —— —— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Talcafero
Lieut & Ord off Commanding

[No. 32.]

No. 2410 Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

_____

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lieutenant Evans 186

_____

Issued 11 August 186 2.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

6th Train Regiment, of Artillery in the service of Major Gen McLaws Company C. S. Army for 24 days, commencing the 11th day of August 1862, and ending on the 12th day of August 1862, at

Name of Regiment, Company, &c.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
Camp Taylors Corps the 11th 1862	16	80	16	192	12				5			2304			960		
Requisition												2304			960		
On hand to be deducted												0			0		
To be supplied												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Taliaferro
Capt & Ord off — Commanding.

Received at Richmond Va the 11th of August 1862 of Capt Wm Lamb Quartermaster C. S. Army, two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn, one hundred pounds of barley, Nine hundred & Sixty pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Taliaferro
Capt & Ord off commanding

[No. 32.]

No. 256 Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cadiaux Farm 1862

Issued 19th August 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company,

[illegible] Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 17th of

[illegible] 1862, and ending on the 20th of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
augt 19th 1862																	
	14	86		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required,												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												00			00		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Talcott
Captain & A.D.C. — Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 19th of augt 1862 of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn.

pounds of barley. pounds of oats. Nine hundred

Sixty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Talcott
Captain & A.D.C.

[No. 32.]

No. 351 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Commissariat Train 186

Issued 15th August 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, (Ofc) Quarty Mr Dept in the service of Gen McLaws Company,
1st Train Regiment, of C. S. Army for ten days, commencing the 17th of
August 1862 and ending on the 18th of August 1862 at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Aug 18th 1862	14	80		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required,												2304			960		
On hand, to be deducted,												0			0		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E Talliaferro
Capt & Asst Qr Mr Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 17th of Aug 1862 of A. McLaws Major
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Nine hundred
Sixty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E Talliaferro
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

[No. 32.]

No. 252 Abst. G Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ordnance Barn 1862

Issued 15th August 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of Wheeler's Battery six — in the service of Genl McLaws Company, Staff Train Regiment, of C. S. Army for Ten days, commencing the 13th of August 1862, and ending on the 16th of August 1862, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
Staff Train aug the 15th 1862	16	30		96	2	192	12			5		2304			960		
Required,												2304			960		
Or'd'd. to be deducted,												00			00		
To be supplied,												2304			960		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Taliaferro
Capt & Ord Off — Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 15th of August 1862 of Col McLaws

Quartermaster C. S. Army, two thousand three hundred & four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, Nine hundred and Sixty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Taliaferro
Capt & Ord Off Comm

Talley, A. N.

Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of [illegible] Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom reports

Date of appointment [illegible], 186 /.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 186 .

To take rank [illegible], 186 .

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186 /.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page [illegible]

(C.S.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. C.

Appears on a

Register

Remarks.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 184

Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage — Richmond

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which forage

Remarks

* Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865

Inspection Report B, No. 60, inclosure 1.

(684) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.N. Talley

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr., 186 3.

Date of issue Feb. 27, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 736

Staer.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H Talley

Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2d qr., 1864.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1934

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A N Talley

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd qr., 1864.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1934 4th Copyist.

Talley, A.N.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 196/7

Oct 30 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Talley, A. M.

Surgeon Med. Dept. P.A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 106/2

July 25 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 2 day of April, 18 61

to C. H. Miller,

100 00 C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18 61,

For 6 day at [illegible] 18 61,

Tax 16 2

Total 8 16 2

Evans & Cogswell Printers, Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

[illegible] ACCOUNT

Pay

Forage

$ [illegible]

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the same therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years service for the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or any account

I acknowledge that I have received at

this day of

dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay $ 112 8

Forage

Amount $ 152

Sworn to before me this day of

Signed Duplicates

[illegible]

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 21 day of June 1861

C. A. Tatum

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1861

To the 1 day of June 1861

Pay $ 166

Forage

Amount $ 166

Evans & Cogswell Printers, Broad Street Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To C. S. [illegible] Dr.

Commencement and Expiration	Time of Service Claimed	Pay per month	Amount
From — To	Months — Days	Dollars — Cts	Dollars — Cts
May 1st 1861 — June 4th 1861	1	162	162

$ 162.

I (name illegible) certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment I lawfully and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the margin for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

I also at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of One Hundred & sixty two dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Dated this 4th day of June 1861.

Pay 162 $

Forage

Amount $ 162

(Signed Duplicates) A. A. Jacobs
Surgeon C. S. A.

[No. 21.]

No. 1135 Abstract B, 1 Qr. 186 4

A. A. Gallup Jun

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 260 100

Paid 1/4 of July 186 4

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. A. Talley Surgeon. Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
July 4th 1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va., from the first of Jany. 1864. to the 31st of Jany. 1864. inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself. . . . 3 1/2	110	140
	Being . . . . 3 1/2 at $ 155 per cord	542	60

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to A. A. Talliott Esq during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. V. Bowley
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. A. Talley Surgn.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the fourth of July 1864

of R. V. Bowley Capt

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of one hundred & forty two

dollars

and 60 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. A. Talley Surgn.

VOUCHER No. 240

Paid the 15 day of Oct. 1864

Capt. Talley

Engineers C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct. 1864

To the 31 day of Oct. 1864

Pay, - - $ 162

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgn. A. H. Talley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
For—									
For myself.	Oct 1st 1863	Nov 1st 1864	1	00	152	00	152	00	
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$152	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Eng. Bookdale N. Dr. Va.

and to the 1st day of October 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Pogby Asst.

this 16th day of Nov 1864, the sum of one hundred & fifty two ⅝ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 152

Forage, - - 60

Amount, $ 152

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Talley Surgn.

[No. 21.]

No 1 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. H. Yates, 4th Inf.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 110 00

Paid 1 of July 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from the 1 of June 1863 to the 30 of June 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	80	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches. 1		
	For myself.		
	Being 1 at $ 1.50 per cord	1	50
		11	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to A. J. B. Dorsey Capt. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. H. Allen Sup. Pay
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Sup. Pay Dept. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. A. H. Allen Sup. Pay

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1 of July 1863
of Capt. A. J. B. Dorsey Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One hundred & Ten dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

A. H. Allen Sup. Pay

1

Recd N. N Jails M D
C. S. A.

For J O Bennett

July 5 1861

I certify that the within
account is correct & just and
that the articles were purchased
to fill requisition of Dr.
J O Bennett —

J Adams

HEAD QUARTERS,

Quartermaster General's Department.

Charleston July [illegible] 1861

Dr A. St Sally M D C S A

to Col L McNatt 2nd Gen

For J. C. Brown Esq.

10	Cavalry	75	7 50
10	Cot	200	20 00
10	Mattrass	2 50	25 00
20	Sheet	90	18 00
10	Pillow	62½	6 25
20	Pillow Case	37½	7 50
10	Blankets	200	20 00
			$104 25

Received Payment
Aug 6 1861
L. McNatt
Lt Col C S
per A St Sally
Surgeon

VOUCHER No [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1861

To the 28 day of [illegible] 1862

Pay, - - $ 162

Forage, - 16

Amount, $ 178

The Confederate States of America,

To Surg. A. H. Talley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE THIS ROLL		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself	Feby 1st	Feby 29th	1	11	152	00	152	00	
For years service									
Forage for 2 horses.	Feby 1st	Feby 29th	1	11	16	00	16		
							$ 178		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. D. Weldon (A.Q.M.) Va

from Jany 1st 1862 and to the 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. D. Weldon A.Q.M. Va

this 21 day of March 1862, the sum of One hundred & seventy eight 100 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162

Forage, - - 16

Amount, $ 178

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Talley
Surgn. P.A.C.S.
Medical Board

[No. 21.]

No. 1244 Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. M. Talley Surgn., Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
Oct. 1st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of Sept 1863, to the 30 of Sept 1863, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	20	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period —		
	Cords Feet Inches		
	For myself. . . . 1		
	38 35		
	Being . . . . . 1 at $. 100 per cord		
		11	67

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to A. M. Talley Surgn during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. G. Holmsley
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Surgn Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. M. Talley Surgn.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 of Sept 1863

of Capt F. G. Young Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred Eighteen 67/100 dollars

and cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. M. Talley Surgn.

VOUCHER No. 888

Paid The 31 day of January 1865,

A. A. Selling

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1865,

To the 31 day of December 1865,

Pay, $ 162

Forage,

Amount, $ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

--that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To A. L. Talley Surgn. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	Jany 1st 1865	Jany 31st 1865	1	10	162	00	162	00	
For ____ Years service									
Forage for ____ horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or receival money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bookdale A.Q.M.

and to the first day of January 1865.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Barnwell

this 31 day of January. 1865 the sum of one hundred & sixty-two ✕ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . $ 162

Forage, . . 00

Amount, $ 162

(Signed Duplicates)

A. L. Talley Surgn.

C/O 1

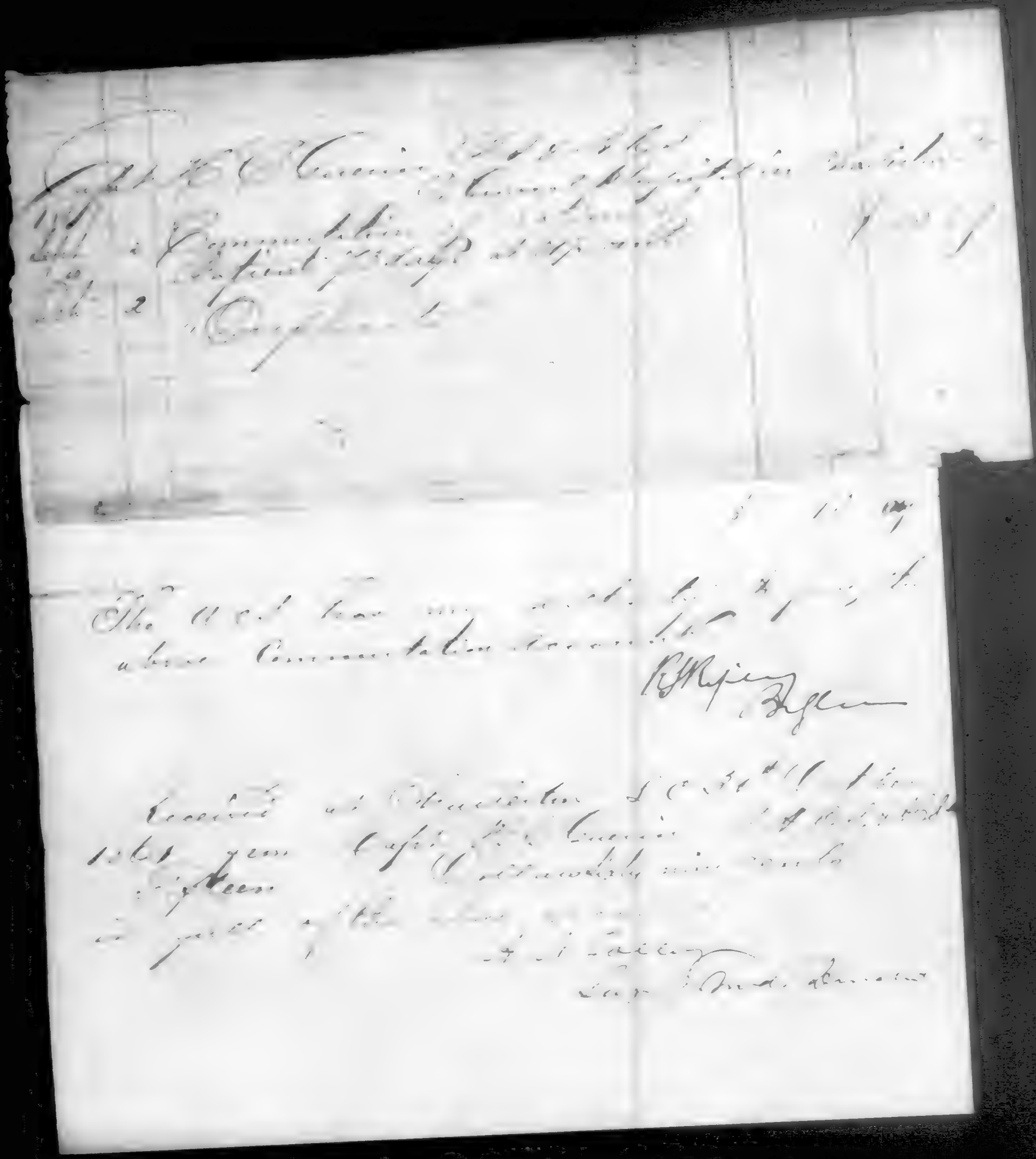
Surgeon A. C. V. Talley.

Bill for

Commutation of Rations

paid 30th October 1861

$15.69 100



[illegible] General Hospital in Charleston

[illegible]

Co. [illegible]

1861 [illegible] Commutation of Rations
[illegible] for Dec 31st 1861 [illegible] 15 67

Sch 2

$ 15 67

The Ord has my authority to pay the
above Commutation account

B. Kyle Byles

Received at Charleston S.C. 31st Oct. 1861 from Capt. P.C. Gaillard Asst. Q.M. Gen. Dept. fifteen dollars sixty seven cents in full of the above account

[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quar. Master

VOUCHER No. 196

Paid the 10 day of July 18 64

H. M. Talbot

Surg 1st P. A. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 164

Forage, - 16

Amount, $ 178

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W H Tally Lieut & A.A.G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	May 3d 1862	June 30th 1862	1	00	162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for 2 horses,	May 3d	June 30th	1	00	15	00	16.	00	
							$178	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Hardcastle Q. M. C. S. A. for the third day of April and to the 3d day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. Deas 1862. this third day of July 1862, the sum of one hundred seventy eight 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $152

Forage, - - 16

Amount, $178

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Tally Lieut C.A.C.S.

No. 22.

No. 5[illegible] Abstract B 3rd Qr 1861

2 [illegible] —— 00

Paid 11th July 1861

A. N. Talley

No. 22. — VOUCHER.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible] Dr

Date

July 10 [illegible]

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

H. B. Guerin, Capt. Q.M. Army.

Received July 10 1861 of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

[illegible]

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements and for [illegible] according to the nature of the expenditure.

Talley, George Riley

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE

T 6 Fla

Geo. Riley Talley
Captain C.S.A.

Register

State Florida.
Last Service 6 Fla. Regt.
Date of Appointment April 18, 1864.
Term of Service 3 yrs.
To whom issued April 12, 1864
Date of Acceptance 186
Remarks King of Terr
Signature of Disbursing Officer
Secretary of War J.A. Seddon
Locality

Correct. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 25, page 262

A.T. Taylor
Copyist.

5709

CONFEDERATE

Appears on

Inspection Report

Bate's Division Har-
Col Robert Bullock.

, 1864

Date of
ration

, 186

Term of

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20. Inclosure 51.

Copyist

(CERTIFICATE)

Appears as an

Inspection Report

of [illegible] Hat [illegible] Corps, [illegible] Colonel [illegible].

Report dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of muster of [illegible] zation into service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No 20, inclosure 51.

(854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Abijah Tilley*
Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Declined

Secretary of War

Remarks See No. 80—F.
Resignation of 1864.

Added by Confederate
[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 784

(Sig.) B. Hannan

Copyist.

8707

[CONFEDERATE.]

Fla.

Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 83, page 112.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Fla.

Leo. R. Talley
Chaplain 7 Regt Fla

Appears on

Register

of Commissioned Officers, Pro
Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

S.O. 228 Sept. 26, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I File No. 83, page 103

(636) Ryan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. | 6 | Fla.

Geo. Riley Talley.
Chap. 6 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 42

W. C. Allen,

(835) Copyist.

5794

CONFEDERATE

T 6 Fla

Geo R. Tally
Chaplain 6 Regt Fla

Appears on

Inspection Report

Of [illegible]
Corps, Army of [illegible] commanded by
Lt. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated New Atlanta Ga Aug 18, 1864

[illegible]

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for.

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report II, No. 14, enclosure 14.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(654)

Hd. Qrs 5th Army Corps
Aug 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded and
attention

E. S. Chapin
Lieut

Hd. Qrs. Provost Guard
Aug 15th 1863

Applies for an appointment
as A. A. Surgeon & Medical
Inspector.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Aug 16 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Recommended
Aug 18 1863
Medical Inspector
August 18/63

Hd. Qrs. 5th Army Corps
Aug 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded and
attention

E. S. Chapin
Lieut

Hd. Qrs. Provost Guard
Aug 15th 1863

Applies for an appointment
as A. A. Surgeon & Medical
Inspector.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Aug 16 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Recommended
Aug 18 1863
Medical Inspector
August 18/63

Hd. Qrs. 5th Army Corps
Aug 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded and
attention

E. S. Chapin
Lieut

Hd. Qrs. Provost Guard
Aug 15th 1863

Applies for an appointment
as A. A. Surgeon & Medical
Inspector.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Aug 16 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Recommended
Aug 18 1863
Medical Inspector
August 18/63

Hd. Qrs. 5th Army Corps
Aug 15th 1863
Respectfully forwarded and
attention

E. S. Chapin
Lieut

Hd. Qrs. Provost Guard
Aug 15th 1863

Applies for an appointment
as A. A. Surgeon & Medical
Inspector.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Aug 16 1863
Respectfully forwarded

Recommended
Aug 18 1863
Medical Inspector
August 18/63

[illegible]
Camp. Near Gloucester C.H.
August 18th 1863

[illegible]
Secty War
Washington

[illegible]

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond July 16th 1863.

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Chaplain

Sixth Florida Regiment

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the twenty fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty Three. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and consent thereto you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Col. Finley

Secretary of War.

Rev Joseph C. Wells
Chaplain 6th Fla Regt
Pensacola Fla

Vol. I, 72.

Head Quarters
Fifth Army Corps
March 8th 1864

Respectfully returned to the War Department.

Since the date of the within application Chaplain [illegible] has been appointed Chaplain of the 8th Regt. Ohio Vols. and has been mustered in, & has made application and evidence to engage in that service and has been duly sworn in and mustered in as Chaplain of said Regiment.

The Regiment is now encamped with the Army of the Cumberland, and has been for some months. Under the circumstances, I have advised the immediate muster of the Regt. & that the within application be granted.

J. J. Reynolds
Brig Gen

FORM OF OATH.

I aged years months, born in

, appointed from

do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this

day of 1863.

as

Application for appt.
of Chaplain

Hd Qrs 5th Reg
Dallas Geo March 15th 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. J. Finley
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
No 1858 Dalton Geo
March 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved and recommended
Brig Genl Finley
commdg
Chaplain
Brigade
Brig Genl

Ala. Vols. 6 Fla. Regt.
Army Tenn. Mar. 18th 1864

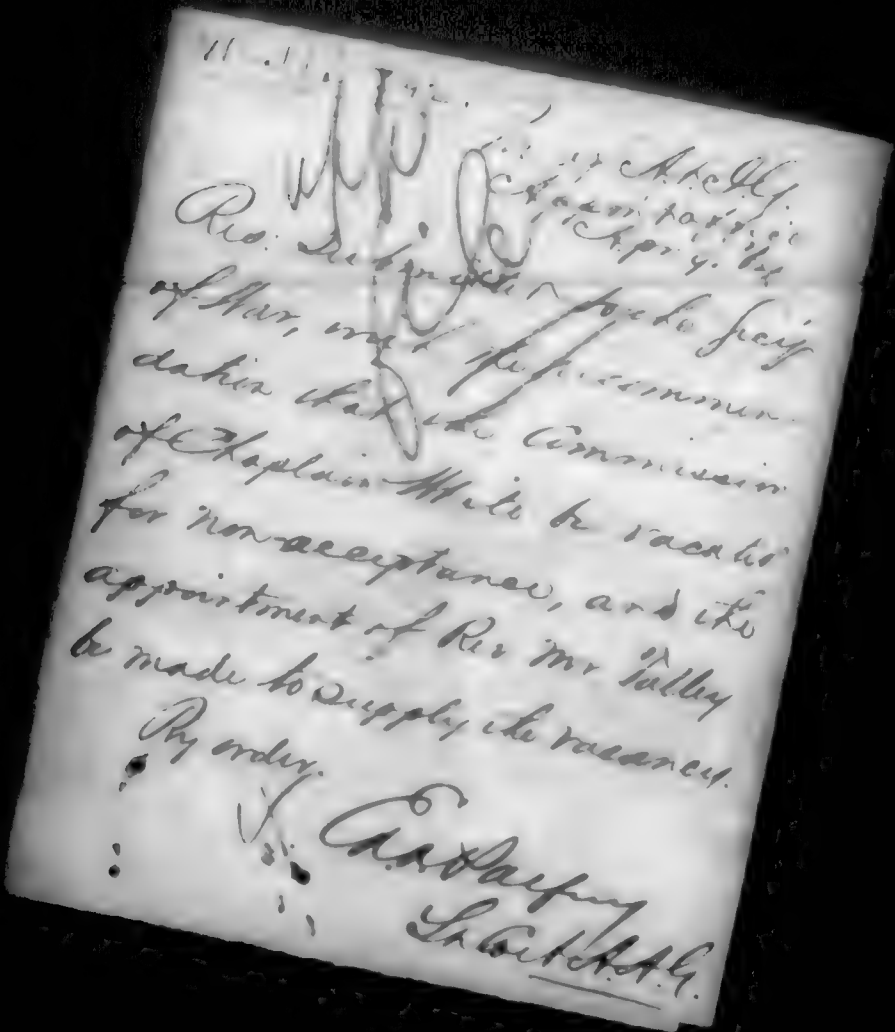
Hon. James A. Seddon.
Secy. War.

Sir.

I would most respectfully recommend that the Revd. George Riley Talley, of Selma, Alabama, be appointed and commissioned Chaplain of my Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
A. D. McLean
Col. Comdg. 6 Fla Regt.

Col
d'Etat Major
appointment
Brevet
Jas Campbell
12 Apr 64 Asst



RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Camp 6th Florida Regiment
August 22 1864

George Kelly Esq
Chaplain 6th Regt Fla Vols
Respectfully tenders his resignation

Hd. Qrs. 6th Regt. Fla Vols.
August 22. 1864.

Resp. Forwd. Approved.
A McLawson
Lieut Colonel 6th Fla. Vols.

Commanding

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div
Aug 23 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd Qrs 1st Div

Hd Qrs 1st Div 20th Army Corps
Aug 24 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd Qrs Army of the James

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs 6th Florida Regiment
August 23 1864

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved.

per Command
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs Army of the James
Aug 25 1864

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Div

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Div 20th Army Corps
Aug 25 1864

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div
Aug 25 1864

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 6th Florida Regiment

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Camp 6th Florida Regiment
Aug 25 1864

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

Camp 6th Florida Regiment
Sept 15th 64

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Talley, R. P.

[illegible] NERAL

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Talley, R. F.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 52/24

March 3, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R.P. Riley

Mcs. Stew'd.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 186 4

Date of issue Dec. 24, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

1171

Roll No. 9

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

R P Tally

Hosp Steward

Appears on a
[illegible] ROLL

for clothing

for 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Dec 5 , 1864

Signature R P Talley

Remarks:

Roll No. 241

Coleman

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

7

R P Talley

Hosp Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Dec 3 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 243

Copyist.

T

(CONFEDERATE.)

R P Talley

Hosp Steward C H Howard Grove

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Nov 30 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 245

Copyist.

[redacted]

R P Talley

Boop Steward G H Howard Grove

Appears in a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864.

Date of Issue Nov 30 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks

Roll No 248

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 423, page 512

(636) Copyist.

5024

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail [illegible] July 13, 1864.

Order of detail

Reported for duty [illegible] July 14, 1864.

How employed

Disease

Remarks: [illegible] July 18 1864 Returned from July 6 Furlough & Ret Dis Sept 12 1864 Sept 13 Sp Med Bd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 62

(635) [illegible]

Copyist.

5147

1916.
5207170C
JAN. 29

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

J. L. Hobby

Sergt. Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail July 15, 1864.

Order of detail S.O. 146 War Dept. C.S.

Reported for duty Nov. 17, 1864.

How employed

Disease

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Gen. Hosp. Howard's Gr. Richmond Va. Nov. 17 1864

Appointed Hosp. Steward Nov. 22 1864 Mar. Nov. 3, 1863

Ordered to report to the Surgeon Gen. in the city of Richmond.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 20.

C. N. Andrews

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Small Pox Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "White Attendants."

Date

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No 247, page 66

(635)

1435

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Report

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear[illegible]

Return

of Medical [illegible] Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of commission [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Division [illegible]

Reported for duty [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(661) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 3d Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for [illegible] , 1864.

[illegible] 31, 1864.

Enlisted

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When , 186

How on [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what [illegible] 31, 1861.

Present [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Entitled to $ 20. per month

Book mark

[illegible]

(666) 1646 Copyist

Appears on

Return

of Medical [illegible] Hospital, [illegible] day

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of commencement [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Division [illegible]

Reported for duty [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on p.

Return

of Medical Officers at Hospital Steward on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Division.

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 3d Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When [illegible] 1864

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(6445) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of , 186

Date of commission

Date of appointment , 186

Joined on , 186

Reported for duty

Remarks , 186

Book mark

(661) 278 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical [illegible] Hospital Stewards serving

in Church Hospitals,

at Raleigh, N. C.,

for the month of [illegible] 186 5.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

(601) Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION.
Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond Va. July 18 1864.

Special Order }
No. }

Acting Hospital Steward E. D. Talley will report without delay to Surgeon H. H. Carrington Med. Director, Richmond, for assignment to duty.

S. Preston
Surg. Gen'l.
C.S.A.

Jno. B. Traxall Surgeon

Jno. P. Tally 1st Lieut.

Recommg a Way Furl

Sept 22

1864

R. P. Tally asks for furlough. says he
has been from his command duty sick &
to see the same as his health will
said town & not as stated. on the
Henry Tayloe a detailed
by Lieut Traxall for
Island as Surgeon

File

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Genl. Hosp. No 2 Richmond Va.

Sept. 22nd 1864

H. A. Barrington

Asst. Surgeon

I respectfully ask permission to state that, if you can approve my application for furlough, I might be relieved by Mr. Duenberry who is able to do all the duties required of me at present. And also that there is a disabled man here who is able to do Mr. Duenberry's duties as Messenger on the R.R.

Your ob't Serv't

R. P. Tully

Act. Hosp. Stwd.

Richmond May Hospl

Sept 22nd 1864

I would be pleased to have the arrangement proposed by Hospl Steward Tully, effected - as Pvte. Duenberry is unable to perform the duty now required of him because of disease of the heart, and I would recommend Henry Taylor - a detailed conscript - to occupy his place

Very respectfully

Your ob't servant

Jno. D. Brandt

Surg in Charge

Surg Wm A. Barrington

Asst. Surgeon

Talley, Ratliff P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. D. 23 Ga. Inf.
2° Lt. & adjt.

Talley, Robt. A.
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

J

Va

Robt. A. Tilley
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible] Army.

Born in

Appointed from Va.

To whom report[illegible]

Date of [illegible] May 18, 1861.

To take rank May 18, 1861.

Date of [illegible] Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 20, 1861.

Signed C.S.A.

To whom [illegible] Montgomery Ala.

Provisional [illegible]

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and [illegible] 186 .

Date

Original [illegible] service

Remarks Resigned Jan 8/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

W. N. Johnson

(686) 8798 Copyist.

1



2

15 April 1101

Richmond, Sept. 1st 1856.

Hon. John B. Floyd
Secretary of War
Washington.

Sir,

I take much pleasure in recommending for an appointment of Lieutenant in the Army, Robert S. Talley of this City.

Mr Talley is a young man between 25 & 27 years of age, well educated and remarkably well qualified mentally and physically for the Profession of Arms.

I have known him from his childhood — a great part of the time he has lived with me learning the business of Manufacturing Iron — and I know him to be a young man of the strictest integrity, with whom, individual or the public Money may safely be entrusted. He has long had a desire to be engaged in the Military Service of his Country and it would exceedingly gratify his numerous friends in Virginia (where he was born and reared), if it should be your pleasure to confer on him the honorable appointment which he seeks.

I have the Honor to be
Your Obdt Servt Joseph R. Anderson

Huntsville Ala
Dec 31st 1862

Lieut
R A Talley

Tenders Resignation

Par I C.O. No 6 Hdqrs
Jan 7 1863

Lieut R A Talley
tenders his resignation

RECORDED

Respectfully forwarded
to the Secretary of War
with recommendation that
the resignation should be
accepted.
Hdqrs 2nd Cav Div
Jany 3d 63 Rutherford

A.G.
Resignation accepted
By order of Secretary
of War
Jany 3rd 1863 E.S.W

Rec C.C. Jan 3 1863

Confederate States of America.

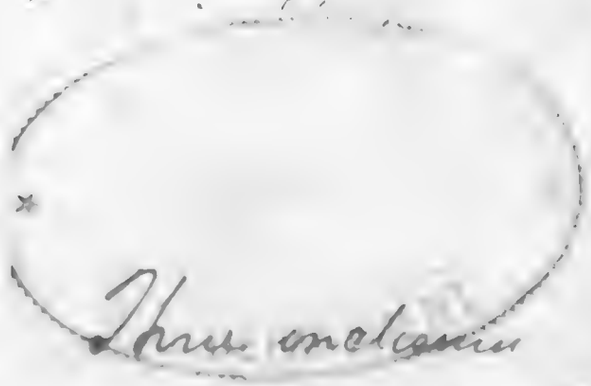
NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL AND ARMORY.

Fayetteville, Nov 30. 1862

Hon Secretary of War
Richmond
Sir

I ask respectfully to resign my appointment as 2d Lieut Artillery C.S.A. dated 18th May 1861

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
R A Talley
Lt Artillery C.S.A.



Richmond
April 5th 1861

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President Confederate States
Sir:

I respectfully offer myself as a candidate for a Lieutenancy Commission in the Army of the Confederate States

I tender no other claim than devotion to my native state & a determination to discharge faithfully whatever duties may be assigned me.

I am
very Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Chas. Talley

Richmond
23rd of Sept. 1857

Hon John B Floyd
Secretary of War
Dear Sir

Mr Robert A Talley of this city desires a Lieutenancy in the Army, and I write very cordially to recommend him for such an appointment. A letter of Ex-President Tyler which will be sent you, is so full in its statement as to Mr Talley, that I shall not do more than express the pleasure with which I should hear of his success.

Very respectfully Yours
John S Caskie

Richmond Va

[illegible] 23rd, 1857

To Hon: Jno. B. Floyd
Sec. of War
Dr. Sir.

I have rec'd the annexed letter in behalf of Mr. Talley from Ex. [illegible] Tyler. I do not ask for relief and I am sure will present Mr. Talley to you in the most favorable light. Upon his authority I commend him to your kind patronage and most favorable consideration.

Very truly
Henry A. Wise

Sherwood Forest
Sept 17 1857

My Dear Sir.

Mr. Robt. A. Talley who will hand you this is desirous of securing your good offices in securing for him an appointment in the army, and it is with pleasure that I commend him to your favours. Apart from his own merits, which of themselves entitle him to consideration and confidence, his connexion in Society would seem to entitle him to a place in the service of his country. He comes from a revolutionary stock and is the nephew of Doctor Archer of Richmond and a connexion of Mr. Joseph Anderson whose worth as a citizen and man is so well known to you. Nor will it be out of place to add that he is the brother of Miss Susan Archer Talley the productions of whose pen have so often embellished the Literary periodicals of the day. Mr. Talley desires a Lieutenancy and would prefer to be attached to the artillery. I am sure that

you with means have caused to regret any part you may take in his behalf.

Constantly & truly Yrs

John Tyler

Hon Ex.y
H. A. Wise

Hon Ex.y
Henry A Wise
Governor of Virginia
Richmond

J. Tyler

0101
7 185

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asks that the nomination of 1st Lt. Sally [illegible] be withdrawn

Respectfully

Recommend the same

Davis & Cobb

Jno. A. Campbell
Asst. Sec. of War

Jan 24/62

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Letters Received

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 24 1862
Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 22/62

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have to request that the nomination of [illegible] as 2d Asst. [illegible] may be withdrawn.

[illegible]

Genl. [illegible]
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl

No 4459

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Confederate States of America,

To [illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, according to the [illegible]

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

R. A. Talley
Lt. Artillery

[illegible] 29th 1861

Received from SMITH STANSELL, Captain

of Artillery, the [illegible]

in full of the above account.

R. A. Talley
Lt. Artillery

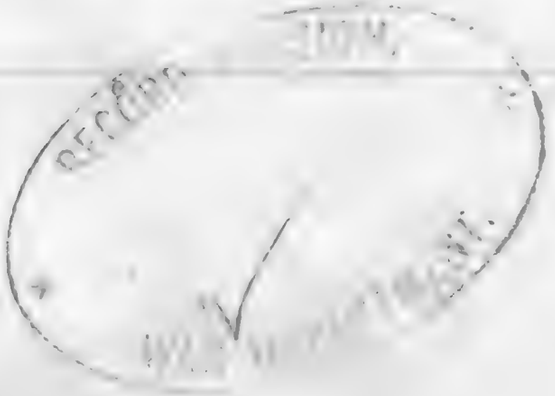
(Signed in Duplicates.)

No. 63

Lt R. A. Talley

Paid May 2 1862.

Ordnance Service. $74.30



The Confederate States of America.

Lt. R. A. Jacocks — Dr.

1862			REMARKS. Showing the object of the Purchase or Expenditure.
Sept	30	To transportation and expenses from Fayetteville Arsenal to Armory to Eastward & Return	$7.30	Ch. Quartermaster Commanding Arsenal & Armory

Approved for Seventy four Dollars, Thirty Cents,
May 2d 1862

Jno. S. Bowie Capt. Ord. Commanding.

Received from Capt. Bowie Forty Cents
Seventy four Dollars, Thirty Cents, in full of the above account.

N. C. Arsenal & Armory,
May 2d 1862

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. A. Jacocks
1st Lieut. Ord. C.S.A.

Voucher — No. 16

Paid the 8 day of [illegal] 18[illegal]

[illegal] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegal]

To the 28 day of [illegal] 18[illegal]

Pay..... $ [illegal]

Forage ...

Amount... $ [illegal]

✓

X

The Confederate States of America.

To Robert A Hacey 2d Lt Artillery Dr.
Wallace's Battalion

STAFF ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	June 1st 1863			30	90		90	00	
For Agent									
For	year's service								
Forage for	horses								
							$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st 1863 Quartermaster Department to the 1st day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 1st 1863 Quartermaster Department this 3d day of August 1863, the sum of Ninety ——— hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 90 00

Forage .....

Amount, $ 90 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. A. Hacey
2nd Lieut Artillery
Wallace's Battalion

(No. 21.)

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B [illegible] QR. 186[illegible]

R. A. Fallen, [illegible]

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 69.[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of August 186[illegible]

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
18 May to 31 Aug/61	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 12 of May, 1861, to the 31 of [illegible] 18 61, inclusive, 2 1/2 rooms, at 4 dollars each per month	41	50
31 Aug 13 Sept	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself..... 1/2		
	Being ..... 1 1/2 1/2 at $ 4. per cord.	7	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Lt. Tatum during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. A. Tatum
2d Lt [illegible] A. C. S.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 31 of August 1861
of [illegible]
the sum of [illegible] dollars
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

R. A. Tatum
2d Lt [illegible] A. C. S.

Requisition of Paper &c for Troops in U.S. Service
Station Fort Whipple A.T. for Pay Men one
Non Commissioned, 13 Musicians, 111 Privates &c. for
a Special Retinue employed in the ordinance
Dept at this post

Rations
Do 13 Musicians
Do 1 Hospital Steward
Do 1 Laborer

SO Whipple

I certify the above is correct & necessary for the
use of the men employed in my Dept & that I
have not the means of Buying it locally
13th /61

R. A. Tracey
Lt Artillery CSA

R. A Talley

Fayetteville Arkansas
Nov 15. 62.

Dear Major

I inclose a set of papers which you will greatly oblige me by putting in the proper direction —

I left here for Baton Rouge Sept 17 with $250 Ord funds — Capt Wm C Bowles papers have been forwarded to the Dept and my receipt for the amt (250) with a copy of the order among them — the enclosed are to be substituted for those two papers

I am sorry to trouble you, but I do not know where to send them

I have been quite sick for the past month with a bilious attack but am again out — trust you are as hard at work as usual

Yours Truly
R. A Peay

Mouth of Clam
round to 2nd. 1 R.A. Tuesday
1. C.S. Artillery
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Richmond August 6th 1861.

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the hands of W. G. Baldwin Capt Ordnance the following Ordnance Stores for which I have paid the said Baldwin the cost price &c. — One Cavalry Sabre $12.

R. C. Newton
Lt Artillery U.S.A.

The Confederate States

To Robert A Talley.
Lieut Artillery C. S. A.

To		
	Commutation of Quarters at N.C. Arsenal & Armory from the 1st of April 1862 to the 1st of May 1862	18 00
	Commutation of fuel for the same period	4 00
	for myself	
		22 00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters commanded or found by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Lieut Robt A Talley during the above period, and the fuel is charged at the average market price per month (1st Lieut Artillery Capt Artillery Allowance 1st May, C.S. Army)

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly on duty at N.C. Arsenal & Armory assigned to Colonel J. Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Rob A Talley
Lt Artillery C.S.A.

Received at N.C. Arsenal & Armory the 1st day of May 1862
of Capt Jno R. Goode Assistant Quartermaster
Twenty two Dollars

Rob A Talley
Lt Artillery C.S.A.

Voucher — No. 25 / 15

Paid on the 30 day of April 1861

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay ..... $ 10.00

Charge ...

Amount $ 10.00

The Confederate States of America.

To R. A. Yancey Lt Artillery C.S.A. Dr.

On Ordnance Duty

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts.	
	1861	1861							
Pay.									
For Myself	Sept 1st	Sept 30	1		60	00	11	00	Have extra pay for Ordnance duty & pay bill having been forwarded to Richmond for only $50
For year's service									R. A. Yancey Lt Artillery C.S.A.
Forage for horses									
							$	11	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from May & Larkin Smith Quartermaster at Richmond and to the 1st day of Sept 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 30th day of Sept 1861, the sum of Eleven Dollars

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 11.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 11.00

(Signed Duplicates)

R. A. Yancey
Lt Artillery C.S.A.
On Ordnance Duty

VOUCHER No. 172

Paid the 2 day of July 1862

2nd Lt Robert A Talley

Artillery C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 160

Bounty - 20.

Amount, $ 180.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Robt A Talley
Lt Artillery 6 Sa Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	186 May 1st	186 Aug 1st	2		80		160		
For year's service,	Pay On Ordnance duty				70		20		
Forage for horses,									
							$180		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J E P Daingerfield. Pay Master Torpedo Bureau and to the 1st day of May 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Amber this 2 d day of Aug 186 the sum of One hundred & Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robt A Talley
2d Lt Artillery 6 Sa
On Ordnance duty

No. 115

Lt. W. H. Talley

Paid Sept 1 1862

Ordnance Service, $ 163.50

Talley Father & C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Paul A Tracy
A A Gen C S A

1862

REMARKS
Showing the object of the purchase or expenditure.

For actual expenses incurred
traveling from Fayetteville to
Savannah Valdosta & Cedarville Ga 88 cts
Order dated July 26th
returned Aug 16th

For actual expenses incurred
traveling from Fayetteville to
Savannah Thomasville & Richmond 75 50 / 100 38 cts
by Order dated Aug 18th Richmond
Aug 29th

Approved for One Hundred and Sixty three Dollars & 88 Cents.
Sept 1 1862
[illegible] Commanding Officer

Received from Maj. Jno. C. Booth, Comdg
One hundred & Sixty three Dollars & 88 Cents in full of the above account
FAYETTEVILLE ARSENAL AND ARMORY,
Sept 1 1862.

(Signed Duplicates.) Paul A Tracy
1st Lt Ordnance C S A

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Copy)

Confederate States of America
North Carolina Arsenal & Armory
Fayetteville Aug 15 1862

Lieut R. A. Talley
Ords Arty

Sir .. The Commanding Officer directs you to take to Richmond, with all possible dispatch, One Whitworth Gun with Carriage & limber (& extra wheels & axles &c) And also 33 boxes of small arms - all which you will turn over to Col L. Gorgas Chief of Ordnance.

While in Wilmington you will see the Ord Officer there and supercargo of "Modern Greece" and request them to furnish you with as many rounds of fixed ammn, as can be spared for the Whitworth Gun. And get them to instruct you how the Cartridge for that kinds of gun is put up

You will also make enquiries of Mr Macomber Express Agt, and at R.R. Depot in Wilmington and also in Richmond in regard to the patterns sent off from here by Mr Burbank Mr A. some weeks since, & directed to Hart & Bailey Wilmington.

As the patterns were sent down in the steamer Kate to Wilmington, along with a number of boxes of small arms to be forarded to Richmond, it is, probable, they were sent thro' to the latter place. It is of vital importance to this Armory that the castings for pullies &c should be made as soon as possible: you are therefore directed to ask Messrs Anderson & Co when they will be able to commence the castings and report accordingly by letter without delay, remaining in Richmond until you receive further instructions from this post

Very Respectfully
Yr obt servt

signed C. P. Bolles Capt Artly
assist of Capt J. Le. Booth
comdg Arsenal & Armory

A true copy of
the Originals
C. P. Bolles Capt Artly

(Copy)

Confederate States of America.

NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL AND ARMORY

Fayetteville, [illegible] 1863

Lt R. A. Valle
Corps Artillery P. A.

Sir

You are directed by Capt J. G. Worth to proceed without delay as far as Georgia in search of the iron purchased by you some time since. Such not yet received at this post

After securing the above mentioned iron you are authorized to purchase more and have both forwarded to this post with all possible dispatch

Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
Signed C. D. Collins Capt & A.
assist to Capt J. G. Worth
comdg Arsenal & Armory

A true copy
of the Original
C. D. Collins Capt & A.

The Confederate States of America
To 2d Lt R A Yancey, on Ordnance duty

To 3 Months pay from Octo 1st
to Octo 31st 1861 inclusive at $ 90.—

I hereby certify that the foregoing acct is accurate & just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever & that the last payment I received from Maj Larkin Smith was to the 1st day of October 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of C. A. J. Smith this 13th day of November 1861 the sum of Ninety Dollars being the rent in full of said account

R A Yancey
2d Lt Artillery C.S.A
On Ordnance duty

Voucher No. 9-31

Paid the 3 day of Sept 186 2

Robt A Talley
P.M. & A.C. Artillery

From the 15 day of Aug 186 2

To the 1 day of Oct 186 2 PMS

Pay $ 103 50

Forage

Amount $ 103 50

The Confederate States of America,

To Robt A Talley
2d Lt Artillery C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay	1862	1862							
[illegible]	15th Aug	1st Octr	1	15	80	--	120	00	
For [illegible] service	Ordnance duty				10		15	00	
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$135	--	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] May 15th Amelia, Richmond Va. to the 15 day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. McDow. Capt & A.A.G. this 30th day of Sept 1862 the sum of One hundred & thirty five ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage ...

Amount. $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Robt A Talley
2d Lt Artillery C.S.A
On Ordnance duty

Voucher No

Paid the day of 18

U. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay - - $

For

Amount,

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

ON ACCOUNT OF	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE Charged	PAYMENT	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months Days	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.	
Pay—						
For ____ year's service.						
Forage for ____ horses.						
					$	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____

this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Found (1st) and (2nd)

and Lead & Safety &c.

Requisition for Stationery

For Fourth Quarter of 1832

Found Third quarter &c

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut Robt A. Talley
Corps of Artillery to be stationed at the Fayetteville Arsenal
and Armory to be for the Fourth Quarter of 1852 Commencing
on the 1st day of October 1852 and ending on the 31st day of
December 1852

	Sheets of Letter Paper	Sheets of Foolscap Paper	Envelopes			
For myself	1	1	1			

I certify that above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any of the time above specified

Rob't A Talley
2d Lt Artillery USA

Returned at the Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory N. C. on the 1st day of December 1852. of 1st Lieut Matthew M. Taylor C A O. One half Ounce of Letter paper One Ounce of foolscap paper and eighteen envelopes

Rob't A Talley
2d Lt Artillery USA

Tolley, Rs. &
Lieut Colby
Copy of letter of
Instructions to Lt. Col. Colby
Tolley relating the
Height for fixed Stations

Baton Rouge Arsenal [illegible]
[illegible] 1[illegible]

Capt C. F. Smith, Comm

$250— Received of Capt C. F. Smith, Comm
Two hundred & fifty Dollars to defray expenses
from this place to Baton Rouge & return

Ro. A. Jackson
Lt Artillery C. of A.

Sir I shall be ready to start from this place
on the 6th inst. and the Ordnance Stores
will be charged, and the Ordnance Sergeant
required now to debit me for the same to
Capt. C. F. Smith, at which time I will receive the same,
Capt. Brackenridge, giving receipts for same,
will return to this place.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Signed C. F. Smith, Capt. Ord.
Acting Comdg.

(Copy)

Capellville Ohio Jany 6 1840

Capt R. H. Talley
Ord. Dept.

Sir

You are directed to proceed without delay to Baton Rouge in charge of two twelfth pdr guns and carriages one extra axle and two wheels. You will also receive from Lt Hagner at Cumberland two twelfth pdr guns & their carriages charged, and other Ordnance Stores mentioned more in detail in invoices furnished by M. S. Kuhn, all which you will deliver to Capt Brig. G. Brackenridge, getting receipts for same, and return to this place.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

Signed C. P. Bolles, Lieut Ord.
Acting Commy.

Certify this letter to be a
correct Copy of Original
C. P. Bolles Lieut Ord. Capt Ord.

Taylor's G.

2d Cav

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U.S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - $ 50

Forage, -

Amount, $ 50

The Confederate States of America,

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry Dr. Asst

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cts	AMOUNT Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay—	1861	1861							
For Myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—			50	—	
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 50	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 1861 Dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. A. Pierce
2d Lt. Artillery C.S.A.
on Ordnance duty

VOUCHER No. 4125

Paid the 23rd day of April 1862

Capt R. A. Talley

2nd Ala Cav.

C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 15th day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 135-

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 135

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Robt A Talley .. 2d Lt Artillery C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself,	July 1st	Aug 15th	1	15	80	—	120	—	
	Advanced duty				10	—	15	—	
For , year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 135	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Gen'l Sec'y

and to the 1st day of July 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Gen'l Sec'y.

this 23rd day of August 18 62, the sum of One hundred & thirty five 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robt A. Talley
2d Lt Artillery C.S.A.

On Advanced duty —

The Confederate States of America

To 2d Lt R A [illegible] Ord Duty

For 1 Months pay from Octo 1st to
Octo 31st inclusive 1861 $ [illegible] $90.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing acc- is accurate & just. That I have not been absent without leave during the last of the time charged for. That I have not received pay for any part of the time charged therein. That I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any acc- whatsoever. That the last payment I received was from Maj Larkin Smith and is the 1st day of Octo 1861

I at the same time pay back to the Treasurer of the Confederate States the sum of Ninety Dollars being the amt in full of said acc-

Robt H Tilney
2d Lt Artillery Ordnance & Sub
Ord Ordnance Duty-

Talley, I. Clin

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & D. M.

CARD NUMBER

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
8	27
9	28
	29
	30
	31
2	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

T. A. Wise 1st Lt

Appointments

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State — S.C.

To whom reported — Maj. A. Melton

Date of appointment — Feby 3 , 1864

Date of confirmation — , 186

To take rank — from Feby 23 , 1864.

Date of acceptance — Feby 23

Delivered — Comm'd Sec

Secretary of War — Cmd. Dec.

Remarks — Assigned Dec. 22, 64. G.O. 303. Dist. Charleston with rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

Copyist.

C. B. Duncan

(38)

Taking S. O.

Columbia Nov 19th 1864
(2nd Reg't ~~S.C.~~) S.C. (C.) Vol.
Lieut S Wm Tilley
A.D.C. Brig. Gen.
Asst Adj. Gen. N.C.
Tenders his resignation
as Asst Adjutant
General 2d Div.

Head Quarters Dept
Columbia Nov 19/64

Respectfully forwarded
Lieut Tilly was commissioned
and served with the command
since the Dept. but there
has been no interval
of time within which he
could have been withdrawn
from the active duty
of this place without serious
detriment to the Government
interests. Respectfully
Wm. H. Taylor A.A.G. Dept
Wm. commissions

Hd Qrs Kershaw's Brigade
Columbia Nov 21st 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved

James C. Lamar
Brig. Genl.

Washington D.C.

Nov 14th 1864

Genl. S. Cooper

Adjt. & Insp. Genl. C.S.A.

Sir

I hereby tender the resignation of my commission as "Brig. Inspr" with the rank of Lieut. Col. in the P.A. of the C.S. which I had the honor to receive and accept in February last dating from the 23rd day of January preceding —

I resign as a reason, that in consequence of the urgent demand for my services in the Treasury Dept. in which I had been employed for 10 months prior to my appointment, I have never yet been ordered to duty. This Department of Conscript having left me without orders until I could be dispensed with in the office to which I have been attached — The reasons for my retention being if anything stronger, my services having been called for as indispensable, I should prefer not to occupy a position which may be considered as inconsistent with military rule — Of course I should have been pleased to retain my commission as when called to the field I should go with advantages which I must now forego —

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your Obt. Servt
J. Pleasants Talley

Richmond Jany 23/64

I. G.

Majr C. D. Melton

Conscr Conscripts S.C.

State necessity for additional Enrolling officers in S Carolina and also appointment of S. Olin Talley as Drill Master with rank of First Lieutenant

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond 25 Jany 64
Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. Approved.

Jno Withers
Col & Asst

By
appointment
By order
J A Campbell
Asst

27 Jany 64

Recorded 2 G. O.
Jany 27 64

Richmond Jany 23 1864

To
Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir: In view of the necessity for some additional Enrolling Officer in South Carolina, I ask leave respectfully to recommend and to ask the appointment of Mr S. Olin Talley, of that State, a drill master with the rank of First Lieutenant.

Mr Talley has been withheld from conscription by reason of his being exempt by the laws of the State from Militia service as an Officer in the Commercial Bank of Columbia

He is a gentleman of superior business habits and eminently suited to the duties of the conscription

I have the honor to be
Very Resp Your Most Obedient
C D Melton
Major Comdt of Conscripts

Talley, Wm. H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Adjt. Capt. 9 Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Talley
Adjutant

Appointments

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom reported 1 Lt. C. S. A.

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered

Secretary of War Lt. Col.

Remarks Withdrawn of 2 Lieut. Promoted 1st Lt Oct 8, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 387

(825) E. F. Duncan Copyist.

8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Wm. P. Talley

Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 12th S.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 8, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct 8, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Columbia S. C.

Secretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: 26th rank of 1st Lieut. Declined see B. 1285

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 389

C. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(888) 888

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Talley
Lieut. Col. A. & I. G.
Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.
To whom reported Genl Beauregard's Corps
Date of appointment May 1, 1863.
Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.
To take rank Jany. 17, 1863.
Date of acceptance Jany. 31, 1863.
Delivered Genl Beauregard
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Act. No. 19
Approved by October
1, 1862. Judge Advocate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 447

(626) G. T. Beauregard

5707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Taley
Captain

Appointed [illegible]

Return

of the Department : South Carolina Georgia and Florida.

for Jan. 31, 1865.

Officers of the Staff

Department [illegible]

Date of Rank

Remarks

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist

(661)

No 42

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 1st day of Feb. in 1865

W H Fuller

Capt Co. A 1st Regt Artillery

From the 1st day of Nov. 1864

To the 30 day of Nov. 1864

Pay.....$ 150 00

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 150 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

On WHAT Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay									
For [illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 1st 1863 Dec. 31st 1863	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For [illegible]	[illegible]								
For [illegible]	[illegible]								

$ 140 —

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received credit for any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. L. H. McKenzie and to the 31st day of October 1863

I do, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. H. McKenzie this 1st day of December 1863, the sum of one hundred and forty ——/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Amount..$ 140 00

(Signed Duplicates)

W. W. Talley Capt. A.Q.M.
Lodge Hobart

(No. 40.)

No. 58 ABSTRACT K, 4 Qr., 1864

W H Tally

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, B. C.

(No. 10)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

	For
500	Five Hundred Envelopes
2	Two Pieces Office Tape

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of the Military Court of the Department of S.C. Ga. & Fla

J. M. Holt Judge Advocate.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

By command of Lt. Gen. Hardee
R. Whilchus COMMANDING
U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 2 of December 1864

of C. A. Luhn Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Five Hundred Envelopes and Two pieces Office Tape

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Holt Judge Advocate.

Head Quarters Dept. C.S.D.
Harrodsburg Dec 3 1864

Respectfully returned.
The Post Quartermaster
will issue on the within
requisition without fur-
ther delay.

By command of
Lt. Genl. Hardee
A.G. Pilchaison
A.D.C.

2 Div Office

Charleston S.C. Dec 1864

Respectfully returned - In the absence of Maj Tabor, we refuse to issue Stationery on what is usually termed a Special Requisition. The Regulations clearly & distinctly state, that the Abstract No 3g, covering the vouchers of No 40., is for "all issues, except, Fuel, Forage, Straw & Stationery." It has been done, but it was informal.

The error perhaps is, that the term "Special Requisition" is mistaken for a Special issue. Any Special issue can be made on the proper vouchers, if accompanied by an order. Refer to No 3g General Regulations.

The question is respectfully submitted

W. H. Ratten

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1863

W. H. Dalley

Capt & Judge Advocate U. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay, - - $ 118 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 118 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	
	From	Months	Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars	Cts
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	1st January 1863	16th January 1863	—	16	40 —	41
[illegible]	17th January 1863	31st January 1863	—	15	40 —	76

1777

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of June 1865

Lt. H. F. Talley

Capt. Carew's Co. S. C.

From the 1st day of May 1865

To the 31st day of May 1865

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110

Talley

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Capt. Rivers Battn Lt Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself									
as Capt. Cavalry	May 1st 63	May 31st 63	one	—	140	—	140	—	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major [illegible] Richmond Va. on the Charleston, S. C. and to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major [illegible] Richmond, Va. & Charleston S. C. this 2nd day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 —

F.....

Amount..$ 140 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. T. Tacey
Capt. & Quartermaster
Military Corps

(No. 21.)

No. 413 Abstract B. 33 Qr. 186 1

Capt H. M. 56. Infty

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$84\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 22 of Feb 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Capt W. W. Talley Dr.
Engr. Service C.S.

Date		DOLLARS.	CTS
August 1863	For commutation of quarters at Charleston, S.C. from the 1st of August 1863 to the 21st of August 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.	31	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself..... 3/4 — —		
	~~For Ky... Servts.~~		
	Total..... 3/4 at $30 55/100 per cord.	15	75
		47	25

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W. W. Talley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

S. R. Proctor
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston, S. C. by Order of Gen'l Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

W. W. Talley
Capt & Engr.

RECEIVED, at Charleston, S.C. the 22 of September 1863

Quartermaster C.S.

of Capt. S. R. Proctor

Army, Charleston, S.C. forty seven Dollars and twenty five Cts in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. W. Talley
Capt. & Engr.

Filed

(Form No. 4.)

436

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 5 of Aug 1864

W. P. Talley

Capt Pay Master C.S.A.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

FORM No. 4.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. W. W. Fall
Judge Advocate Gen'l

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
as Capt of Cavalry									
For years' service...	July 1st 1864	July 1st 1864	1	—	140	—	140	—	
Forage for horses...									
							$140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Deslonde Charleston, S.C., and to the 1st day of July — 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Deslonde A.A.G. this 9th day of August 1864, the sum of one hundred and forty — dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay 140

[redacted] .....

Amount .....$ 140

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Fall
Capt. Cavalry &
Judge Advocate

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 17 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

4pr 1854 Tabs

4th Inf, 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Use of the Military Court.

200	Large Size Envelopes	
1	Bottle	Ink.
1	Blank	Book



I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the present supply is nearly exhausted —

W. W. Talley
Lieut Colonel

Major Hermann Heinel Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. By Order of Brig Gen Allerton

J. F. Hoadley
Commanding &c

Approved
L. Harrison
Presiding Judge of Mil. Court

RECEIVED at Savannah the 15th of July 1863.
of Major Hermann Heinel Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
The Articles specified — in full of the above Requisition.

W. W. Talley
Lieut Colonel

(No. 21.)

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B. [illegible] QR. 186 [illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 165 00/100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Wm. H. Talley

Judge Advocate Mil. Court—

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1864 January	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, 5 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	9	—	—		
~~For my servants,~~	—				
Being	3	—	—	at $40 per cord	120 —
					$165 —

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Wm. H. Talley Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chas. Prentiss
Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by order of Gen. Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. H. Talley
Capt. & Judge Advocate

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 1st of February 1864 of Capt. Talley Judge Advocate Capt. Prentiss Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & fifty five Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. H. Talley
Capt. & Judge Advocate

No. 43

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 2 day of Feby 1864

W. H. Dailey

Capt & A.A.G. Cavalry S.C.

Dept & Army Northern Virginia

From the 1 day of Jany 1864

To the 31 day of Jany 1864

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. ____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. W. H. Talley
Judge Advocate Mil. court
Dr.

On what account	Commencement and Expiration: From	To	Terms of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts	Amount Dolls.	Cts	Remarks
Pay									
For staff									
A Captain of Cavalry	January 1st 1864	January 31st 1864	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									

$140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Buckner A. A. Gen. Charleston and to the 31st day of December 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Thos [illegible] the sum of one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

day of February 1864

Pay [illegible] 140
Forage .....

Amount. $140

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Talley
Capt. of Cavalry &
Judge Advocate

[No 40.]

No. 20 ABSTRACT K. 3 QR 186 3

Alf W H Jacky

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [illegible]

2 [illegible]

[illegible]



I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

Approved
D. F. Jamison
Presiding Judge of Mil Court.

[illegible]
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]
Commanding.

Received at Charleston the 12th of Aug 1863 of [illegible]
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible]

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

Voucher No. 13

Ab. Ll. 4 Qr. 1864

SALES TO OFFICERS.

Dept N W Tally

$ 38

Less 75

Thos. C. Jowitt, Printer, 347 King Street.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from Maj. C. H.

SUBER, Quartermaster, at Charleston S C

by Capt W H Talley

	DOLLS.	CTS.
One Flannel Shirt	38	00

I certify on honor that I have this 15 day of Dec 1864,
purchased the articles named above, that they are necessary for my individual wants and comfort, and that I have not purchased the above named articles within the last twelve months, and that I have paid

Thirty eight Dollars

00 Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Talley
Capt. & Ord. Officer

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from M. J. C. H.

SUBER, Quartermaster, at Charlestn S C

by Capt W H Talley

	DOLLS.	CTS.
One Flannel Shirt	38	00

I certify on honor that I have this 15th day of Dec 1864, purchased the articles named above, that they are necessary for my individual wants and comfort, and that I have not purchased the above named articles within the last twelve months, and that I have paid

Thirty eight Dollars

Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Talley

Capt. & Quartermaster

205

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2 day of Nov 18 63

Capt 21 N.C. Inf

Brigade

From the 1 day of Oct 18 63

To the 31 day of Oct 18 63

Pay.....$ 1100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 1100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 4 Broad st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....									
For ____ years service,.....									
Forage for ____ horses,.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

No 21.

No [illegible] ABSTRACT B [illegible] QR 186 3

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 165 00/100

Paid [illegible] 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To ____ Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at ____ from the ____ of ____ 186 to the ____ of ____ 186 inclusive, ____ rooms, at ____ dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....			
For my ~~servant~~.....			
Being			at ~~8~~ per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

____
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ____ by ____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at ____ the ____ of ____ 186 of ____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, ____ dollars, and ____ ~~cents~~, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No. 21

No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible] Qr 186[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 23.45 100/100

Paid 2 of 1865 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

Confederate States of America.

No. 21

To

Date

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at DOLLARS CTS

the of from

186 inclusive. rooms at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself	11	32	
For my servant			
Being	11	32	

at 8 per cord

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

RECEIVED at

of this of

Army, 186

in full of the above account dollars, and Quartermaster C. S.

cents.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To _____ *Dr.*

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the ___ of _____ 186_ to the ___ of _____ 186_ inclusive, ___ rooms, at ___ dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....			
~~For my ... servant~~			
Beer ...			at $ ... per cord

I Certify, on honor, that no [illegible] quarters owned or rented by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ this ___ of _____ 186_

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, _____ dollars, and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 117

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 9 day of March 18 64

C S A Tally

Capt & Judge Advocate

Mth Department

From the 1st day of February 18 64

To the 29 day of February 18 64

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140 00/100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No. (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Dept. [illegible] Valley — Dr.
[illegible] Armies

On what account	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Dolls	Cts.	Remarks
Pay.									
For myself.....									
As Capt. of Cavalry	1st July 1864	1st August	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. DeLonde A.C.S. Dept. Charleston S.C. and to the 1st day of February 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. DeLonde A.C.S. Dept. this — day of August 1864, the sum of One hundred and forty — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 140 —
[illegible] —
Amount $ 140 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. G. Talley
Capt. of Cavalry &
Judge Advocate

(FORM NO. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of July 1863

Capt W. A. Smith

Pay & Allowance

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 1411

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 1411

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. W. W. Fahey Jr. Gen. Jr. Assist. Adt. Genl.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
A. Captain of Cavalry	June 1st 1863	June 30th 1863	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For [redacted] service.....									
Forage for [redacted] horses.....									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. DeLoach A. C. S. Pr. Charleston S. C. and to the first day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. DeLoach, A. C. S. Pr. this first day of July 1863, the sum of One hundred and forty 140 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 —

[redacted].....

Amount.$ 140 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Fahey
Capt. & Cavalry &
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Mil. Court.

(No. 21

No. 8 Abstract B. 1 Q. [illegible]

W. H. Talley Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$165 00/100

Paid 1st of January [illegible]

(No. 24.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt W H Talley Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 December	For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 1st of December 1863 to the 31st of December 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 00/100 dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3	—	—		
For my servant,	—	—	—		
Being	3	—	—	at $40 00/100 per cord	120 00
					$165 00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt W H Talley during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S Rickta Proctor
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Talley Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 1st of January 1864

of Capt S H Proctor Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & Sixty five Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Talley Capt & C.
Judge Advocate Mil. Court

No. 38.

No. 7 ABSTRACT I. 2d QR. 1863

STATIONERY.

Issued to Capt. W. A. Talley 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

No 38.—(Voucher to Abstract I.

REQUISITION for Stationery for Military Court, 2d Dist S.C. Geo. V 7 Va.

stationed at Charleston, S.C. ~~for the~~

~~commencing on the~~ ~~of~~ ~~18~~ ~~and ending on the~~ ~~of~~

~~18~~

Reams of letter paper	Quires of foolscap paper	~~envelope~~	~~Steel pens~~	Ounces of wafers	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of office tape	~~Bottles~~ of ink ~~powder~~
2		300	60				12

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Approved
D. T. Jamison
Presiding Judge of Mil. Court.

W. Whalley
Judge, Military Court

RECEIVED at Charleston, S.C. on the 20th of April 1863

of Mrs Mollie A Pringle Quartermaster U S. Army

~~ten reams~~ ~~two quires~~ of letter paper, ~~sheets of envelope paper~~, 60 steel ~~quills~~ pens ~~quires of foolscap paper~~. 300 envelopes ~~ounces of wafers~~. ~~ounces of sealing wax~~; ~~pieces of tape~~, ~~papers of ink powder~~, 12 bottles of ink in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. Whalley
Judge Advocate Military Court

Talley, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 39 Regt 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Talley
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

[illegible] N. C.

To which report 39 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 20, 1862

Date of acceptance July 29, 1863

Declined Genl E. K. Smith

Secretary of War [illegible] L. W. R.

Remarks Resigned March 13 '63.

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

[illegible] R. B. Duncan

[illegible] 1897 Copyist

Camp near Shelby Cleveland Co. Tenn. Feb. 24th 1863

Adj. Genl. of the Army

Sir, I have the honor to tender you my resignation as Chaplain of 1st Regt. N. Carolina Troops, for causes which the appended certificate will set forth.

I am Respectfully Your

Obedient Servt.

Wm. R. Bailey

6903

S. Coleman Col Comdg

Application for appointment and commission of Rev. William H. Tatlow as Chaplain to the 2d Regt N C Vol.

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully and recommended

Kirby Smith

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Letters Received
A & I - C,

Papers are submitted to the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl

Jan 11 62

Head Quarters 39 Regt N.C. Troops
Winston June 20th 1862

Sir

I respectfully request the appointment and commission of Chaplain of this Regiment for Rev. William H. Talley, to date from the 6th day of March 1862, the date of my acting appointment of him in that capacity. I can sincerely and heartily recommend him, as from his piety, talents and patriotism well befitting of the position.

I am, very respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
Alexander Scott
Col of 39 N.C. Regt
Comdg Post at Winston N.C.

To the Honorable
the Secretary of War
Richmond Va



Talliaferro, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Talliaferro, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. 12 Miss

R. H. Talliaferro
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Miss

To whom report 12 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Aug 26, 1861.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks Resigned Nov 27 1861.

...

...

...

...

...

...

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 18.4

A. B. Duncan
Appt.

(886)

806

Tally Geo. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Lieut. J. Irwin
Volunteers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Miss.

To whom report Col. Clark Regt.

Date of appointment Feb 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Sept 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. P. O. Lee.

Secretary of War Seal.

Remarks: Paroled Vicksburg July 26, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 382

C. B. Duncan

(686) Copyist

8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

Lieut. & Chaplain

Chaplain 6th Regt. Ala Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 1, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 2 1/2

K. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 6 Ala.

Geo. H. Tally.
Chap. 6 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 26/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 4

W. Callan.
Copyist

(635) 5784

Tally. H. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20
2	21.
3	22
4	23
5.	24.
6	25.
7	26.
8.	27
9.	28.
10.	29.
11	30.
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Lt. Wm. Ripley
Asst. Insp.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Me

To whom report Col. Wm. Smith

Date of appointment May 16, 186 2

Date of commission , 186 .

To take rank May 16, 186 2

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Winder

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Army, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

(208) R B Duncan

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

T 57 Ga.

A M Smalley
Asst Surg 2d Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2. File No. 96, page 61

(986) W L Ray Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 2.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 168

(888) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(2 SEPARATE.)

Appears on a list of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia.
Macon, Ga.,

contain[illegible] Requisition[illegible] Medical Supplies

Requisition [illegible] 1862.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 11

Copyist.

(825) 2499

(DELIBERATE.)

Appears on

Macon Purveyor's Office
District No. 4, South Georgia.
Macon, Ga.,

contain[illegible] Requisition [illegible] Medical Supplies

Requisitio[illegible] [illegible] 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Accts. Chap. 6, File No. 875, page 11

Copyist

(625) 2480

Jaddy H M

Asst Surgeon 56 Ga.

July 62

See personal papers of

Thos L Mitchell

Asst Surgeon 56 Regt Ga

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(838)

Tally & Co.

f

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 7 Bn Bennetts Tenn Cav,

22 (Barteau) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 22 Cav Tenn

S. L. Tally Capt & A.A.

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 22 Tenn Cav. Regt

Date of appointment Feby 21, 1865.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 10, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Army Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

Copyist.

(886) 5/10

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Side or body

How received

Wound

Supervening disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Where

Remarks

Quartd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page .

(2115) 141 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artillery

Chaplain [illegible]

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia,

for [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: Paroled

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page [illegible]

[illegible] Brinkman

Copyist.

(886) 1412

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
Office Provost Marshal General.

Nashville, Tenn. August 1st 1864.

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
Office Provost Marshal General.

Nashville, Tenn. August 31st 64.

Capt. Hunter Wood.
Provost Marshal Genl
Military Div.
Chattanooga.

Sir

The case of [redacted] Public Property Captured
[illegible] you will please
[illegible] Capt. J. H. Wood in Capt Hunter Wood's
Capture Book. Should you wish to report
to Capt Wood's orders.

By command of Maj. Gen. Thomas

D. C. Stanton
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

Head Qrs [illegible]
Gallatin August 20 1862

Col Wilson [illegible]
[illegible]

States that on [illegible]
Tally [illegible] 2d [illegible] Privt
[illegible] was [illegible] of the
will be [illegible] and the [illegible]
and remain with his family
[illegible] the [illegible] and
[illegible] Island

Head Quarters [illegible] of the [illegible]
Nashville Sept [illegible] 1862.

Respectfully [illegible] to the
[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of the
Privt [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Hd.

Hd. Qrs. Dr. D. Dr.
Nashville 15 Sept. 62

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Rousseau Comd. Dist. Tenn.

Mr Tally came in and gave himself up to Gen. Johnson who sent him to this Dept. Evidence was sent to Louisville after but it must be had previous to this been in our lines & came by the rebel army. By his own showing he came in this town by stealth avoiding our pickets. Under all the circumstances, I judged it proper to try him as a spy. He gave unsatisfactory evidence & is yet an unconvicted rebel. By order

Jos. C. Webster
Col. & A.D.C.

O.S. 410.

Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Sept 16 1862

Respectfully returned to Col Patton and the action needed to the endorsement of Genl Rousseau's Staff officer

By command of
Brig Gen Rousseau

B H Polk
Asst Adj Gen

Head Quarters United States Forces,

Gallatin, Tenn., [illegible] 1864

CONFEDERATE

Tenn.

Appears on the

Register

Remarks:

W. F. Ray
Copyist.

(636)

5701

(SEPARATE

T.

S. C. Talley
Chaplain

Appears on a Tr

Statement

of the Org[illegible] Transportation First
District Depart[illegible] Mississippi and East
Louisiana.

for the month of May 1863.

Station

Date of commissi[illegible] 186

Remarks

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(860)

Tallies

Gen J. L. Breathwaite Adj Gen War

Dear Sir:

I was appointed Captain of the 2nd Regt Tenn Cav by Col C. R. Barteau and have been acting as such since the 1st day of December 1862. The Regt has not yet been officially recognized by the War Department. The Muster Rolls now at the Adjt Gens Office show that I have been thus acting.

I now most respectfully ask that my appointment be confirmed. So that I may receive pay for the [illegible] rendered. I have been a prisoner since the 27th day of last August, arrived here last night the 7th day of June.

Respectfully submitted

S. C. Tallent

2(. 33.

Letter Received
A U G O,

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

I, [illegible] have appointed a Chaplain in the
22nd Tennessee Cavalry Regiment of the P.C.A. I do hereby
accept the same and certify that I am aged 33 years, two months, born
in the State of Tennessee. appointed from the State of
Tennessee and I, Stephen C. Talley, do
solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

S. C. Talley

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day
of October 1862 at 5
o'clock Richmond Virginia
R. A. Claiborne
Notary Public
Richmond

Before the Commissioner

Talley. D C.

D Chaplain 2 Tenn Cav.

SFT 170/T

R DEPOT

Anexo N° 220.

Stewart Hospl.
Hospl Archives
Richmond Va

Parole Pass. Feby 14. 1865.
Under Marshall &c
A. C. Talley
Chapl. 22d Iowa Cav.

Application for leave
of absence to visit
his wife at Stink
Burlington Ia.

Entered Received
CAREFUL

A.G.
Grant Chaplain
Badge Dept of Gulf
Sam'l W. Melton
Chap Dept
1 Mar 65
Asst

Naval Hospital Richmond Va.

Feb 21st 1865

Hon. S. R. Mallory Secty of the Navy

Dear Sir.

I have the honor to report that I was confined in a Yankee prison on the 3rd of August 1864 & on the 5th of January 1865 was released on parole & sent to this city. My first duty after reporting was to visit Lieut. Wm. Parker in the Libby Prison who I found in a very low state of health. I have visited him daily since & have done all in my power to alleviate his sufferings. He is now under my care & I hope will soon be able to be removed to his home in Petersburg.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

[illegible]

Jarvis, W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. M. N.

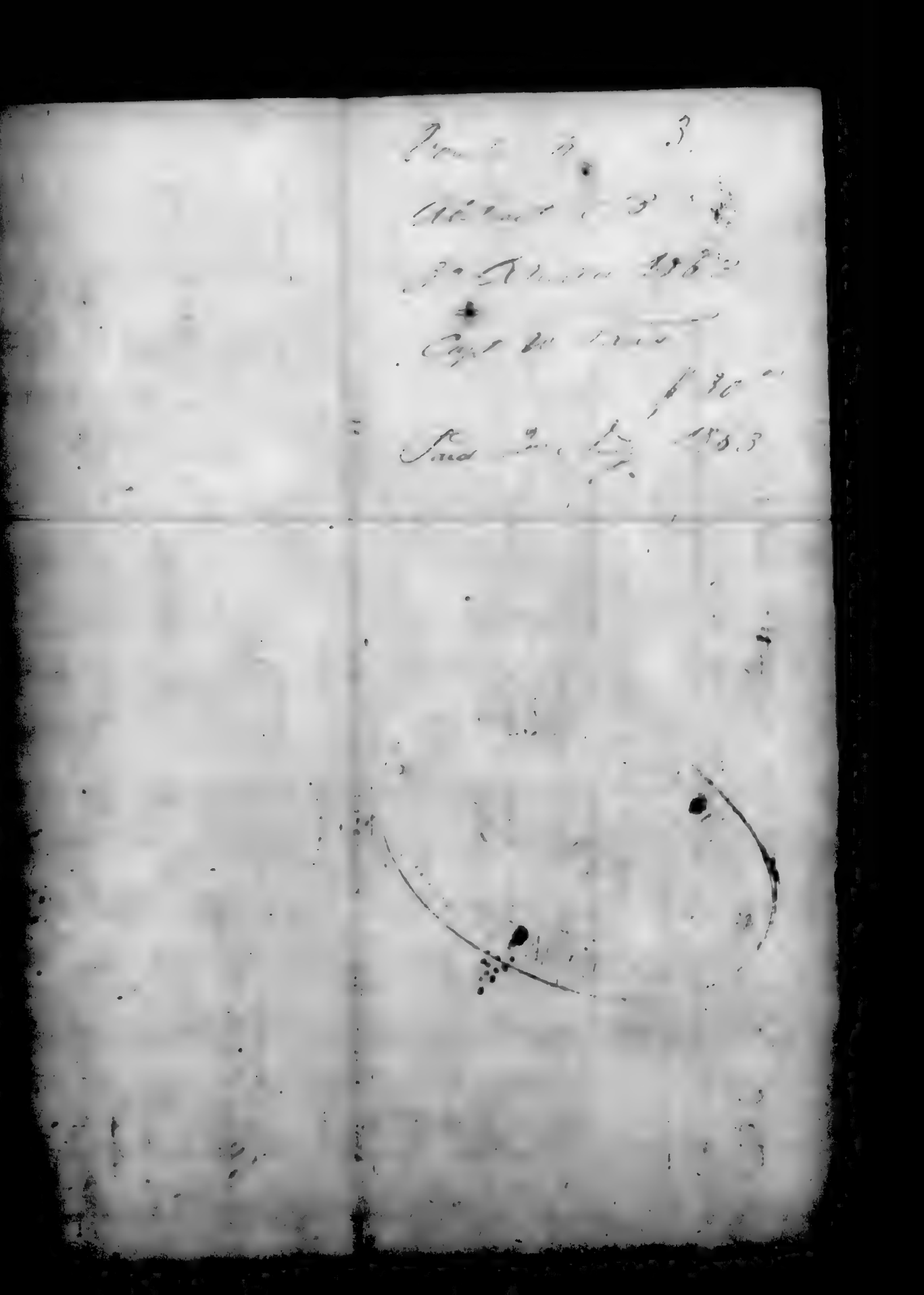
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also



The Confederate States, FORM NO. 21.—(Vouchers to Abstract B)

to W. Tamblyn

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Meridian, from the 1st of June 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 3/4 cords Hard wood inches at 4 dollars per cord,	3	00
		30	00

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno. H. Janney C.S.A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Meridian Miss. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Meridian Miss. the 2nd of July, 1863, of Capt. Thompson Quartermaster C. S. Army, Meridian Miss. dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm Tamblyn

Capt

Quarterly Rpt

Capt. H. Jones

A. Mo. V. Vo. Infantry

Jan 1 00

RECORD DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mich

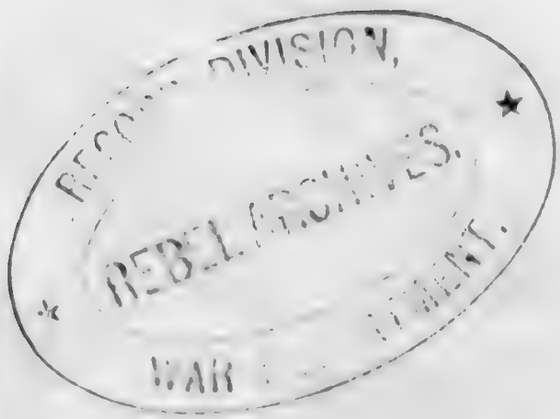
Receid. Demopolis. Ala. June 1. 1863 of.
Col. Phil. Stockton, commanding
C. S. Arsenal. Four Hundred Dollars
Ordnance Funds, for which I am
accountable to the Treasurer of the C.S.
Confederate.

Carrollton Miss.

Capt. H. Stone.

Ch. Sig. Co. Meridian

Miss.



Received.

Receipt, Jackson, Miss., May 7, 1863
of Col. Phil. Stockton, Commanding
C. S. Arsenal, Jackson, Miss., Five
Hundred Dollars, Ordnance Funds,
for which Sum accountable to the
Treasurer of the C. S.

Certificate

The Confederate States, FORM NO. 21.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

TO ...

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at ..., from the ... of ... 186..., to the ... of ... 186..., inclusive.		
	For ... rooms, at ... dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: ... cords ... feet ... inches at ... dollars per cord,		

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..., by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at ..., the ... of ..., 186..., of ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

... Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[Signed in Duplicates]

11° 11½

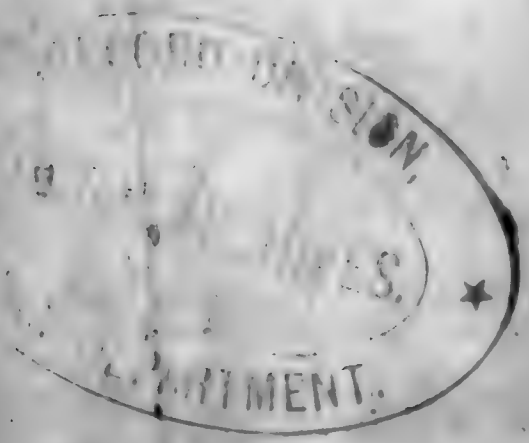
13. 3° 2. 163

11. Dam

2

14. Aug. 163

4 H. m



The Confederate States, FORM NO. 21.—(VOUCHER TO ACCOUNT B)

TO ..... Capt. Quarter Master.

DATE.		DR	
		DOLLS.	CT.
	For commutation of quarters at Manassas Junc., from the 1st of June, 1863, to the 30th of June 1863 inclusive		
	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars each per month		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:	45	00
	3/4 cords ..... feet ..... inches at 4 dollars per cord	3	00
		48	00

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas Junc. by Capt Wm Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Manassas Junc. this 14th of August 1863 of Capt Wm Johnston Quartermaster C S Army, Forty eight dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Dated in Duplicate.]

Witness

Capt. Wm Johnston

(C. S. A.)

T

Wm. H. Tarra
Aide de Camp pro t

Appears on the following Rolls:

Morning Report

of the Detachment Harper's Ferry, Va.

Report dated

April 24 & 25, 1861.

Remarks For extra service.

Miscellaneous File No. 403.

D. T. Taylor

(864) Copyist.

5826

Recd. Jackson Feb. the 3d day of
March 1863. of Col. Phil. Stockton Comdg.
6 S. Arsenal Jackson. Miss. Two Hundred
dollars. Advance funds for which I
hold myself accountable to the Treasurer
of the C. S.

W. James
Asst


RECORDS DIVISION.
U.S.
DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

FORM NO. 21.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

TO ..... DR.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Meridian Miss., from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863 inclusive		
	For 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 3/4 cords [illegible] feet inches at 4 dollars per cord	3	00
		$30	

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Meridian, Miss. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Meridian Miss. this 31st of May, 1863, at [illegible]. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] in full of the above account.

[illegible] in triplicate.)

RECEIVING DIVISION
U.S.
ADJUTANT.

The Confederate States, FORM NO. 21.—(Volumes to Account B.)

TO ..... DR.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Meridian Miss., from the 1st of April 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive.		
	For 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3 cords wood feet inches at 6 dollars per cord.	18	00
		45	00

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Meridian, by Col. Wirt Adams ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Meridian, the 3rd of May, 1863, of Capt. J. Young, Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates]

J. W. L.

Wm. Adams Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 20....

F. Conn.

$180.00

March 31. 1853.

RECORD DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States of America,

To W. Jams, Amer. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
March 31st	To Services from Dec 1st/62 to January 31st 1863 at $90 per mo.	$180	

$180

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One hundred eighty Dollars

Wm. Stockton
Col. Ord. Off.

Received at Jackson Miss. 31st of March 1863 of

Col. PHILIP STOCKTON, Ordnance Officer,

One hundred eighty

and ..... Cents in full of the above account Dollars

W Jams
amer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States

To W. James, Capt. &c.

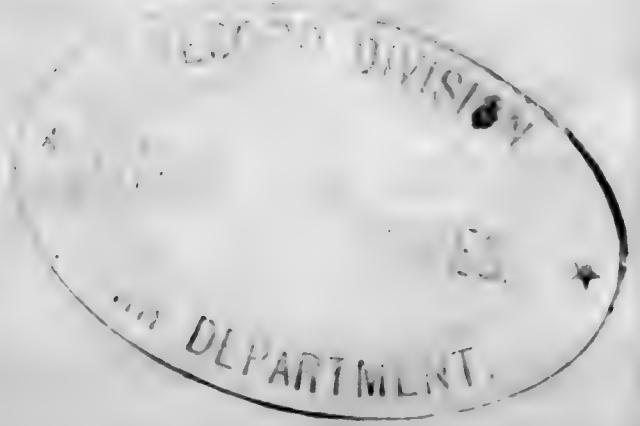
Date		
July 2nd 1863.	For Cash paid on Letters and Postages on public service, received and sent by Mail from the 1st of February 1863 to June 30th 1863 inclusive	25. 00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the Letters and Postages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Returned at Meridian Miss. the 2nd of July 1863 to Capt. James W. Lamy, A.D.C. Confy Army Twenty five dollars on four of the above account

W James
Capt Ma Affairs

Ford



29 July

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be or have been accounted for on my [illegible] return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 186..

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186.. of ..... Quartermaster C.S. Army ..... dollars and ..... cents in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate]

No. 16.

No. ABSTRACT B. 3rd QR. 1862

Capt W. Tunis - Mileage

Dollars 46 $\frac{10}{100}$

Paid 14 of Sept 1862

For Transportation

Major & Qr. Mr

No. 16.

The ~~United States~~ Confederate States,
To Capt W. Sams, Dr.

DATE. DOLLARS CTS

From 16th of Sept^r
to 19th of Septr 1862

For mileage from Jackson Mississippi
to Mobile, Ala, & return
being 464 miles, at 10 cents per mile . . . $ 46, 40

$46.40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. Sams Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Jackson Mississippi, the 19th of September, 1862

of Major L Mims, Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Forty dollars and Forty cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. Sams, Capt & A.Q.M.

Head Qrs. Dist of the Mississippi
Ordnance Depart
Jackson Miss. Sept 15th 1865

Captain

You are hereby ordered to proceed to Mobile, Ala. and draw of Messrs Starke & Co of that city three hundred rifle shot for 12 pounder Rifle Steel Gun of the following dimensions Bore 4.65
Trunion 5.80

After performing this service you will report in person at these head quarters.

Respectfully Yours
Chas Stockton
Col & Chief of Ordnance
Dist of the Mississippi

Capt. W. Jones
Ord Officer

NO. 21.

Voucher No. .....

Abstract B. 3rd .....

..... Quarter, 1862

N. Ellis
Capt. Ord Officer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid.....9.....of...24 July.....1862

$...17 90

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States

; Wm Ames Capt & A.Q.M. 7th Regt

DATE. DOLLARS. CENTS.

I [illegible] Jackson Miss from the

17th August 1862 to the 31st

of August 1862, [illegible] Fourteen days 11 60

For [illegible] Three [illegible] Horses [illegible] dollars each, per month [illegible]

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself, 10 1/2 Bushels ~~Bituminous~~ Coal 6 30

~~—~~ at Sixty Cents ~~dollars~~ per ~~one~~ Bushels

For [illegible] at [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at

[illegible] per [illegible]

$ 17.90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that [illegible] above [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] which [illegible] to [illegible] during the [illegible] and [illegible] the average market price for the same.

Capt. W. Ames

Lt Quarter Master

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Jackson Depot by Lt Col Lockett Chief Engr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent of which should be deducted, and that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W Ames Capt & A.Q.M. 7th Regt

Received at Jackson Miss, the 4th of September 1862, of Major L. Mims Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seventeen dollars and Ninety Cents cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Ames Capt & A.Q.M. 7th Regt

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Voucher No 5

Abst Oct 3rd 1812

Lieut Col 11th Regt 1812

to

Capt H Sams

$19 50

Confederate States of America.
Quartermasters Department

Received Jacksonville this day from Maj. L. Lewis
Quartermaster Sarah J. Hastings postmaster

Two Thousand Three Hundred & 50/100 Dollars

$2300.50/100

Maj. Lewis
Q.M. C.S.A.

Jacksonville
Sept 1862

No. 347

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C.S.A. Commanding said Department, to Maj General Edward Canby U.S.A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Houston, Texas
this 24th day of July 1865.

Washington Dame
Asst Adjt Genl

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Richmond Va

Chas H Mellen
Capt & Provost Marshal

[No. 32.]

No. 11 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. Brown's
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 1863

Issued 8th May 1863

8 May

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~Regiment~~, of ~~—~~ in the service of Quarter Master Dept Company C. S. Army for 23 days, commencing the 8th of May 1863, and ending on the 31st of May 1863, at Meridian Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
May 8th 63	2	—	—	2	23	46	552				644	552				644	
Required,												552				644	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												552				644	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Hall Capt & A.Q.M. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss, the 8th of May 1863, of Capt Wm H. Hall A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred & fifty two pounds of corn, ~~—~~ pounds of barley, ~~—~~ pounds of oats, ~~—~~ pounds of hay, and five hundred & forty four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm H. Hall
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No.

Paid the 11 day of Oct 1862.

[illegible]

Lieutenant [illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay .....$ 111 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 111 00

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration From—	To	Term of service charged. Months	Days	Pay per month Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Dolls	Cts.	Remarks
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

Taney, F L.

Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment .....

Date of confirmation .....

To take rank .....

Date of acceptance .....

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 6, 1864.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1864.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(835) 100 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lm.

T. L. Toney

Surgn. 1 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

K. M. Taylor.

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

T 10 **La.**

F L Tierney
Surgeon. 5th Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro
Volunteer Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 81

W. E. Ray Copyist

(838) 9/07

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

F. F. Fancy

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Stewards, Attendants and Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.

who were transferred to [illegible] Hospital.

List dated

notdated 186 .

Remarks: is now sick and is allowed to remain at his home by Surg. W. P. Stone U S A in charge of this hospital

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(662) 831

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

[illegible]

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining Board"

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Disease [illegible]

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 28

[illegible] Copyist.

(886) 1073

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointment of a Receiver of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 5

Copyist.

625 : 1874

Taney, Frank I.

Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 301/4

Dec 20, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

T

F. L. Toney

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Confederate Medical Officers, Chaplains, Stewards and attendants, now at Chimboraza Hospital, whose services can be dispensed with for the purpose of being paroled.

Return dated Richmond, Va. April 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Taney, L. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
and Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Majors A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Tansey, L.M.,
Maj. & A.C.S.

Walker's (L.M.) Comd

Walker's (L.M.) Comd

June 6, 1863. Announced as Maj. & A.C.S. by Gen. Walker on assuming comd. of a Brig., etc. (PP of L.M. Walker)

Memo.- No other record found. probaly served with walker until his death sept. 19, 1863.

Paroled ... 1865 at ...

Prepared by ... Examined by ...

A. G. S.

RECEIPT. For articles purchased of F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this [illegible] day [illegible], 1863, viz:

	Dollars	Cents
[illegible]	4	[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him for the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use, as an officer.

RECEIPT, For articles purchased of F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this [illegible] day of [illegible] — 1863, viz:

	Dollars.	Cents
(1) Enchiridion (Gal);	12.	00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use, as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Tannahill E. L.

Army T. C. V. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Va Inf (Edmund E. Tannahill)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom reported [illegible]

Date of appointment March 16, 186[illegible]

Date of confirmation [illegible], 186[illegible]

To take rank [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of acceptance March 21, 186[illegible]

Delivered [illegible]

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of Non-Confirmation. (Red ink)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 350

(606) [illegible] Ham

Copyrighted

Confederate.

C A [illegible]
Capt & Q.M.

Name appears as [illegible] to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the [illegible] Northern Virginia, this day surrendered [illegible] General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April [illegible] 1865

Number of roll:
427
(6316c)

J. L. Clanton

Copyright.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va. under heading, "Amount Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date ____, 186__.

Residence ____

Remarks ____

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page ____

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name [illegible] a recruit

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining at [illegible] Va.

Date , 186 .

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond Va., Reg. No. 3, page [illegible]

Copyist.

(6886

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

Tarrant. E. R.
6 E 12 Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Prepared by——— Examined by———

Tannahill, Edmund D., Capt. & A.C.S.

Mar. 16,1864. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Feb. 19,1864; to report to Comy. Gen. Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation* (Report,A.O.)

*Formerly private 15th Va. Inf. & detailed in Comy. Dept. from April 23,1862, to date of appointment.

April 14,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.C.S., Sub. Dept., Petersburg, Va. (T-89,W.D.)

Sept. 13,1864. Capt. & A.C.S. reports under G.O.71.(Report,A.O.)

Lee's (R.E.)Command.

April9,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.C.S., on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, p.3.)

———— * A card made from 9-90-217 says he was recommended for renomination.

Tannahill, Robert

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Bkt C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	18	
2	7	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

5.B.

Confederate Files

Tannahill, Robert
Maj. & C.S.

Loring's (W.W.) Comd.

French's (S.G.) Comd.
Purchasing Agent.

Feb. 26,1862. Gen. G.W. Randolph, comdg. the 4th & 5th Brigs., dept. of Norfolk, nominates Mr. Robert Tannahill as Comy. of his comd. and says that he is a merchant by profession and has been six or seven months at Suffolk connected with the Q.M. dept.(R-174,AGO) Mar. 11,1862, Gen. Randolph renews request of Feb. 26,1862-see, FF

Loring's (W.W.) Comd.

Mar. 19,1862. Appointed Maj. & C.S. April 2,1862, to rank Mar. 19,1862; to report to Gen. Loring.(Report,A.G)

Memo.- Gen. L. was comdg. 1st Div., dept. of Norfolk(see Vol. 9,p.449), and was relieved Ma. 8,1862-see Vol. 10-2,p. 504.)

May 31,1862. Maj. & C.S. will remain on duty as Chief Comy. of the Appomattox Dist. (S.O.125(?),AGO)

June 6,1862. Gen. Huger, comdg. Div., says:"I received a letter from Maj. Tannahill of this Div., in reply to a telegraph from me directing him to report to these Hdqrs immediately, that he had received an order from the Sec. of War to remain on duty at Petersburg. I recommended that Mr. Everett Todd be appointed in Tannahill's place, or he be ordered back."(H-950,AGO)

June 7 & 13, & July 18, 1862. At Hdqrs. Sub. Dept., Petersburg, Va., signs as Maj. & C.S. (T-223, [illegible] 306,W.D.)

French's (S.G.) Comd.

Sept. & Nov. ,1862. Returns show him as Maj. & C.S. dept. N.C., Gen. S.G. French comdg. Hdqrs. at Petersburg, Va.

Purchasing Agent.

July 20,1863- Feb. 18,1865. All records covering above dates show him as Maj. & C.S. at Petersburg, Va.

Memo.- Maj. Tannahill was Chief Comy. of Sub. of 1st Dist., composed of all the counties south of James River and east of the Blue Ridge-Vol.51-?,p.743.

Paroled------1865 at---

---as----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

Robt Tannahill
Major Com. Sub.

Appointed

Return

of the Department of North Carolina

for the month of Nov. 1862

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station Petersburg Va.

Remarks

H. H. Tayloe.

(981)

Copyist

[CONFEDERATE]

T.

Robt. Tannahill.

Major. Com. Sub.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department [illegible]

for the month of Sept. 1862

Officers of the Department Staff,

Post or station Petersburg Va.

Remarks-

H. G. Taylor.

Copyist

(961)

5867

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Townsend
Maj Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl H.W. Lovell

Date of appointment Apr 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1862.

To take rank Mar 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 17, 1862.

Delivered Genl D. Harger

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Petersburg Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 214

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(835) STVT

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date , 186

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. **3**, page

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va. under heading, "Amount Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date 186[illegible].

Residence

Remarks

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page [illegible]

(Seal)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, C. S. Army, not embraced in any other muster roll, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Rank dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Present or absent

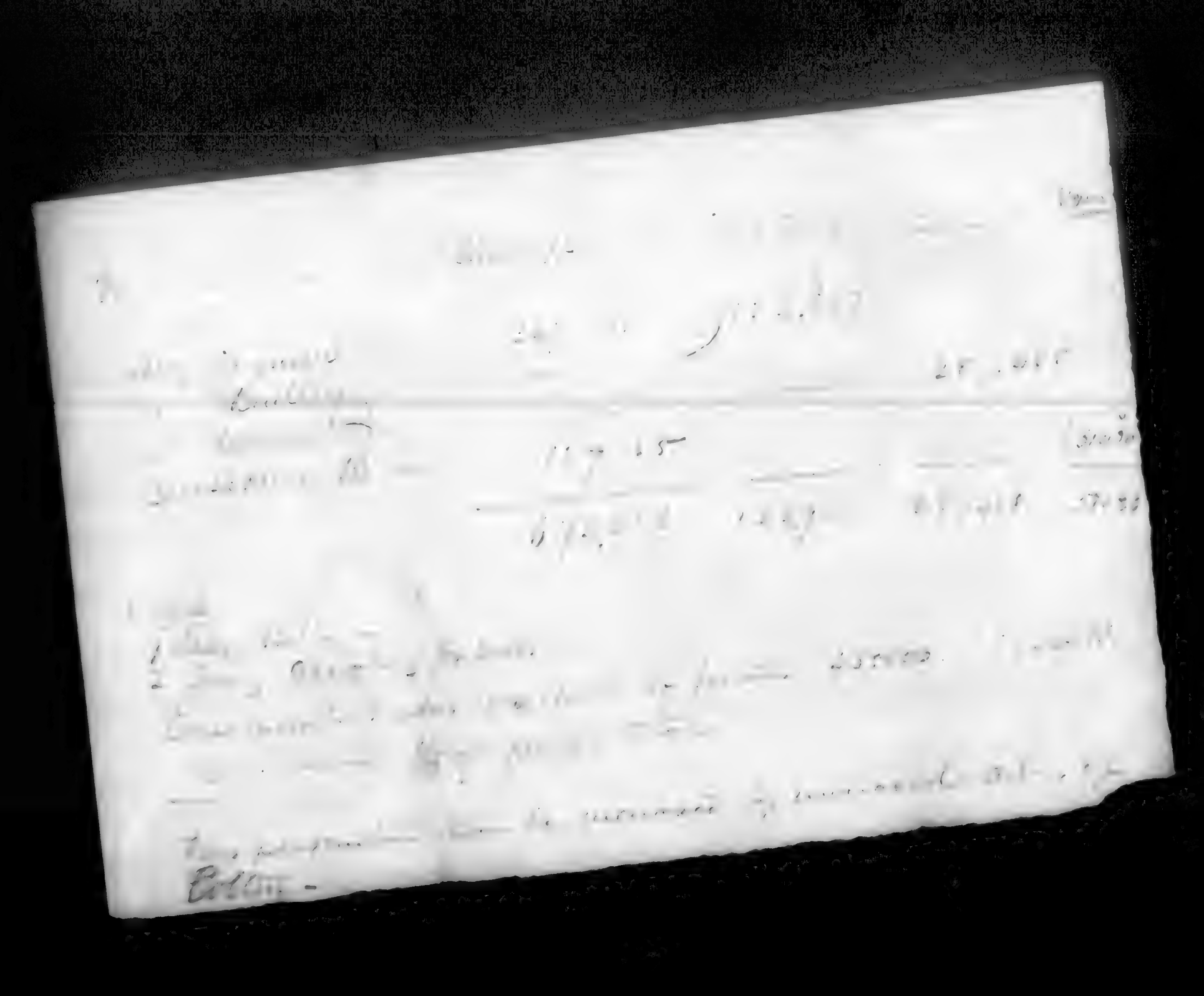
Remarks:

Number of roll

702

(630e)

Copyist.



Confederate States of America.

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE.

Richmond Va. July 19th 1864

Sir,

In accordance with instructions received from you this day I have the honor to transmit the following report of all cotton goods received by me from 1st January to 30th June 1864, viz:

Rec'd from Lynch & Calhoun Cop's
Ettrick Manf'g Co. Petersburg } 113,047 yds Cotton

Rec'd from E. H. Bentley Cop'
Va. Yarn Manf'g Co. Manchester } 136,294½ " "

249,341½ "

The above cloth is used in the manufacture of Tents.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
H. Hay Maj & C.Q.M.
E. H. Bentley
Manf't & C.Q.M.
Va. Yarn Manf'g Co.

1218

Capt. Cornhill,
Major & A.A.G.

Petersburg, Va.
July 27th 1864.

Sirs Please ship Cotton Yarns & Cloth used from Merchants' Mechanics' & Petriken Manufactg. Co's, for 6 mos ending 1st Aug.

Off. Obj. C.S. for Va
Augt. 8th 1864
Respectfully Forwd

Cloth
141.228
10.357
1.021
4 160.500
42 3.5 12-0
3
12 1 2 5 0 Ms

35190
32410
6804
17010 yarns 9s
15330

Subsistence Department
Petersburg Va
July 27 1864

Maj

Your letter 25th Inst was rec yesterday
Below please find Mem: of Yarn & Cloth rec
from the Merchants & Mechanics Mfg Co's
during Each 6 Months Ending 1st July-

The Cloth mentioned as having been
rec from the Ettrick's Co was gotten under
authority Emanating from Maj Young on
some five months since- other
I am not advised of any Mills in my
Dist. working for this Dept.

Mechanics Mfg Co Dist Brunswick Cloth 141.228 Yds
" " " " " 35.590 Yarns Lbs
Merchants Mfg Co Dist Brunswick Cloth 32,450 Lbs Yarns
" " " " 10 251 Yds Cloth
Ettrick Mfg Co- Lynch & Callender agts 17 021 Yds Cloth.

Thos Ruffin Esqr
Petersburg
Robt Tannahill
Petersburg

Maj B P Noland
Ch Q M

Touched 07.

Petersburg Va
Augt 30th 1863

South Carolina Hospital
Bot of Robt Tannahill
C/r Bush Dried Potatoes 7 $45.50

Received Payment
Robt Tannahill

Subsistence Bureau, Dec 5th 64

Maj A. Eaton C.S.

Amount remitted since April 1st, 1864, $3100.000

Accounts received to March 1st 1864

Balance due as per summary statement, to March 1st 1864, } —$321.747.46

John M. Foster
Capt & A.C.S.

Nov 9. 1864

War Department,

1864.

ary.

ioned appropriation , to be issued for the

Dollars

with which the said

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

SECRETARY OF WAR.

COUNTERSIGNED,

COMPTROLLER.

REGISTERED,

AUDITOR.

APPROPRIATION.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.

REGISTERED,

6775 Nov 9. 1861

War Department,

Richmond [illegible] 1861

$300,000

To the Secretary of the Treasury

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the sum of [illegible]

Dollars

in favor of [illegible]

to be placed to the credit of [illegible]

with which the said [illegible]

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

[illegible]

SECRETARY OF WAR.

COUNTERSIGNED,

[illegible]

COMPTROLLER.

W. L. G. Dayton

REGISTERED,

[illegible]

AUDITOR.

APPROPRIATION.	DOLLARS	CENTS
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

REGISTERED,

C S NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 2

Robt Jamieson

Sept 12th

Bacon & flour 42 0y 00

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service 42 0y 00

RECORDED DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America

To Walk Tunnell Dr.
Maj & C S

1864	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
Aug 31	To 12 Bbl Stone - 150 lbs	Furnishing Captain with
	" 50 lb Bacon - 326 lbs 2476 50	Provisions
Correct		
John W Goodwyn		
Supt		$4237 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Four thousand two hundred & thirty seven 50/100 dollars and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richmond Va Sept 12

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 12 day of September 1864

of H. F. REARDON, ~~Lieut~~ Capt C. S. Nitre and Mining Service, Four Thousand Two Hundred & Thirty seven dollars Fifty cents in full of the above account.

$4237 50

(Signed in Duplicate)

Walk Tunnell
Maj & C S

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 5

Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.S.
November 10th 1864

Flour & Bacon & 4.20 pr Co

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service, $4.20 pr Co

Confederate States of America,

To Robt Saunders Dr.
Aid de Camp

1864	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	To 12 Rounds Flour 150 1800	Petersburg
	750 lb Bacon 3.25 2437 50	Virginia

$ 4237 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Four Thousand Two Hundred and Thirty Seven 50/100 Dollars and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary

Richmond Va 15th November 1864

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 15 day of November 1864

of H. F. REARDON, Capt. C. S Nitre and Mining Service. Four Thousand Two Hundred & Thirty seven dollars & Fifty cents in full of the above account.

$ 4.237 50/100

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Robt Saunders
Aid de Camp

[No. 12]

Voucher No. 330 Abst A 3 Qr. 1864

K Tannahill

Dollars 320 Cts

Paid 7 Oct 1864



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Robt. Tannahill Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
1864 Sept 6	(5333⅓ lbs) Five thousand three hundred & thirty three & ⅓ pounds of Bacon @ 6	320.	00
		$ 320	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864

D. Fitz-James Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Received at Petersburg the 7th day of Oct, 1864

of Capt D. Fitz-James A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of three hundred & twenty Dollars

and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Robt. Tannahill

Encls.

ADO-953-H/A

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[*Extract.*]

Richmond, [illegible] 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Robt. Emmalill Maj. VRs.

Flushing Va. April 20th 1863.

Sir upon the Surg. of the
Lunt St Jemmalin Hospital.



U.S. Ohio April 29th 1863.

Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Petersburg, Va. April 25th 1863.

Surg. Wm. F. Cunningham
Medical Director
Richmond Va.

Sir,

I am under
a supply of Coffee to be sent to the
Hospital at Jerusalem Va and
I will send Capt. Humphreys the first
Conveyance at Franklin one Bag for
the purpose indicated & have written him
& forwarded above.

My supply of Coffee is very small and I
regret no more can be spared.

I beg to say that no requisition has been
made on me for Coffee for the Hospital
at Jerusalem, or it would have been sent
sooner,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.S.

[No. 12]

Vou No. 7 Abst. A 4th Qr 1863

Dep. Co. Treasurer

Dollars 250 100

Paid 4th of 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Maj R. Tannahill Dr.

Date of Purchase							DOLLARS	CTS
1863								
Sept.	7th	No.	200	Bush	Bran	Stuff @ 90¢	180.	00
"	12th	"	100	"	"	" @ 90¢	90.	00
							$ 270.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1863.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va. the 15th day of Octob 1863

[redacted] Lt A.A. Dubin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Ten Seventy Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

R. R. Tannahill
Adjt

114

Pitg Sept 19 1863

U. S. Hospital

2 Bunk Tomatoes @ 40 $ 80

8 Lbs Pitg Mil Kc $ 2.00

Rec'd Payment $ 111.00

Robt Tannahill

(1) No 7

Aug. 31 1861.

Pay Office & Receipts

Robt. Tannahill

$528.11/100

(Duplicate.)

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

(Quartermaster's Department, Portsmouth.)

To Asst Quartermaster

584 10/16 lbs Corn	Cor		350.74
25192 lbs Hay	Hay		477.60
			828.16

Aug 13/61

Ed H. Rice
Capt C.S.A.

Received at Portsmouth, Va., on the 30 day of Sept 1861 of Captain GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, Provisional Army, Confederate States, the sum of Eight hundred Twenty eight 14/100 *Dollars*, in full of above bill.

John Tannahill

Copy

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond [illegible] 1862.

Sir

Please to cause to report that [illegible] Commissary [illegible] on duty at [illegible] Chief Commissary of that District.

[illegible]

Genl J Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va.

Tennahill. Robert

Mayo Va.

Petersburg Va

Write nothing below this line.

R-332

Letters Received
A & I J O.

Tannahill, Robert,

Major, C. S.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 195/25

Aug. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tannahill, Robert

Maj. Comsy

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 125/12

May 31 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tomorrow, Mr.
Cm Coyne

Quartermaster's Office
Fort Monroe Va
July 1862

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
requisitions for
Forage for the
Regiment

Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

Quartermaster's Department.

No. 59 Sec. 11 Reg. 3

Maj R. Tannahill

SPECIAL RESOLUTION.

16th November 1863

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 One Camp Kettle
One Skillet & Lid
One Bucket

[illegible]

I certify that the [illegible] are absolutely requisite for the public service, and cannot be obtained by contract, or otherwise than by special requisition, for the following reasons: For guard at the Work House Mill known as Bluts Mill in this city

Capt Geo C Rund
Quartermaster U.S. Army

Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.A.D.C.

Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.A.D.C.

Received at Petersburg Va. 16th March, 1865

of Capt Geo C Rund
Quartermaster U.S. Army,

One Skillet & Lid One Camp Kettle
One Bucket

Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.A.D.C.

[illegible]

Office of Candles
December 16th/12
Maj. R. Hannahill

[FORM 29.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Maj Ker Townshend to Capt A.S.C. Summey (A.C.S.) at Franklin, on the 15th day of Feb 1862

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED	REMARKS.
5 Brls. 200 lbs	Flour	40$	Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt A.S.C. Summey, A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Robt Townshend
A. C. S., C. S. A.
Chief Q M

[No. 40.]

No. 5 Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Three Negro Axe & Mails (3)
Hourly for Emily Boxes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances
are reduced by C.G.S. & have made too Boxes for Bacon
Cahr Gen C Rec'd 28 Mch

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A.A.A. Townsend Comdg VC
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 1st of June 1865 of Capt Read (A.A.G.)
Three Requisitions Comdg Officers 2d Corps
in full of the Requisition.

A.A.A. Townsend Comdg 2d Corps

ABSTRACT B

VOUCHER No. 4

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

Paid the ... day of ... 186

Amount, $ ...

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at		
	from the of 186 , the		
	of 186 , inclusive.		
	For rooms, at dollars each per		
	month.		
	For Commutation fuel for the same period cords		
	feet inches dollars per cord.		

assigned to during the above period and the average market price for the month

E. P. Dranke
Maj & QUARTERMASTER

Sept 28th 1864

Robt Tannahill Capt & Q.M.

RECEIVED of the the sum of dollars in full of the Quartermaster's claim

Robt Tannahill Capt & Q.M.

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

STATE

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at		
	from the of 186 , to the		
	of 186 , inclusive		
	For rooms, at dollars each per month.		
	For Commutation fuel for the same period cords feet inches at dollars per cord.		

during the above period and that the rate charged is the average hired price for the month

E. P. Dranke
Maj

QUARTERMASTER

I, Seth Thomas, do solemnly swear that since the [illegible] I have not [illegible] during the period charged for, that I have not directly or indirectly by myself or through the medium of any other person, received any compensation of money or other thing whatever for the hire of

Seth Thomas Capt & Q.M.

Quartermaster, C.S.A., the of 186 at dollars cents in full of the

Seth Thomas Capt & Q.M.

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt. A. C. S. Commissariat to Capt. J. S. C. Simmons A. C. S. C. S. Army, *on the* 12th *day of* Feb 186 4.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
5 Hhds 555 lbs	Sugar	35 ¢	Good	
5 Bbls 1725 lbs	White Pork	5.5 ¢		

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt J. S. C. Simmons, A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Capt & C

[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Maj. ROBT. TANNAHILL, C.S. C.S.A.

to Capt. [illegible] A.C.S. at Petersburg Va. on the 7 day of [illegible] 1862

No. and Quantity.	Articles	Cost.	Condition When Transferred.	Remarks.
200 Barrels	Flour	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49 32/32 Bushels	Salt	1.25	[illegible]	20 Sacks [illegible]
	4 9/32			
	8			
	9 7/8 5			
	14 1/8 3			
	1 5/8			

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. [illegible] A.C.S. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Petersburg Bakeries Post.

Robt Tannahill C. S., C. S. A.

Major

Quartermaster's Department

(NO. 40.)

No. ABST K Fri QR 1864

Maj S Tannahill Cap C

June 7th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

748 Seven hundred Forty Eight pound Clams
2472 Two thousand four hundred & twelve pd Tomatoes
20 Barrels Salt Fish
2 Tierces Salt Pork
2 Tierces Beef

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Boiling Beans, & Soup for Wagons

Robt Tannahill
Lieut

CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of Nov 1864,
of CAPT GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
748 lbs Clams 2472 lbs Tomatoes
20 Bbls Fish 2 Tierces
2 Bbls Spk Turpentine

Robt Tannahill
Lieut & C

in full of the above requisition

[*Signed in Duplicate*]

ABSTRACT B

Voucher No. 1

Commissariat 1 Quarter ... Fund

Paid ... day ... 1 ...

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES.

Maj R. A. Tannahill Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg from the 21st of Decbr 1864 to the 21st of June 1864 inclusive.		
	For Officer rooms, at Twenty dollars each per month.	80	00
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 8 cords — feet — inches at $25 dollars per cord.	87	50
		$167	50

I Certify that there was no forage issued to the public stock of the command assigned to Maj R. A. Tannahill during the above period and that the rate charged is the average market price for the month.

D. D. Munnerlyn
Maj
QUARTERMASTER

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I have been employed on duty at Petersburg as Order Selty Master during the period charged for, and I have not received pay for the same.

Petersburg Va. 31st June 1865 Maj C.S.A.

Rec'd Payment in full of the above account One Hundred & Sixty seven & Fifty

R. A. R. Tannahill
Maj A.C.S.

[No. 40.]

No. 39 Abstract K Qr. 186?

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

For

March 25th (25.) Twenty five (Pounds Nails } 225 lbs
(2) Two Keg. Nails
(2) Two Water Buckets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
that Genl Thomas sent in this Requ. for Capt Reid
and Bond

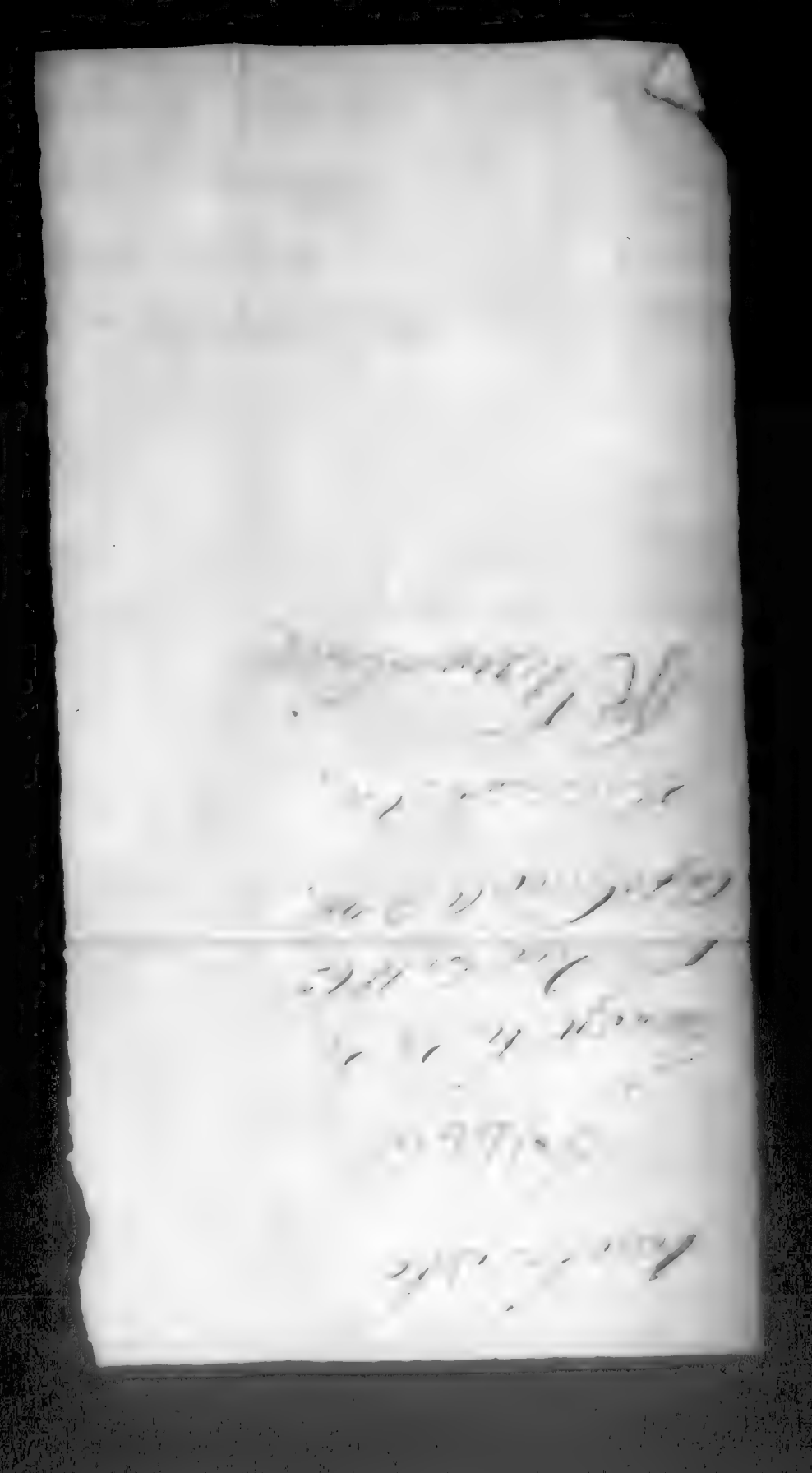
Robt Tannahill Jr A.D.C.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 25th of March 1863 of Geo. E. Reid Capt Assistant Quartermaster
(225) Two hundred & twenty five Pounds Nails & Two (2) Water Buckets
in full of the Requisition.

Sub Dept.

Robt Tannahill
Capt A.D.C.



No. 40.

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

	Shanghai Tents	Camp Kettles	Axes	Spades
Total required,	6	1	1	3
On hand to be deducted,				
Quantity required,				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: The Cirkassy attached for Guard protecting Commissary Stores. The tents to protect supplies from the weather in transitu

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Robt Tannahill Commanding.
Maj 4th Cav

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above Requisition.

Robt Tannahill
Maj 4th Cav

The tents required are sufficient for Guard

The Axes are for Corrals

The Spades are required by Engineer officer on Magnolia Island

The Shanghai tents are for the protection of Commissary Stores at the Pier - R.T.

37

[No [redacted]]

No. [redacted] Abstract K [redacted] Qr. 1863

Ship Capt Tunnahill (3

Tahiti

from Sept 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Lot Corn Starch 1 Lot Corn Starch

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances
Head of Office

Received at Fortress Monroe the 5th day of June 1863, of Capt Reed Cabot Assistant Quartermaster,
Head Steel Pens
in full of the above Requisition.

Richd Townsend Lieut Col
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition
Richd Townsend Lieut Col Commanding.
Richd Townsend Lieut Col

Subsistence Dept.

Petersburg. Nov 18th 1863

R Jamieson.

Maj & C. S.

Asking that Lt Mc be authorized to furnish him for Cape Fear - A.C.S with two wagons & four teams, required to transfer corn for the dept. has now come to Richmond this season.

Nov 27. th 1863.

Grant Maj Branch to furnish four wagons & teams to be returned when called for.

A. H. Cole

Executive Office
Richmond Nov 18, 63

Capt Mansfield
Asst Q.M.

Authorize Capt Mansfield to purchase from Genl Winder's Commissary Department, such Corn as may be required for the use of the Horses of the Executive Mansion.

J. Letcher

Authorize Capt Mansfield to purchase from Genl Winder's Commissary Department such Corn as may be required for the use of the Horses of the Executive Mansion.

J. Letcher

Off. Chf. C.S. for War
Richmd. Nov. 20/63.

Respectfully referred to Major A. H. Cole A.Q.M. in this City. Requests that he order the wagon asked for to be furnished to Capt George Mansfield at Petersburg Va

J.A.C. Wilson Chyndd
Chief Clerk

Office Superintendent Transportation
Nov 20th 1863

Respectfully returned to Maj. Cyndd, we are unable to furnish the wagon requested transportation to haul the corn to the Executive Mansion and therefore recommend transportation for five Hogs which may haul down on the cars.

The Virginia Steamer now at Petersburg are all being employed handling troops & cannot be removed at this time. A. H. Cole A.Q.M.

Nov. 27th Wish a wagon sent to Petersburg to receive from Capt Mansfield corn for the Executive Horses when called for

A. H. Cole
A.Q.M.

Y.E.M.G.

It is represented that transportation is not asked for the five Hogs, which are to be driven, but enough to haul the Corn from Petersburg, as Cars cannot be got on the Road at any time, and to send on the Few Hogs as stated by the bearer

25th Nov 63

Subsistence Department C. S. A.

Petersburg, Va. March 18th 1863.

Major Capt George requires two Wagons & good Teams immediately to transport Corn for the Hogs he will receive at the different Points on the N & R R.

In driving Stock from the Lower Counties to Richmond, Wagons are absolutely necessary for some of the Hogs not unfrequently give out and must be transported, (or left behind)

I have made application for the Wagons & Teams, and am informed by the D. M. here that he cannot issue them until Maj Gl Cole's order is given.

I will thank you to get the necessary order and forward to me.

Very Respectfully

Maj B. P. Noland
A.C.S. of Ord Richmond

W. H. Tunnahill
Maj & C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. ____ Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars ____ 100

Paid ____ of ____ 186

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of March 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	108	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	For myself, - - - - - Coal 315 Bus.	176	40
	Being - - - - - at $56 per Cord		
		$284	40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to My Commands during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E R Brandy
Capt & A Gen

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Order Commanding Gen'l during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I further Certify that I cannot procure Wood in Granite, & have no suitable Place Robt Tannahill Jr A C S

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 31 of March 1863

of Capt Chas S Wallace A Q M

the sum of Two hundred & Eighty Four 40/100 Dollars

and [illegible] in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Robt Tannahill Jr
A C S

Quartermaster's Department.

[illegible]

Capt. R. Swinehart

SPECIAL RECEIPT.

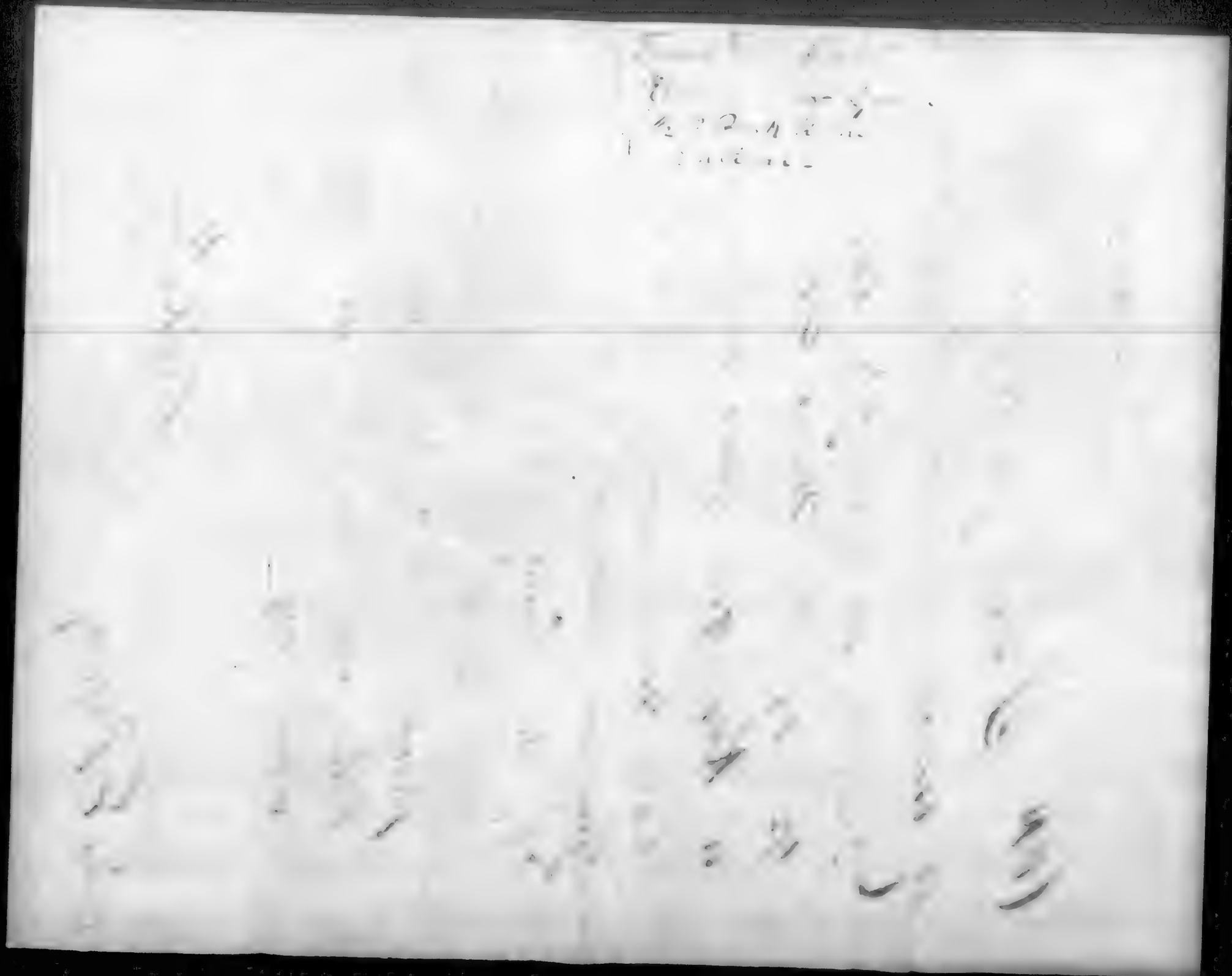
31st December 1863

SPECIAL INJUNCTION.

Robt Tannahill
Clerk &c.

Robt Tannahill
Clerk &c.

Robt Tannahill
Clerk &c.



Subsistence Department, C. S. A.,

Petersburg, Va. June 4th 1863

Capt. I send you 10000 Pork by Commissary Train. Please send Invoices & receipts, You can issue 1/2 " of this Meat. I want to keep you going until you can make arrangements to buy. You will have to look to the resources of the County for your supply of Meat, as I have many demands from points where no Meat can be had. Other supplies I can furnish when required. Respectfully

R. B. Tannahill
Maj & C.S.

Capt E. P. Georges

Sub Dept

Petersburg Va

June 1863

Capt E. D. Gregg 11th Pa Cav Regt

will move on Cook's Ford Park & the

rations this day transferred to them

Being 3 days rations for his Command

Robt Tunnard

Maj & C.S.

Envy O. S.

Confed.

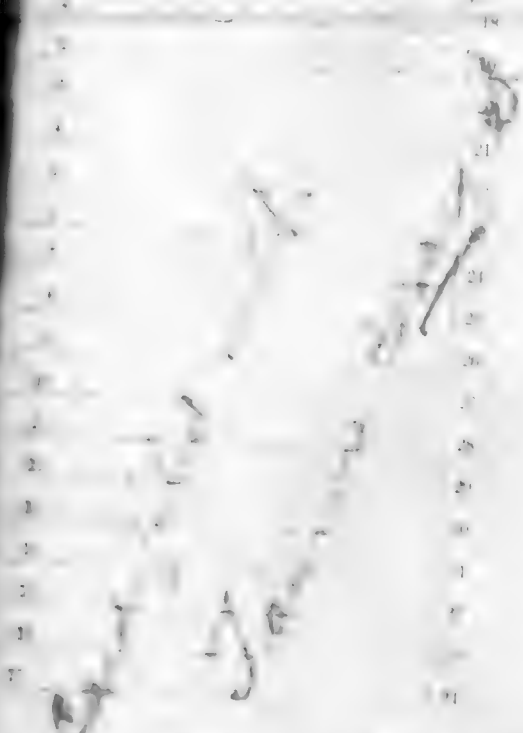
General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Confederate.

Asst. Surg. 1st Ga. Sharp Shooters

CARD NUMBERS



Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Tanner, Isaac S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBER

		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
8		27	
9		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 1st Va. Cav.

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Hoke's Division.

Appears on a

Report

of Genl and Staff Hoke's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Report dated

Paroled at Greensboro N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks.

Number of roll:

784

(654)

Copyist.

Confederate.

T

J. L. Tannes
Chf. Surg, Hokes Div

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men of Hoke's Division Infirmary, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated High Point, N. C., May 2, 1865

Paroled at High Point, N. C. May 2, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll
1

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 21 N. C.

James

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Division,

of Department of Northern Virginia,
(General R. S. Ewell, Commanding).

Return dated

not dated . 186 .

Brigade 7

Post or station Fisher's Gap

With what troops serving

21 N. C. Inf.

Remarks:

on duty

*Return indorsed: Rec'd M. D. O. May 15 1862

Book mark:

N. A. Jones

(661) Copyist.

2064

CONFEDERATE.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's office,
Richmond, Va

Date of commission, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page

(835) Copyist.

1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Turner
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of July, 1861.

Post or station Camp Pickens, Manassas

With what troops serving Temporary duty

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Temporary duty with
11 N.C. Vols, Alig. Ld.
Relieved and ordered to report
to this post

Book mark.

W. H. Cullings
Copyist

(661) 3070

(CONFEDERATE.)

Army of

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

, 186 .

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark:

2079 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on the

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 1862.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

651. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

of Medical Director's Office
Army of the Potomac

For the month of , 186

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark:

C. H. Coolidge

Copyist.

3079

Appears on a

Return

of Military Stores

in [illegible] Military District.

Department of North Carolina

during the [illegible]

Post or Station [illegible] Depot N.C.

With what [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Oscar F. Turner
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on the Register of

Medical Director.

Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent

Remarks Dec. 13, 1861
Relieved from duty at the Hospital at Manassas, and ordered to report for duty to Surg W. H. Anderson U.S.A. in charge of the Union Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 13

W. H. Anderson

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. S. Lamar.
Maj.
1st C. S.

Appointed as a Surgeon or

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

Forwarding copies of Orders and Circulars
received and sent

Date of Rank

Must. 31 1862.
Assigned temporarily
to the 21st Regt N. C. Vols.

Confed. Arch., Tenn. 6. File No. 368, page 44

(456)

O. S. Lamar, Jr.

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

J. [illegible] Turner
Asst Surgeon

Appointed [illegible]

Medical Director
Army of the Potomac.

[illegible] of Leaves and Furloughs and Transfers
[illegible]

Remarks: Feby 24. 1862
Leave of absence for
ten days is granted Asst
Surgeon J. A. Turner of
General Hospital, Thomas-
ville Ga. Surgeon's
Certificate of disability.

Confed. Arm., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 1414

J. R. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(888)

3481

(CONFEDERATE)

T

J. J. Turner

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

Contains Names of Officers and Letters sent.

Remarks: Sept. 7, 1864.
To report to Lt. Nolte
for assignment to
duty as Field Surgeon
of Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 84

L Barton

(686) Copyist.

351

CONFEDERATE.

Appointments

Register

of Appointments in the Service of the

To whom reported: Beauregard

Date of appointment: July 19, 1861.

Date of commission: , 186 .

To take rank: , 186 .

Date of entry: July 30, 1861.

Received: Army of the Potomac

Secretary of War: [illegible]

Remarks: Promoted Lieut. Gen.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86. page 308

(836)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

J. E. Tarner
Asst. Insp. Gen. Dept.

Appointment

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Gen'l J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment Feby 5, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank March 14, 1861.

Date of acceptance March 12, 1862.

Delivered Asst. Genl.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 264

J. H. Howard.

(123) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Isaac F. Danner,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. 1861.

Post or Station
Manassas Junction, Va.

With what troops serving
General Hospital.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

?

Isaac F. Tanner,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Dec. 1861.

Post or Station

Manassas Junction

With what troops serving

Manna Hospital

Remarks:

DeSORE

Copyist.

L. D. Tanner
Chf. Surg. Sixth Army Corps

Smithfield Va
April 4th 1865

Statement of the Financial Affairs for the month of April 1865.

Statement of the Hospital Fund at Water Division Quinimaw for the month of April 1865.

Dr

To balance due Hospital last month				5 000 00
" Aliens being what amount due the month at 2.00 in addition to the cost of the ration (a)				— —
				5 000 00

Cr. Issues

By the following Issues & Contra entry:

April 9th 1865	To Issues & Issues on the Sick Roll	165 44	00	1154	00
	Total Transferred			1154	00
	Amt of Hospital Fund			3846	00
	Excess of Fund returned to Treasury			3846	00
	Balance on Hand			—	—

(a) The Commissary General has entitled of the Aliens to Hospital Fund ration at 2.00 per month and subsequently reduced the same to 1.00 and the same remains at present.

Water Division Quinimaw
Smithfield N.C. April 9th 65

(Signed)
Chf. Surg. Water Division.

151

Write nothing above this line.

Y. L. [illegible]

Asst Surgeon

Transferred to Surgeon General's Office

Ordered to the City C.

Per personal application

Gen'l Military

C. E 2 Div

Asst Surgeon J. F. Cannon
Mower Hospital

Manassas Jy 4 1862.

Applies for 15 days leave of absence

Med Directors Office
Manassas Va
July 4th 1862
Respectfully
Forwarded for the
action of the Genl
Comdg Dept N. Va.
Thos H Hoskins
Med Director
A. Stevens

Hd Qrs Dept. Northern Va.
July 6th 1862

Disapproved
By comd of Genl. Pope
A. A. G.
A. A. G. Genl

Mare Island Hospital Feb. 16th 1862

Thos. H. Williams
Medical Director
Army of the Potomac
Sir.

Unavoidable circumstances
have rendered it necessary that I should
respectfully ask for 15 days leave of absence
to attend to the actual necessities of my
family

Most respectfully
your ob't Sv't.
J. B. Sanmer

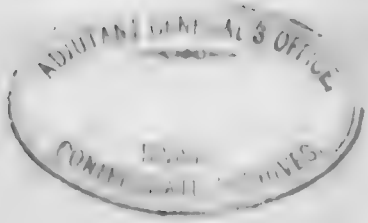
Granted for 10 days
[illegible]
Surg in charge
Naval Hospital

423

21-ACT

Transfer

A



Chief Surgeon's Office
Hoke's Division
March 26th 1865.

Sir.

These Returns of sick should have been sent in at the end of Feby as the Blanks had been furnished. The Blanks for this Division has not been regularly furnished since October 1864, but in January 1865 I procured enough to make the Returns complete up to Feby 1865. Surg Kennedy of the 8th N.C. Regt and Surg Sims of the 61st N.C. Regt both of Clingman's Brigade have failed to furnish their Returns as no Blanks have been furnished. No Blanks have been furnished for the months of Feby & March 1865, except enough for Clingman's Brigade.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
[illegible]
Chf. Surg Hoke's Division.

Genl.

Saml P. Moore
Surgeon General
C.S.A.

424

Return of Medical & Hospital Property on hand & expended, issued & rec'd & C. at Camp Near Salem Salem N. C. this 20th 1865.

Articles.	On hand at last return	Received since last return	Total to be accounted for	Expended since last return	Issued	Lost or destroyed, damaged or unserviceable since last return	Remaining on hand unexpended for issue	Total to be accounted for this return	Per Last Ret.	Remarks.
Syringes Enema	1					1		1		The articles
Cones	1						1	1		herein contain
Mills Coffee	1						1	1		ed under the
Stove Chest	1					1		1		head of "Lost
Mess Chest	1					1		1		& Issued"
Basins wash	3					3		3		and "Remaining
Boxes Pepper & must	2					2		2		on hand" in the
Buckets	1					1		1		Mess Chest
Candlesticks	2					1	1	2		Lost or left
Cups	2					2		2		from want of
Dippers	1					1		1		transportation
Graters	1					1		1		under the order
Kettles Tea	1						1	1		of March 26th
Knives & forks	12					6	6	12		& Issued
Lanterns	1						1	1		1865.
Pans frying	1					1		1		
" Sauce	1					1		1		
Plates	6					6		6		
Pots Tea	1						1	1		
Skillets with Covers	1					1		1		
Spoons	8					8		8		
Tumblers	6					6		6		
Measures Tin	1					1		1		
Trays Tin	1					1		1		

15

A. F. Patterson
Capt Insp. Hosp Department

Enclosure of communication of Col Zachry of 13 August.

Medical Directors Office

16 August 1864

The within communication of Col Zachry commanding Martin's Brigade is respectfully returned. Brigade and Regimental Commanders have of course the same authority over Medical Officers as over other subordinates of their Command. Nothing in Regulations or General Orders locates exactly the place for treating sick and wounded, when troops are constantly on duty in trenches. The location of Hospitals in garrisons, the selection of sites for Field Infirmaries, before & during general Engagements are all regulated and fixed. Reasoning from analogy a "safe and convenient" place under existing circumstances should be chosen after joint conference between the Commanding officer & the Assistant Surgeon. After several visits to the lines of Gens Martin's Hagood's Colquitt's & Clingman's Brigades, I am of opinion that the Assistant Surgeons are placed as near the actual line of fire as could reasonably be expected. While Gen Beauregard's Command occupied the Bermuda Hundred line, Gen Hagood wished his Medical Officers to occupy a position so near his troops that the Surgeon General to whom the matter was referred decided they should be placed farther in the rear. There can be no objection to the Asst Surgeon visiting the front to examine such men as are reported sick if in the judgment of the commanding officer they are unable to walk the distance of the covered way to report to the Medical Officer. The antagonism which seems to exist to such an extent between officers of the line & the Medical Staff is to be deplored. The latter are doubtless as conscientious in the discharge of their duties as the former. Large numbers of the troops must necessarily sicken from the effects of exposure in trenches. It is reasonable to suppose that it is neither the interest nor pleasure of a Medical Officer to be burthened with the care of the larger part of his Regiment who may be on sick report if he could avoid it.

(Signed) R L Brodie

Med Director

Med Directors Office
July 25 1864

Surg J S Tanner
Division Surgeon &c

Sir.

In absenting yourself from your command by leave or otherwise, you will turn over the direction of the Medical Department of the Division to the Senior Surgeon of Brigade.
Custom of servic & common courtesy alike dictate this course to be the proper one.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) R L Brodie
Med Director

Med Director's Office
July 25. 1864

Surg J S Tanner
Division Surgeon &c

Sir.

Yours of 24th inst acknowledging the receipt of my communication of 21st & criticising its contents has been received. I do not know on what grounds you "hold your place on the Staff of Maj Gen Hoke". I found you doing the duty of Division Surgeon & am content that you should continue.
The directions given you in case of your absence you will follow & any blame that may attach to them will fall upon me as Medical Director.
You need assume no share of the responsibility.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(signed) R L Brodie
Med Director

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	5	-	-	5	[illegible]	12		14				216			252		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible], Quartermaster

216 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, 252 pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G 44 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For CCL 1863.

Issued clearing CCL 1863

C W S Tanner

620 lbs Corn
310 " Hay

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] [No. 33.]

of Oct at [illegible] for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of Oct days, commencing the Oct 1st 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Long allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Oct	1	31	2	10	—	5		420			310	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of Oct, 186[illegible], of

Assistant Quartermaster, 420 Bushels corn, — bushels oats, 310 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
[illegible] Maine Brigade

[illegible]
[illegible] Maine Brigade

[No. 32.]

No. 8 Asst. G. Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses in the service of Company, Regiment of C. S. Army for days, commencing the of 186 and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL											TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Cows	Dry Cows	Heifers	Bulls	Beef Cattle	Calves	Milch Cows	Beef Cattle	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	

Remarks.

Or cause to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the of 186 of Quarter-master C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. S. Tanner
24 Surg. Corps 2nd

Station
Kingston Ills.
March 9th 1864

Application for
2nd Lieutenancy

Name of A. S. Tanner
Appointment of February
2nd 1st Quarter 1864

Issued March 1864

Requisition for Stationery for Dr. Town Surg District of Kinston N.C. for ~~Eight~~ Three days, Commencing 1st January 1864 & ending 31st March 1864.

	2a Letter Paper	2a Foolscap	Envelopes	Pencil Holders	Steel Pens					Remarks
										This Stationery is for use of Med. Bd. Board & other special purposes

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just & that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

A. A. Town
Surg. 58th Mass Vols

Received at Kinston N.C. of Capt. A. S. Drury A. Q. M.

Capt [illegible]

A. A. Town
Surg. 58th Mass Vols

Approved By Order of
Brig Gen Cass
C. G. A. Corps
A.A.G.

[No. 33]

No. ——— Abst. G ——— Qr. 186 —

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ——— 186

Issued ——— 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) Horses Private Horses in the service of Lt. J. J. [illegible]

at Culpeper Va for 31 days, commencing the 1st day

of January and ending the 31 day of January 1864

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
January 1864	Jan 1	Jan 31	2	12		14		744			868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. F. Jones
Comdg Brigade

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1864, of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE)

J. F. Jones
Comdg Brigade

[No. 35]

No. 1 Mast. G Qr. 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1866

Issued 1866

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for 11 men — Private Horses in the service of
Dr of Staff at Fredericksburg for 29 days, commencing the 1st day
of February, and ending the 28 day of February 1864

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	No. of Days	Daily Allowance to each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
Feb 64	Feb 1	Feb 29	1	12	12	14		154			203	203	
											27	27	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1864, of [illegible]
[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

(No. 33.)

No. 1134 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186/

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186/

No. 1134 Abstract G
3rd Quarter 1861
Sept. 29th 1861.
[illegible]

No. 333.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels & Pounds)	Oats (Bushels & Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE]

Voucher - No. 939

C. S.

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

ON WH[illegible] COMPLAINT AND ENTERTAINDON [illegible] POSTAGE AMOUNT REMARKS.

PAY[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

For My [illegible] 220

For [illegible]

Forage for [illegible]

$220 00

I hereby [illegible] that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay [illegible] on behalf of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were m[illegible] the service of the Government; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty [illegible] that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears [illegible] Government; that I have no claim on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the [illegible] acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 9 [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] being the amount [illegible] of said account.

Pay [illegible] 220

Forage [illegible] Signed Duplicates.

Amount $ 220.

[No. 33]

No. ____ Abst. G ____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued ____ 186

[No. 33]

CONSUMPTION for Forage for

at

Private Horses in the service of

for

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

186 .

No.	PERIOD		Days	Daily Observation Scale			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn.		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	

I hereby, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , of
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. C Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

— at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , , of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Tanner J. S.

135

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Staff Surgeon J. H. Warren C.S.A.

Kind of Account	Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service (Current)	Pay per Month	Amount	Remarks
	From — To	Months / Days	Dollars / Cts	Dollars / Cts	
Pay	30th Oct. 1861 — 30th Sept. 1862	3 / 00	110 00	330 00	
				$330 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 30th Sept. 1861 to the 30th day of Sept. 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. Tucker A.Q.M. this 30th day of Sept. 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & Thirty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - - $

Forage - - -

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Warren

Capt. Staff Surg. C.S.A.

Tanner J. A.

VOUCHER No. 2408

Paid the 12 day of July 1862

Lieut. J. P. Tanner

Rates C. S.

From the 4 day of Nov 1861

To the 28 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 694-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. C. Tanner Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Nov. 4th 1861	to 5th 1862	4	—	205	—	205		additional pay of 82 dollars per month from 4th of Nov. 1861 to 5th Feb. 1862, the difference between the pay of Asst Surgt & Surgt
For year's service,	4 said 1st	to Sept 30th 62	—		486		486	—	
Forage for horses,									
							$694	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Surgeon Thos. Antrobus Jr. Master to the 4th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Surgeon Thos. Antrobus 1862, the sum of Seven hundred & ninety four Dollars, this 12th day of July being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 694 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 694 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. C. Tanner
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Turner, Isaac S.

Turner, Ieane B.,
Asst. Surg. & Chief Surg.

Hoke's (R.F.) Cond.

July 19,1861. Appointed Asst. Surg., to report to Gen. Beauregard.(Report,A.O)
Nov. 4,1861. Appointed from Va. as Surg. Feb. 5,1862; to rank Nov. 4,1861, to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston.(Report,A.O)
Feb. 4,1862. At Moore Hospital applies for leave of absence.(FF)
April ,1862. Returns 11th (after 21st) N.C. Inf. show him as Surg.(Report, A.O.)
Jan. -- April,1863. F.&S. rolls 21st N.C. show him Surg.(Report,A.O)
May 1,1863-- Sept. 3,1864. Nothing found.

Hoke's (R.F.) Cond.

Sept. 3,1864. Near Petersburg, Va., signs as member of Ry. Board of Hoke's Div. (FF of D.S. Silcox.)
Memo.- Find no record as to when he was assigned to Hoke's Div.
Mar. 26,1865. Signs as Chief Surg. of Hoke's Div.(FF)
April 26,1865. Paroled as Chief Surg. of Hoke's Div., Hardee's Corps.(N.C. Parole)

Rockbridge Artillery Co.
Chief Surg. March to April 65.

CARDED

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Janner D.D.S.

Surgeon

Tanner, N. M.

Grimes's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Dr. Vol.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date

Residence

, 1865.

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

Copyist.

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Grimes' Division

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9. 1865

Number of roll

433

(639c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. H. Tanner
Maj. & M Rodes division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment May 26, 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 15, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Cary Copyist.

(834) 4th

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

N W. Timmons
Major 2 Va

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report Lt R E Colston

Date of appointment May 28, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

To take rank May 26, 1862

Date of acceptance May 30, 1862

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War J P A

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 174

P B Duncan

Copyist.

(526)

L. M. Toney

Papers & Correspondence to
Brig Gen L. M. Walker
(District of Arkansas)

June 6, 1863 - Commenced as above
(Sgt 1- Major Taylor (Confd. Vr. Service)
(District of Arkansas)

Write nothing above this line.

N. M. Jones

Major 7th U.S.
Steuart's Brigade

Feby. 1st

Until removed to Richmond, Petersburg
or other purposes of Quartermaster Gen.

30. 30. 4th N. Car. Cav

(A. G. O. 124—1)

Write nothing above this line

N. H. Tanner

Major & A.G.M.
Stewarts Brigade

Nov 3, 63
Granted leave for 15 days.

(102, A.N.V. - Lee - 1863)

(A. G. O. 104—1)

CARDED.

Prepared [illegible], Examined [illegible].

TA[illegible], CAPTAIN [illegible], Major, Q. M.

[illegible]

May 28, 1863. Appointed Major & Q.M.; ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Colston. (Report A. G.)

Nov. 25, 1863. From Petersburg, Va., Lieut. Francis writes that Major has been there on leave since 1st inst. (A. & I. G. 100-C.)

Dec. 3, 1863. Major, [illegible] Q. M., ordered to report for duty, to the Q.M.General, Richmond, Va. (S.O. 288 (16) A. & I.G.C.)

Dec. 11, 1863. At Petersburg, Va., awaiting the return to duty of Gen. Colston, who is absent on sick leave. (A. & I.G. 116-C.)

Dec. 17, 1863. Major, Q.M., ordered to report to Gen. G. W. Smith, for duty with Gen. [illegible] C. French. [illegible] 288 (17) A. & I.G.C.)

Dec. 22, 1863. Major, Q.M., ordered to report to Gen. G. W. Smith for duty with Gen. A. R. Colston. (S.O. 296 (12) A. & I.G.C.)

Jan. 23, 1864. Signs as Major & A.Q.M., Colston's Brigade. (A. & I.G. 96-C-1st. S.)

April 25, 1863. Major, Q.M., on being relieved from duty at Ivor Station will report to Gen. Lee for assignment to Gen. A. R. Colston's Brigade. (S.O. 104 (14) A. & I.G.C.)

Oct. 1, 1863 - Dec. 25, 1863. Major, Q. M., Stuart's Brigade. (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 3, 1863. Major, Q. M., Stuart's Brigade, granted 15 days leave. (S.O. 272 (14) A. N. Va.)

April 11, 1864. Major, Q. M., Stuart's Brigade, granted 15 days leave. (S.O. 100, A. N. Va.)

June 20, 1864. Major, Q. M., Stuart's Brigade, mentioned as having rendered returns for 1st Quarter ending March 31, 1864. (Q.M. G.O. 177-M., Mx. 11.)

RODES'--GRIMES' DIVISION.

Aug. 15, 1864. Major, Q. M., assigned to duty with Gen. Rodes' Division. (S.O. 193 (2) A. & I.G.C.)

Sept. 12, 1864. Major, Q.M., re-assigned to duty with Rodes' Div. 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (S.O. 219 (1) A. & I.G.C.)

Oct. 31, 1864. Major, Q.M., Rodes' Div., Early's Corps, from Sept. 19, 1864. Paper, S. C., No. 44. (Insp. Report 7/31.)

Nov. 18, 1864. Major J. B. Ryan writes to Gen. W. P. Clitor about Maj. M. T. Tanner's assignment to Rodes' Div., and says-X "Maj. Tanner's State is not represented in our Div., and Gen. Gordon's application for his appointment as Q.M. of his Division (in which capacity he has been acting) had been forwarded." (Q.M.G.O. 196-C.)

March 2, 1865. Signs as Major & Q.M., Grimes' Div. (A.G.O. 37-C.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Major & Q. M., Grimes' Division.

X From the [illegible] may be [illegible] of Gordon's Div., and [illegible] me as Lieut. A. A. G.

Von No 8 Abth 2 4te Sr 1863
Königl. von Gen. H. Hennigs
Dec. 26te 1863

Hd Qrs. Stevens's Brigade
Dec. 26th 1863

I hereby certify that (1) One Fly Tent the property of the Confederate States, for which Maj. J. M. Connor Brigade Quartermaster is accountable, was destroyed by fire on the morning of Dec. 24th 1863. The loss of said was not caused by any fault or neglect on the part of Maj. Connor

(Duplicate)

Jno. H. Stevens
Brig Genl

Doc No 1 Abst. L. 4th Dr 1863

Brig. Gen. Geo H. Stuart

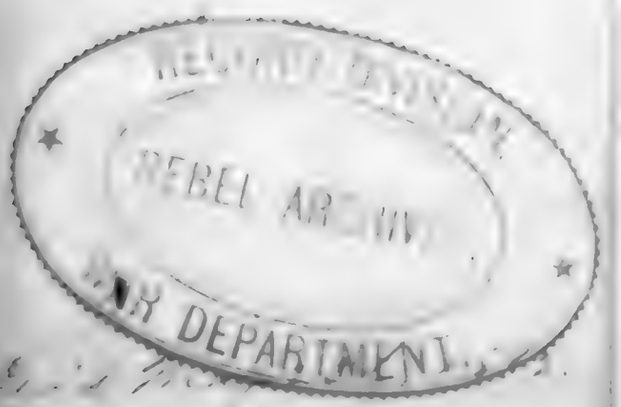
Octo. 15th 1863

Paris [illegible]
October 18th 1863

I do hereby certify that I am well informed that the property of the Confederate States, for which Maj. A. P. Dahlgren Brigade Quartermaster is accountable, was abandoned for want of transportation on the march, and that was worn out and completely worthless. Maj. Dahlgren is in no way to blame for the loss of said property.

Original

Geo. H. Sharpe
Brig. Gen.


REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Petersburg May 22nd 1862

Hon George W. Randolph

Secy of War C. S. A.

Sir

I am informed that Genl Colston has recommended Mr N. M. Tanner of the "Petersburg Cavalry" as Assistant Quarter Master for his Brigade with the rank of Major. If commendation in and of the General Nomination be in any manner desirable, I beg to give mine, knowing Mr Tanner well and believing the public good will be greatly subserved by his appointment. In my judgment Mr Tanner possesses every qualification, and his high character as a gentleman would add lustre to the morale of our army.

I have the honor

to be your Obt Servt

Chas. F. Collier

Winchester May 22nd 1862

Hon George W. Randolph
Secy of War C. S. A.

Sir

I am informed that Col Colston has recommended Mr N. M. Tanner of the "Winchester Cavalry" as Assistant Quarter Master for his Brigade with the rank of Major. If communication be in accordance with the Usual Nomenclature I beg to give mine, knowing Mr Tanner well and believing the public good will be greatly subserved by his appointment. In my judgment Mr Tanner possesses every qualification, and his high character as a gentleman would add lustre to the morale of our army.

I have the honor
to be your Obt Servt

Chas. J. Faulkner

112/153

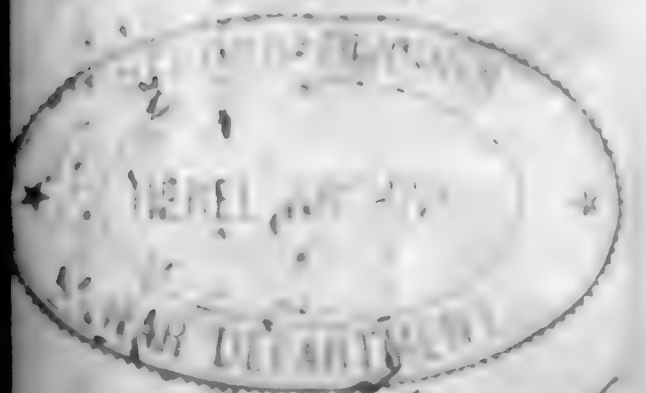
Wm T Jaynes

Petersburg

May 20/62

Respectfully

H. M Jaynes



Rec'd May 21/62

Petersburg
May 20. 1864

Gen. George B. Randolph
Secretary of War
Sir.

Permit me to recommend Mr. Nathaniel M. Trevor of this City for the post of Quarter Master of this Brigade. I take pleasure in bearing testimony in the strongest manner to his character and capacity, and in respecting for him your confidence and favor. I have known Mr. Trevor for many years, during the whole of which period he has been engaged actively in mercantile pursuits. First as a Clerk and subsequently on his own account. He is a man of unexceptionable character and habits, of good business capacity, attention and energetic and possesses the respect and confidence of all who know him. Of his special fitness for the office of Q. Master, I suppose that

the recommendation of Genl. Coleton, who has had an opportunity of judging of it. ~~[illegible]~~ ought to be considered as very strong evidence.

Yours Resp. &c &c

H. L. Hopkins.

Lt Col
H Ill Farmer
Petersburg

Recom[d] for Lt
Master of Gen.
Lieutenant Brigade
by Wm H Jeynes
& others
[illegible]



Hd Qrtrs Field of Operations
Petersburg May 20 1862

I have the pleasure to state that I regard Mr N. M. Tanner a gentleman of probity and business qualifications and take pleasure in recommending him for the position of Commissary or Quarter Master.

Mr T has been engaged in business in this City for several years and is conversant with the notion of a practical Merchant.

Robt Tannahill
Maj & C.S.

95

CHS. MISC.

4th qr 1861



The Confederate States,

1861 **To** A McFarland **Dr.**

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 28	For		
	Expenses incurred in the apprehension of deserter Sergt Hardy Bluff Battery Charleston Harbor	5	25

I certify the above account is correct and just: that I ~~purchased the articles~~ furnished the amount enumerated above ~~stated~~ in the apprehension of said deserter, at the price above stated, amounting to Eight ~~00~~/100 dollars, and that the ~~same~~ was necessary for the public service.

A McFarland

RECEIVED Major A. R. Cooke A.A.G. Eight dollars & Twenty five cents in full of the above account.

Smithfield N.C. Oct 28th 1861

A McFarland

[FORM 17.]

The Confederate States,

To _____ Dr

186				
Sept 2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles accounted for on my returns for the month of 186 , and that the purchases were made by order of

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at _____, on the _____ of _____ 186 , of _____ A. C. S., C. S. A. _____ dollars _____ cents, in full of the above account.

of 3

Elias Daly Heir

Feb 1862

of all Interest

May 7 Agin

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty, as Mechanics and Laborers at Engineer Depot during the month of November 1862, by Capt James Duncan Chief Engr

No.	NAMES	Rank	Company	Regiment	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE	TERM OF SERVICE: From	TERM OF SERVICE: To	TERM OF SERVICE: No. of days	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION: Per diem. Cts	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION: Dollars	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION: Cents	HOW EMPLOYED. REMARKS
	Alex Harrison	Pvt	Co G	1st Regt Kentucky	Engr Dept		1	31	31	75	23	25	Transferred to Adjt Genl Office 31st Dec
	1 Pvt.												

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of November 1862, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

Alex Harrison
Capt Engrs

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 ; of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 13 Abst. C 2nd Qr. 1863

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Lt. Col. Cannon
Maj. *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

At Penn Station, Va

In the month of April 1863

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Fort Slaten Ia

during the month of July 1863.

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY					
From.	To.	Number of Days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	TOTAL	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Barley Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS
1st	30th	30	6	8	—	14	3076			3922		

TOTAL,

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct: that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessa

APPROVED:

Commanding.

Quartermas

No 31.

No 24 Abst G 2nd " Qr. 1863

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

C. C. S. Cannon
Maj & Q.M. C.S. Army

At Dover Station Va

In the month of May 1863

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Chr or Station La

during the month of e May 1863.

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS					QUANTITY					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	TOTAL.	CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	BARLEY. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds	
1st	31st	31	11	9	—	20	6596	—	—	7112	—	
TOTAL.												

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necess

APPROVED:

Quarterm

Commanding.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry

Stationed at [illegible]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. Cooke Reid
A Q Mr

(98) Ninety Eight Skillets & Lids
(3) Three Ovens
(98) Ninety Eight Camp Kettles

Nelle Fullers
Mayor QM

Petersburg Va
March 31/63
"Original"

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

No. 111 Abst. M..... Q. 1862.

Quartermaster's Property turned over to

.....

Qr. M.....

.....day of.....1862.

Received at Richmond this day of May 1862 from Capt Chf

Quartermaster A.Q. the following Stores viz:

(3225) Thirty two hundred & Twenty five Bags

A. McFarland
Maj. & Q.M.

June 6th 1862.

Duplicates.

Invoice of Articles this day turned
over to Thos J Charleton Captain
and Asst Qr Mr 54th Va Regt

(450) Four hundred & Eighty pounds Corn
(454) Four hundred & Eighty four pounds Fodder
(18) Eighteen Cords Wood

Camp near Southampton C.H.
January 6th 1863

C. Hill Jamison Capt. & A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 18 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1863

Issued November 5th 1863

Major H M Tanner

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 21 Days at Camp of November and ending the 30th of November 1863. Private Horses in the service of Maj. A. M. Sanno for 30 days, commencing the 1st

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn (Pounds)	Daily allowance for each: Oats (Pounds)	Daily allowance for each: Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels (56 lbs.))	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Oats (Bushels (32 lbs.))	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Oats (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS.
	1st	30th	2	10		7	10	40	4	4	100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C. Tallo Tanner Maj Vols

RECEIVED at Camp, the 30th of November, 1863, of Maj. A. M. Sanno bushels corn, — bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, 10.60.02

of the above Requisition.

C. Tallo Tanner Maj Vols

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 20 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1863

Issued December 31st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) Two Private Horses in the service of Maj. A. M. Tanner
2. M. Stuart's Brigade at Camp for 31 days, commencing the 1st
of December and ending the 31st of December 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds	
	1st	31st		10		10	11	14	"	"	620	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. M. Tanner Lieut Col

RECEIVED at Camp, the 31st of December, 1863, of Maj. A. M. Tanner
Assistant Quartermaster, 11.4.62 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 620 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

A. M. Tanner
Lieut Col

Jan 21 1861

1st Lt 15th

H. M. Graves

Philad 2 Pa

February 11th 1862

RICHMOND, VA. [illegible] 1864

RECEIVED [illegible] in good order, from

Maj. R. [illegible], Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles enumerated below, to be transported and delivered according to the following address viz:

MARKS	PACKAGES	CONTENTS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Qm D. Rotherham Dir
Depr. 4th 1863
Requisition forwarded
Approved Qr Mercer
Maj Gen Comdg

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (3) Five Hall Tents
" (50) Fifty Skillets & Lids
" (60) Sixty Camp Kettles
" ~~(10) One Hundred Hatchets~~
" (12) Twelve Kettle Drums

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

The Troops on requisition for Regiments &c. Do. The cooking utensils are absolutely necessary for the men

at Albuquerque Valley, Texas

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the of 186 , of

in full of the Requisition.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, *Richmond, Virginia, this day of* MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND,
Quartermaster C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

Richmond Va.
1862

[DUPLICATE.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of [redacted] MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND, Quartermaster C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

Richmond, Va.

Oct 24th 1863

[ORIGINAL.]

No 30

No 13. Abst. F. 11th Lr 1863

Maj. J. M. Carnes

December 1863

Requisition certified for Brig Gl. M. Turner Stationed at Church
Hill Miss. for the month of December 1863

32 Three and one half Cords Wood.

For Himself

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct-and just
and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time
charged.

Stella Daniels
Asst Surgn

Received Dec. 31st 1863. of Brig. Gl. M. Turner U.S.A. Commanding
Brigade 32 Three & one half Cords Wood in full of the above requisition

Stella Daniels
Asst Surgn

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the 2d Corps of Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated

1863.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Tanner, E. M.

Maj. Div. Q.M.

Rodes' Div.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 119/1

Sept 15 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tanner, N. E.

Maj. & C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 299/13

Dec 22 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tanner, N. M.

Maj. & Brig. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 286/19

Dec 6 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Major - ... ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

...j. ... ...

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2200 page 1

Pay - Oct. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Tanner, N. M.

Maj. & Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 193/2

Aug 16 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 12 , 186 .

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

Bonded or not

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepard
Copyist.

Tanner, N. M.

Maj. & C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 295/7

Dec 17 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tanner, N. M.

Major, C.N.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 104/14

Apr. 28, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Major A. McTanner
Petersburg Va
Jany 23/64

Money and Postal Cards
4th qr 1864

Forage Commutation Roll.
Summary Statement
& duplicate Vouchers &c.

(462)

X.E.2

Chap. 5, Book 3.

Rec Jany 24/65

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Petersburg
January 13th 1864

General

I herewith have the honor to forward you my Quarterly Returns for the fourth Quarter of last year.

I am General
Your Respectfully
Obt Servt
Wm F Lamar
Maj & Agt
Pettigrew Command

To
Genl S Cooper
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va

Jno. Walters

Q.M.G.O. 1862



Chap. 5, Book 5.

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

No. [illegible] Abstract A [illegible] Qr. 1867

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible] | [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1867



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To N McTammos Dr

1862

	DOLLARS	CTS
To Services rendered as Quartermaster Agent for Chickahominy Brig Gen Pendleton from 15th October 1861 to 15th April 62 Ex: duty 180 days @ 25¢	$45	00

$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas C Hall Capt & Qmr

RECEIVED at Smithfield Va 22 April 1862

of Capt C D Hall

the sum of Forty five

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C S Army

Dr

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

N McTammos

Jamor N M.

Majr Gen M.

BRIGADE

DIVISION Cavalry

2 CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE March 10 1865

[illegible] No [illegible]

[illegible] ARTY [illegible] CASUALTIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH [illegible] RET. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

No. 27.

No. 12 Abst. E..... Qr. 186

..... Qr. Mr.

.....day of 186

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. T. J. Clarkson

Quartermaster of 24th Va. Regiment

(280) Two hundred & eighty lbs Hay

(448) Four hundred & forty eight lbs Corn

(11) Sacks

(7) Seven Sacks

Alb Farmer
Maj &

Near Petersburg
6th day of March 186 3

Quartermaster.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. A Qr. 186 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

109

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

[No. 11.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Jones Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts
1865 March 29	For 5 Thin Large Blank Book, 10 qr. [illegible]	[illegible]	

$ 40 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1865.

Asst. Adjt Genl & Capt & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 31 day of March 1865,
of Asst Adjt Genl Capt & Aide
the sum of Forty Eight
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

3222

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and the articles accounted for on my returns for the month of 186 , and that the purchases were made by order of

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at on the of 186 , of

MAJOR FRED. R. SCOTT, C. S., C. S. A.,

dollars [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] No. [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 19..

C

Issued ..... 19..

REQUISITION for Forage for [No. 38]

of at Private Horses in the service of

and ending the of Six days, commencing the

186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn: Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn: Pounds	Oats: Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats: Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at , the of , 186 , of bushels corn, pounds oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in the

Assistant Quartermaster,

of the above Requisition.

Tansill, Robert

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Colonel and Insptr Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2	4 4 3 2 3 3 4 5	19	
3	5 0 0 7 3 7 5 2	20	
4	5 2 4 5 9 [illegible] 5 5	21	
5	9 8 0 2	22	
6	4 3 2 8 0 3	23	
7	8 8 3 9	24	
8	8 1 2 3 1 4	25	
9	4 0 0 5 8 5	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein 15

BOOK MARK: —

See also (Col.) Tansill, R. [illegible] Texas

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug 1 1922

Respectfully returned to

[illegible]

with the information that the records show that 2nd Lieut Jarrell was appointed Capt of Cav [illegible] with rank of Col. & did duty and was mustered at Brandon Miss May 1, [illegible] as Col & Asst Insp Gen with rank of Col U.S.A. [illegible] Gen Orders 22 1865 [illegible]

Robert C. Davis
Acting The Adjutant General.

For

[illegible]

Confederate

C. S. A.

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the heading "List of Rebels who have taken the oath," G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept.

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where paroled [illegible], N. C.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom U. S. Provost Marshal, U. S. A.

Kind of oath Amnesty Proclamation of Dec. 8, 1863.

By whom administered [illegible]

Where Richmond

When [illegible], 1865.

Residence [illegible]

Remarks

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 616

(689) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 2 A & I Va. Div.

Sept 1 Jan'y

Col.

Adjutant and In

Inspection Report

of the Regiments of Infantry and the Artillery, commanded by General G. T Beauregard..

Report [illegible] Petersburg Va Sept 10, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into the service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks Inspected For 3rd Mil Dist N.C or the Va

Inspection Report R, No. 11.

F E Murphy

Insp. Gen. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert Tansill
Capt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from Va.

To whom report

Date of nomination Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of commission Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 1, 1862

Signed J.P.B.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank Col. 2 Va. duty.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 92

(632) W.W. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

Robert Tansill
Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

Report Rept to Maj W H C Whiting
Date May 27, 1863
Rank May 27 1863
Delivered Mailed
Signed J. A. S.
Remarks: Va.
Act No. 133 Approved
May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 182

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(626)

5891

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Robt Ewell
Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Wilmington, N. C. Department of the Cape Fear).

for April 20 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks

R. H. Taylor.
Copyist

(661)

3004

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible]

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted:
When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wages [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

A. Stovall

Cpl

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Aug. & Sept. 22.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. R. Terrill

Cpl

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A. 2 Regt. Va. Cavalry

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

R. Sewell

Col

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible]

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Taylor

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

A. Powell

Col.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I 1st Regt. La. (C.S.)

for March & April, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Langlois

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(7822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Lee's Corps [illegible] in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
781

Copyist.

Tansill, Robert

Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 220/21

Sept 16, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

T
N Gansett
Col.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Capt W. F. Augusta N. C. Troops

for 1st Lt. Col. 1863.

Enlisted , 186 .
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible]

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

642

Confederate.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for , 186 .

Enlisted , 186 .
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid :
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark :

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Age [illegible] years

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; headquarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath [illegible], 1865.

Residence [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239; page [illegible]

(239) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 arty Va.

Robt. Tansill
Colonel 2 Regt. arty Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 4, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 161

(825) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined , 186 .

When released , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Tansill.
Colonel.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of North Carolina
Return from: Wilmington, N.C.
Sept. 16, 1863.

Officers of the Staff

Department or Corps North Carolina.
Post or station
Remarks Absent by order.

R. H. Taylor.
Copyist

(201)

Uncarded

77. Warren Mass.

List of Prisoners
Paroled to be exchanged
for Dec 13/61 & Jan 10
'62 Left Jan 10. 1862
Exchanged for Capt Morrison
2224

Co. D

Reg't 1 H. Warren

Page 7.

Robert Tonsil
Arrested Aug 23 61
Paroled Nov 1, 1861
Residence Brookville, Ga.

Released Jan 10
1862 & to be exchanged
for Capt Zenas R Bliss
or Morrison.

1/30/33

Tansill, Robert

Col.

2 Regt. Va. Arty.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 63/8

Mch 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tansill, Robert

Capt.

C.S. Inf.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 36/16

Feb 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tansill, Robert

Capt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 138/14 / 3

June 16 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tansill, Robert

Col.

2 Regt. Va. Arty.

Subject: Court of inquiry

Special Order Number 81/24-1 44/11

Apr 9 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

R. Tansill

Colonel 2d Va Artly

See case of
John H Leigh
filed with rolls of
Co. B - 2 Va. Inf. Artly

Tansell (Tansill), R.

Col.

P.A.C.S.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 281/33

Nov 26, 1864

Tansill, Robert

Prepared by ---- Examined by ----

Tansill, Robert , Capt. of Inf.;Col.& Actg. Insp. Gen., Asst. Insp.Gen., & Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen.

Feb. 13,1862. Capt. C.S.Inf. ordered to report for duty to the Governor of Va. in Richmond.(S.O.36(16), A.G.O.
Formerly of U.S.Marine Corps.

2d Va. Art.

Feb. 14,1862. Roster 2d Va. Art. reports him Colonel, appointed at this date.(Report, A.O.)
Feb. 15,1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt. of Inf.(Report, A.O.)
Mar. 1,1862. Mentioned as Colonel comdg. 2d Va. Art.(S.O.48(26),A.G.O.)
Memo.- Regiment disbanded May 23,1862.

Whiting's Command.

June 16,1862. Capt., C.S.Army, ordered to report to Gen. T.J.Jackson for such duty an staff of Gen. Whiting as he may assign him to(S.O. 138(13), A.G.O.
Memo.-- Gen. Whiting says he joined him June 26,1862
June 27,1862. Gen. Whiting mentions Capt. Tansill as one of his staff. (Vol.11-2,p.564.)
Dec. 4,1862. Gen. Whiting says:"Capt. Tansill is now performing the important duties of Insp. Gen. to this command".(Per. Papers.)
Mar. 16,1863. Hen. Whiting says:"Capt. R.Tansill (Regular Army), formerly an officer of U.S. Marines and late colonel 2d Va. Art.,*** is now acting Insp. Gen.)Vol.18,p.922.)
May 27,1863. Appointed Colonel (temp.tank), to report to Maj. Gen. W. H.C.Whiting.(Report, A.O.)
Sept. 2,1863. Gen. Whiting says:"I send Col. Tansill, Asst. Insp. Gen. of this Dept. and a member of my staff".(Vol.29-2,p.695.)
Sept. 16,1864. All records to this date show him to be Col.& Asst. Insp. Gen. to gen. Whiting.
Sept. 16,1864. Colonel , P.A.C.S., assigned to duty as Insp. Gen. in the Dist. of Wilmington, and will report to Gen. Whiting. (S.O.220(21), A.G.O.)
Nov. 10,1864. Addressed by Gen. Whiting as Col. & Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen. (Vol.42-3,p.1010.)
Nov. 26,1864. Colonel, P.A.C.S., granted 30 days' leave of absence. (S.O.281(33), A.G.O.)
Memo.--Evidently did not take this leave.
Dec. 24-27,1864. Col.Lamb, comdg. Fort Fisher, says:"To the presence of Gen. Whiting and his staff-Col.Tansill," etc. (Vol.42-1,p.1006.)
Jan. 9,1865. Col.& A.A.G. of Whiting's Div., reported registered in Richmond by authority of Gen. Whiting.(G-38,A.G.O.)

Bvt Brig. Genl.
April 24, 1865. Paroled as Col. & Insp. Gen. of Bvt Brig. Gen.

(U.S. Parole)

O.R.D.

January 16, 1933.

Respectfully returned to

Director,
Department of Archives and History,
State of Alabama,
Montgomery,
Alabama.

The Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies show that Robert Tansill, Captain, United States Marine Corps, upon arriving in Boston, Massachusetts from a foreign cruise August 23, 1861 forwarded his resignation to the Navy Department. Upon receipt of this document his name was stricken from the Rolls, and on August 27, 1861 he was arrested and imprisoned at Fort Lafayette, New York for refusing to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

He was paroled and forwarded to Fort Monroe, Virginia, for exchange about January 17, 1862.

He was appointed Captain of Infantry, Confederate States Army, February 15, 1862, with a Provisional rank of Colonel of the 2nd Virginia Artillery, Confederate States Army, and was promoted to Colonel, Provisional Army Confederate States, May 27, 1863.

He was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865, in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, as Colonel and Inspector General.

He took the Amnesty Oath May 22, 1865, at Richmond, Virginia.

His place of residence is shown as Alexandria, Virginia, and age 52 years.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Prev. Service
C.S. Marine Corps.
Jan 22 to Feb 15/62

Ft. Warren
Nov 1'61 - Jan 10'62

[No. 21.]

Vou. Nos. [illegible] Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 18[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____ 100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ..... 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive, ... rooms, at ..... dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself,		
	Being ..... at $ ..... per cent.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation, or money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the ..... day of ..... 186 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATE.

No. 22 Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company

Regiment, of C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing

the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Forage Rations.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	REMARKS
[illegible] 1863	10	6		16	15	240				111	25				3560	

Required, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

On hand to be deducted, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

To be supplied, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R Tansill Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and 3560 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

R Tansill Col

No. 4 Abs. of
Sales, & Offices
Col. R. Powell
to 30
Paid 29. Sept. 1863

2 Inst. atty.

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., ..., 1863, from

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. M., P. S. Army, ...

....., for which I have paid the sum of

..... Dollars and ..... cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use.

Transcript K

No. 3 Acct. of
Cash to Officers
Col K. Tannich
Sept 21. 1813
19.

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., [illegible], 1863 ; from Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, [illegible], for which I have paid the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use.

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 186

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] - 186-3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Col. [illegible] Duvall Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of [illegible] 1863, to the 1st of [illegible] 1863, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	[illegible]	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself,		
	Being, [illegible] at $[illegible] per cord.	[illegible]	00
		$ 105	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col [illegible] Duvall during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred [illegible] Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 73

Paid the 2 day of [illegible] 1862

R. Tansill

Captain Qr Mr C. S. A.

From the 1 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - $ 166

Forage,

Amount, $ 166

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Rd Tansill Captain C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS
	From—	Dollars. Cents.	Dollars. Cents.	
PAY—	$			
For [illegible]	1 August 62 31 August 62	1	150	150
For [illegible]	" " " "	1	81	81
For 2 [illegible]				
For [illegible]				
			$ 166	5

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay [illegible], or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the hours were [illegible] kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff [illegible] served, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every [illegible] and five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st May to the 31st day of June 1862.

2nd Lieut. Washington Artillery

Capt. D. Barrow

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2 day of September 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty six Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

R. Tansill
Capt. & A.D.C. C.S.A.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 256

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

Roll Samuel

Capt Art'y, C. S. A

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, ... $ 166.

Forage, ... —

Amount ..... $ 166

FORM No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Robert Hamill, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	DOLLS.	CTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
Pay for myself.	1st		1		30	00	130	00	
Pay for myself for 20 years' service.			1		30		3	00	
Pay for forage for Horse.									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without Leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were rationed for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Major P. D. Cameron and to the 30 day of Nov., 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received a Draft on P. D. Cameron Dr. this 31 day of December, 1862; the sum of One hundred & Sixty 00 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay	160	00
To years' service		
Forage		
Amount	160	00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. Hamill
Capt C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 162

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

Robt Tansill

Capt C. S. A

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - $ 166

Forage, -

Amount, $ 166

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Robt. Tansill Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st November	30th Nov 62	1		130	00	130	00	
For 20 year's service,			1		36	00	36	00	
Forage for horses,									
							$ 166	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Bartholow Asst Quartermaster P.A.C.S. and to the 1st day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen'l W Cameron 2 nd Cav this 1st day of December 1862, the sum of One hundred Sixty six Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 166

Forage, " - -

Amount, $ Note

(Signed Duplicates.)

R Tansill
Capt C.S.A.

[No. 6.]

No. 21 Ab... G...Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ... 186

Issued ... 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 161 Horses & 1 Mule Private Horses, in the service of Maj Genl Schenck at Wilmington for 15 days, commencing the 1st of October, and ending the 15th of October 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	From	To		Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay. Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bush'ls (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bush'ls (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds Pounds	
1863	1st	15th	16	12		14	2688				3360	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R Tansill Col

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1st of Oct 1863, of Col R Tansill Chief Assistant Quartermaster, 2688 ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 3360 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. Tansill
Col

No. 21.

No. 300 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1863

Capt. C. Duvall

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 27 100

Paid 21 of Aug., 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. Capt. Lieut. Staff Regt. Va.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st April		
	to [illegible], 1863, to the 31st		
	of March, 1863, inclusive, [illegible]		
	rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.	22	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	Being ..... at $ ..... 100 per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C W Styron
Capt
....., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Lt. Col. Myers Asst. Inspt. Gen. C.S.A.
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 of May, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Twenty two ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

2nd

Tansill R

No. 22.

No. 10 Abstract G ..... Qr. 186 3

Col. Tansill

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 15 days rations 186 3

Issued 1st Inst 186 3

No. 82.

Gen'l Wheeling H.Q. 2nd

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses (17) Seventeen in the service of ~~Company~~

Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for Fifteen days, commencing the 1st of September

1863, and ending on the 15th of September, 1863, at Wilmington

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Septem 1863	11	6		17	15	255	12				14	3060				3570	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Major Gen. T. H. G. Wistar, Commanding.

2 Division 2 Corps

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 1st of September, 1863, of Capt. C. W. S. Layton

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Third Hundred and Fifty pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and 3570 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

R. Lowell
Col

No. 32.

No. 41 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863

Col Gamble

COMPANY

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

FOR 15 days in Feb 1863

ISSUED 1st Feb 1863

No. 82.

Gen'l Wheeling & Staff

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses 14 Fourteen in the service of ~~Transportation~~

Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for fifteen days, commencing the 1st of September

1863..., and ending on the 15th of September, 1863..., at Wellsburg Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of
Sept 1st 1863	14			14	15	210	12				14	2520				2940
Required,																
On hand to be deducted,																
To be supplied,																

REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Com'd M. H. G. Shirley

Commanding.

Capt C.S.

RECEIVED at Wellsburg Va the 1st of September, 1863, of Capt Wm Stroop

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 2520 pounds of corn, ... pounds of hay,

..... pounds of oats, ... pounds of barley,

and 2940 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Capt C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 102 Abst. B. . . . 1. Qr. 1864

Col R. Parrott

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 215 — 100

Paid 3' of January 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Lt. Col. R. H. Cansell C.S.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 5 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	225	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 4 cords		
	Being, 4 cords at $ 36. per cord,	140	00
		$ 365	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col. R. H. Cansell during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tents, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. Tansill
Col

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of January 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Three Hundred & Fifteen Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

R. Tansill
Col

No. 21.

No. 160 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Capt. R. Hamilton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 5 100

Paid 5 of May 186

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Robt. H. Tunnell Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of March, 1863, to the 1st		
	of May, 1863, inclusive, Three		
	rooms, at Nine, dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,			
Being			

at $ 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Robt. H. Tunnell C. S. Navy during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt. & Q. M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. Sup. S. C.S.A. 1862 Navy Asst. Q. Mas. Gen. Office during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. Tunnell
Capt. C.S.N.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 4 of May, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Twenty Seven and ..... dollars ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. Tunnell
Capt. C.S.N.

2 M 23

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B. . . . . Qr. 1863

Col. P. Tawill

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 145 ——— 100

Paid [illegible] of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Col. R. Tansill Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from the 1st of Oct. 1863, to the 31st of Oct. 1863, inclusive, 6 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	7	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself. 1 — —		
	Beings. — — — at $12. per cord.	12	00
		147	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col. R. Tansill during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R Tansill
Col

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st day of Oct 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and forty seven Dollars and — — Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED PAYEE:

R Tansill
Col

No. 21.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B. [illegible] Qr. 1865

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]
100

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 1865

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Robert Tansill Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 28th of February, 1863, to the 1st of April, 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches
For myself,			
Being			

at $ ..... per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Robert Tansill during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt. A.Q.M.
....., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Special Orders No. 262 from Adjt & Insp Gen's Office during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. Tansill
Capt C.S. Army

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 21st of March, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Twenty seven (27) dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. Tansill
Capt C.S. Army

2nd

No. 21.

No. [illegible] Abstract B. [illegible] 3 Qr. 1863

Col. A. Pannill

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 191 00

Paid 30 of Sept, 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

Col C Tansill Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of Sept., 1863, to the 30th		
	of Sept., 1863, inclusive, 5		
	rooms, at 15, dollars each per month.	75	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	1	"	"
Being	1	"	"

at $ 16 per cord, 16 00

Total 91 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col C Tansill during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C W Styron
Capt
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington NC by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C Tansill
Col

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N C., the 30 of Sept., 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Ninety one dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

C Tansill
Col

No. 21.

No. 1 1 ..... Abstract B. ..... 3 ..... Qr. 1863

Col R. Daniell

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars ..... 183 — / 100 X

Paid ..... 16 ..... of ..... Sept 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

T. R. Yarnall Col. Dr.

DATE		Dollars	Cents
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of September, 1863, to the 21st of August, 1863, inclusive, 25 rooms, at 15, dollars each per month	150	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, Sept	1	"	"
Augt	1	"	"
Being	2		

1500
1800
at $ 100 per cord

	33	00
	183	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Col. Thos. R. Yarnall during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

C. W. Styron
Capt. A. Q. M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C. by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. Yarnall
Col

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 16th of September, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of One hundred & Eighty three dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. Yarnall
Col

Tansill. Robert

Captain U.S. Marine Corps.
Capt CSA
Colonel 2 Va artly.
acting Judge Ad.


DIVISION
IR DEL

Wilmington, North Carolina
January 16, 1863.

His President:

I have written [illegible]
[illegible] time. Have I written a
long enough [illegible]. As
devotion to our cause and
cause and faithful [illegible]
to be counted upon. I
cannot [illegible] it.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
your [illegible]
[illegible]
Capt C.S. Army.

To
His Excellency
President Davis
Richmond
Virginia

Wilmington, North Carolina,
February 25, 1863.

Hon J A Seddon,
Secretary of War
Richmond, Virginia.

Sir.

I regret the necessity of this communication.

For many years I have seen and predicted the present war, and done all I could to make the South to prepare for it.

On the 20th of February, 1860, I addressed a letter to Gov Letcher, from on board the U.S. Frigate Congress, at Montevideo, from which the following is an extract.

"Firmly believing that the Constitutional rights of the South, in regard to slavery, will never be respected by the North, I am forced to the melancholy conviction that the Southern people will, at no distant day, be compelled, in order to preserve their property, honor, and lives, to secede from the Union, and form an independent Southern Confederacy. Entertaining

these views, I deem it my duty as a son of Virginia, to advise you without delay, that whenever Virginia shall withdraw from the Union, I will at once resign my commission under the Federal Government, and return to the land of my birth, and there you may regard me as subject to the action of my native State, in whatever capacity her Convention may think proper to command, to assist in defending their honor, rights, and Independence. She gave me life, and I will not, I can not, desert her in the day of trouble or peril."

My predictions were soon fulfilled.

On the 17th of May 1861, I resigned my commission in the U.S. Marine Corps. The following is a copy of my resignation.

"U.S. Dry Dock Engine,
Norfolk, May 17th 1861

Sir.

I have just read the message of President Lincoln, and it seems to me that if the policy therein announced is carried out, civil war must ensue.

On entering the public service, I took an oath to support the Constitution, which

necessarily give me a right to interfere with it so far as I am personally concerned. The institutions, according to my understanding, are founded upon the principle and right of self-government. The States, in forming the Confederacy, did not relinquish that right, but delegated each State has a clear and unquestionable right to secede whenever the people thereof think proper, and the Federal Government has no legal or moral authority to use physical force to keep them in the Union. Holding my opinions, I cannot give my aid to a war against any of the States which have already seceded, or may hereafter secede, either North or South, for the purpose of coercing them back into the Union. Such a war, in my opinion, would not only certainly and permanently destroy the Confederacy, but if successful, establish an unlimited despotism on the ruins of our liberty. No personal considerations or advantages, however great, can induce me to aid in a cause which my heart tells me is wrong; and I prefer to endure the most terrible hardships, rather than participate in the destruction of the freedom of my country. And believing, Sir, that it would

-1

be disingenuous in me to retain my commission until the Government might see fit to give me service in such a contest and then decline to serve, I consider it but prudent and just to now tender my resignation as a Captain in the United States Marine Corps.

I am, Sir, respectfully,
your obt servt
(Signed) Robert Tansill
Capt U.S. Marine Corps.

Hon.
Gideon Welles,
Secretary of the Navy,
Washington, D.C."

I arrived in the "Congress" at Boston, on the 23d of August 1861, and was confined in Fort Lafayette on the 29th of the same month, and sent to Fort Warren in November. I remained in prison for four months and a half, when I was exchanged, and reached Richmond on the 28th of January 1862. Shortly after my arrival at Richmond, I was appointed a Captain in the Confederate States Army, which rank I now hold, with a yearly

salary of $400 less than I was receiving when I resigned.

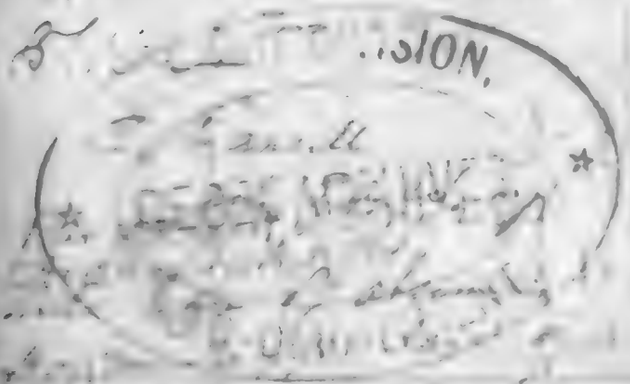
For the South, I have banished myself from my wife and children, and have not seen them but three days in three years, and a half, and have lost all I possessed in the world. Yet I almost daily see persons promoted over me who were not born when I entered the military service. Can it be said that those thus advanced have done more for their country than I have? Those who know me will not, I think, say so. What a reward for such sacrifice and fidelity, to a cause so dear to my heart! Were it not for my wife and children, I could wish to have perished by the enemies bullet, and thus been spared this great mortification and mortification, the recollections of which will, however, only make me love justice the more.

I respectfully ask that this letter may be placed on the files of the Department, as an act of justice to myself.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully,
your obt servt
R. Tansill
Lt. U.S. Army.

Capt P Tannill
Wilmington
N.C.
Feb 25/63

Showing his claim
to promotion.



Letters Received
A & I G O.

Wilmington N. Ca Nov 8th 1864

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector Genl
Richmond Va
Genl.

On the 14th of
last Sept. I addressed you the enclosed application
for a leave of absence which was forwarded through
the proper official channels, but I have not yet
received a reply. I respectfully ask whether my appli-
cation has been received or not, and if it has
been received what decision has been made there-
on. It may be well to observe that my wife and children
are under my parents roof in the City of Washington, who has
generously supported them during the war. He is now at the
point of death, with a cancer on his face, approaching the
brain, and hence the immediate necessity of providing for
their support myself. I regret the necessity for my application
at this time, but I could not, under the circumstances, do less
without entirely ignoring the obligations of nature, which
I fear I have already neglected too long.

I have the honor to be, Genl,"
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
R. Tansill
Col. P. A. C. S.

"Colly".

Wilmington N.C. Sept 14th 1864

Lieut. J. Cooper.
Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Va

I respectfully ask leave of absence for ninety days with permission to leave the Confederacy for the purpose of going to Canada to meet my wife and Children and bring them South whom I have not seen but three hours in our five years
I also ask for a passage in one of the Government Steamers to Halifax, and authority to draw my pay in Specie during the period of my leave, as I have no funds of that kind and no means of procuring any - This long separation from my family of five ones, and I think the great sacrifices I have made for our Cause entitles me to the indulgences asked for.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
R. Tansill
Col. P.A.C.S

(Sgd.)

T441

Richmond Va
June 14/62

Colonel Samuel
Cooper
Adjt Gen U.S.A.

Instructions as
ready for duty &
operations in

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 16 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

AGO-441-T 62

Richmond, Va.
June 14. 1862.

General:—

The 2d. Regt. of Virginia Artillery of which I have been Colonel since the 15th of last February having been disbanded by order of Secretary of War, I have to report myself ready for duty as a Captain of Infantry in the Confederate States Army and await your orders.

I am, General, Respectfully
Your obt. Servant.

Robert Tansill
Captain C. S. A.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. General.

RECORD DIVISION

Dec 4th 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter addressed to me by Lieut Col Wm Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, and to request that I may be relieved from the duty of Commissary of Prisoners at this place, and ordered to join my regiment.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Wm Fletcher
Lieut Col 2nd Vt Vols

Office U.S. Military Telegraph
Washington D.C. Dec 4 1862

Dupatch

Recommending Capt Robt Tansill for Colonelcy

Ans G.

The Genl Commanding cannot recommend him, there appear many names embracing Ranks of Col of any other Regt who can be found as well & far better in every case than Volunteers — Surgeon of the Genl Hosp

20th May 63

Received Dec 5th 62
Rec'd Dec 10/62

3

Near Alexandria Washington D.C.
1 December 18th 1862.

Hon. Jos. H. Sedden
Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir

I respectfully recommend Capt. Robert Lamill of the Confederate States Army for appointment to the rank of Colonel in the Provisional Army —

Capt. Lamill is an officer highly distinguished in the military service of the late U.S. Army and subsequently in the Mexican war, served with credit in the Paraguay expedition —

Colonel in the English service in which nation he was taken in the present revolution by N. Carolina in respect of the news he at once resigned; but on arriving at Boston was arrested & imprisoned by the Northern Govt. — He remained in confinement there in Fort Lafayette & afterwards in Fort Warren until the 11th May 1861 — on being exchanged he at once reported for active service & was assigned as Colonel Com'dg 2d N. Carolina Regt. in which position he remained until the reorganization when that, being an officer of the regular service he declined election & was assigned to staff duty in my Division of the Army of the Potomac — He served me on

the 26th June, was distinguished for gallant conduct in the charge of my division at Gaines Mills—

Capt. Farrell is now performing the important duties of Inspector General to this command—

It is respectfully submitted that his conduct in the former action distinguished conduct & skill in the Military profession entitle him to appointment to the grade asked for in the Provisional Army—

Please to bring Capt Farrells name to the notice of the President—

Very Respectfully
(Signed) W. H. C. Whiting
Brig. Gen.
Comdg Sceptre Flan Div

Head Quarters
Wilmington N.C. 4th 1862—
This is a true copy of the original

[illegible]
Clerk

No 311

Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate Genl

Dec 8 62

Recommends that Capt Robt Daniels 1st appl. Cole – in the grant of the rank in the U. S. Army and nine known services in the army

Respectfully referred to the Judge Advocate Genl for an opinion in the premises.

By order of the Secy of War

A. G. H. Kern
Chief of Bureau

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War

Dec 13 1862

Ed. A. Hufford
Judge Advocate

Rec'd Dec 8th
Returned
Dec 9 1862

Washington D. C. [illegible]
December 3d 1864

Hon. John H. Reagan
Secretary of War
Richmond

Sir.

I respectfully recommend Capt. Robert Tansill of the 1st Confederate States Regt. for appointment to the rank of Lieut. Col. of Infantry.

Capt Tansill is an officer highly distinguished in the Mexican service of the late U.S. Army for gallant & meritorious service in the Mexican war & received much credit in the Florida wars & commanded the Marion in the Sanguay Expedition —

Absent in the West Indies when action was taken in the present revolution by S. Carolina on receipt of the news he at once resigned & hurried at [illegible] to report for duty. He was ordered & reported by the [illegible] to Fort Sumter & afterwards to Fort Warren until the 6th January 1861 — On being released he at once started for active service & was assigned as Colonel Commanding 2nd Va Regt — in which position he remained until the reorganization when that, being an officer of the regular service he declined election & was assigned to staff duty in my di-

vision of the army of the Potomac. He joined me on the 26 June was distinguished for gallant conduct in the charge of our division at Gaines Mill.

Capt Linville is now performing the important duties of Inspector General to this command.

It is respectfully submitted that his merits in the former service, distinguished conduct & skill in the military profession entitle him to appointment to the grade asked for in the Provisional Army.

Please to bring Capt Linville name to the notice of the President.

Very respectfully
Wm H. Blair
Brig Gen
Comdg Cavalry Brigade

Capt R Tansill
Richmond
Sept 4/62

Desiring temporary rank as Lieut in Provisional Army.

Referred to Genl G W Smith.
Capt Tansill was in the U S Service both and may be qualified. If you can employ him he may receive Temporary rank

Sept 9/62

Respectfully returned to Genl G W Smith.
Dear Sir
I do not think there are Duties at this post which Capt Tansill could be also properly assigned.

Sept 30 1862

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War.
Would it not be well to give the officer who may have temporary rank, as he requests.

A Sept 9 E Kirby Smith
Maj Gen

Richmond, Virginia
September 9th 1862.

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir

In my letter to the Dept of yesterday, applying to be appointed Col. in the Provisional Army, you replied that you have "no authority to make Col's. & R. with to command Regiments."

In accordance with an Act of Congress, there are now fifty officers of the Regular Army holding temporary rank in the Provisional Army - viz: seventeen as Colonels, thirteen Lt. Cols. and twenty Majors, besides others who are not in the Regular army. Some of the Cols. in question were not born when I entered the service. The object of my application was, and is now, to obtain similar temporary rank in the Provisional Army - an act of justice, I cannot but believe the Dept. will readily grant. If I made a mistake in my application, in not applying for temporary rank instead of Provisional, which I presume is the case, of the ignorance of the Department.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Robert E. Lee
Capt C.S. Army.

Off file

Adj Genl

Asper Capt Farrell with Company rank of Capt. to serve with Volunteers and order him to report to Genl Wheeling

27 May 63

By

RECORD DIVISION

Head Qrs 4th Army Corps
May 27. 1863

Capt Pettit
A.A.G.
Richmond

Colonel

Please inform Major General of Mrs that there are no vacant and appropriate duties in this command to which Capt Pettit can be assigned such the rank of Colonel of Volunteers - He is now most usefully & efficiently engaged in the discipline by instruction of the troops with the happiest results - The assignment will be duly made, and forwarded - It will be very gratifying to me if you can detail his assignment the same as that of service to this command - He has been of the ablest, greatest service to me, & should say to the chief to the home & elsewhere -

Very Resp
Wm H Powell
Maj Genl

Washington D. C.
March 16th 1863

Col. A. C. Tuttle
Brig. Genl. U. S. Vols.

Ask that certain companies be organized into a Regiment and make nominations

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

E. A. Hitchcock
Colonel

Adjt Genl

Return to the Secretary of War with the information that the companies referred to have been organized into a Regiment and the nominations made.

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

March 19/63

Washington D. C.
March 18th 1863

Respectfully recommended to acceptance

Colonel 8th

Respectfully submitted to the President. Col Tuttle was already temporarily mustered in Colonel

A. A. G.

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPT.

H^d Q^rs Wilmington
Dec 16. 1863.

Genl S. Cooper
Adjutant & Insp^r Genl.
Richmond.

Genl.

I send you to day in
duplicate Statement of my command as required
by the letter of Maj. Mallon 10th Inst. I call
your attention to the following list of unattached
companies of heavy artillery.

Capt.	McBride	C^o	92	Ft Caswell.
"	W. A. Holland	"	54	" Johnston
"	A. McRae	"	143	" Fisher.
"	Geo. Taite	"	84	" "
"	Calvin Barnes	"	61	" St Philips
"	E. M. Brice	"	78	" Cols Garrison
"	R. G. Rankin	"	116	" "
"	W. G. Lewis	C^o A	86	
Maj Young	H. M. Barnes	C^o B.	90	
10. N.C.	C. T. McClenny	C^o C	74	
Batt^n			878	

The last three constitute the 10. N.C. Battalion & are
under the command of Major W. S. Young. These
companies are in service for three years or the war
are well drilled & armed. They are heavy artillery.

I have been assigned to this district for the defence of the Cape Fear & Wilmington.

I think it will be better in all accounts & that the efficiency of these troops will be promoted by organizing them into a regiment - Should a reinforcement become necessary, this will have to be done - I propose that the ten companies as they stand in order of the rank of captains shall be constituted or accepted as a regiment of Confederate troops, & as they are already in service, I recommend for appointment the following field officers.

To be Colonel, Robert Tansill Capt. C.S. Army
" " Lt Colonel. Wm J. Kedrick Major P.A. Art. C.S.A.
" Major W.S. Lyon " " " "

Capt Tansill C.S.A. regular army formerly an officer of marines, & late Colonel 1st Va artillery, is a Virginian of rare merit & high professional character, has been frequently recommended for promotion - His knowledge of the profession is thorough & extensive - I know no officer whom I should prefer to command a regiment.

Major Wm Kedrick is from this town & State - is a most active & indefatigable officer. He is now in command of Fort Philips. His name is associated with those of Fort Fisher entitled him to great credit - He is an artillery officer of rare merit & an excellent disciplinarian - Major Lyon is

aids from this State & commands a battalion of 3 companies - He is a very efficient officer & gentleman & has displayed great zeal in the defence of this place.

These officers are all on duty here & with the troops it is proposed they shall command.

If you approve of this suggestion, please to let me know & lay this matter before the President for his action.

Very Resp.
Your Ob. Servt.
W. H. Chesley
Paymaster

Through Lt Genl Longstreet
Petersburg.

Tansill, T. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also A - 49 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1st Lt. Co. F. 3rd Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State Ark.

To whom report 3d Ark Inf Regt.

Date of appointment Feb. 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 2, 1862.

To take rank March 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance April 18, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. H. Hinder

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 4 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(935)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 arty. | Va.

Thomas W. Tansill
A.C.S., 3-Regt. arty. Va. Lt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment March 11. 186-

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Sept. 4 186-

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 62

T Cary
Compiler.

(625) 5768

Voucher No 1851
Paid May 27 1864
Thos H. Sawtell
Sergeant
Co F 49 Indiana
From June 1 1863
to 10 March 1864
$58.49

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company ( ) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and has pay due from that date to the present date. [illegible]

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of January 1862, to 10 of March 1862, being 2 months and 10 days, at Seventeen Dollars per month,	- - -	39 66
For pay for traveling from Richmond to Princeton C H, being 125 miles, at ten cents per mile, Commutation 12 cts	- - -	2 34
" Balance on clothing		16 34
	Amount, - -	58 49
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
	Balance paid, - -	

RECEIVED of Capt Jno Anbler C. S. Army, this 27 day of May 1862, Fifty Eight 49 Dollars and 49 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J J Sewell

WITNESS:

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Voucher No 1.81

Paid May 27th 62

Thos W. Tunnicliff

Sergeant

Co F. 49 Va Vols

From Jany 1 1862

to March 31st 62

$ 58.49.

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (.) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by trade a [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

[signature illegible]
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of May 1862, to 10 of March 1862, being 2 months and 10 days, at Seventy Dollars per month, - - - 39 00

For pay for traveling from Richmond to Staunton & Ft [illegible], being 125 miles, at ten cents per mile, Commutation [illegible] - - - 12 50

Balance due [illegible] 16 49

Amount. - - 56 49

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, - - -

RECEIVED of Capt Thos Ambler C. S. Army, this 27 day of May 1862, Fifty Eight Dollars and 49 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) J W Daniell

WITNESS:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. [illegible] When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, [illegible] or by some other reputable person well kno[illegible] [illegible] posed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable [illegible] to the Quartermaster

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
Sept 4th 62

F. F. Daniel
Capt A. C. S

Tenders his resigna-
tion -

Lieut Col
Richmond, Sept 4, 62
Capt F. F. Daniel has
nothing charged to him
in this office. He has
returned to render
By direction Comdg. Gen.
J. B. Brewer
Chief Clerk Sub Dept.

Recommend acceptance
of the resignation
Lt Col
(D.S.)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] 1862.

Hon.
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		[illegible]	[illegible]	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay							
For myself							
For year's service							
Forage for horses.							

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof; that no pay for the [illegible] for the horses was actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time covered by my said [illegible] and legally held the [illegible] and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, to wit: [illegible] consecutive years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible] Dollars [illegible] 100

VOUCHER No. 330

Paid the 3 day of July 1862

Capt J. McDaniell

A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140.=

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. D. R. Hamilton A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862 June 1st	1862 June 30th	1		140	—	140	—	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$140.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Austin Q.M. Dept. Capt. John Austin A.D.C.

and to the 31 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thomas Quartermaster Dept.

this 2d day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. R. Hamilton
Capt. A.C.S.

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	ENLISTMENT AND EXPIRATION		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months Days	Cts	Dollars	Cents
Pay						
For myself.						
For year's service.						
Forage for horses.						

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct in all its parts; that I have not been absent, without leave, any part of the time stated for; that I have not received pay, forage or subsistence on account of any part thereof, for any period during which I was not mustered for the whole time charged; nor for the whole of the time charged if any small portion thereof I actually and duly fulfilled the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have never commuted any part of the amount stated and that I have received for the year's service, and have no arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

on the day of

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186 , the sum of Dollars 100

being the amount in full to said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. 1190.

Paid the 13 day of June 1862

Capt J. M. Daniell

C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. H. Tapscott. A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	30th April.	31. May 1862	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							$140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jas Am Har A Gen.

and to the 30th day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas Am Har

this 13th day of June 1862, the sum of one hundred & forty —— Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Boswell
Capt A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 1623.

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

[illegible]

C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1744

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. H. H. Jamill A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself, ...	July 1st	July 31st	1		140		140.	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$140.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jno Ambler A.Q.M. to

, and to the 30th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno Ambler A.Q.M. this 31st day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. H. Jamill
Capt. A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 221

Paid the 24 day of Oct 1862

Edward H Fairell Capt

A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug. 1862

To the 24 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - $ 108 66/100

Forage, -

Amount, $

John Hedges
Capt &c

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1 Augt	Augt	1	1			158	66	
For [illegible]'s service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Dated this 4 day of Augt 186 2

Pay - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. H. [illegible]
Capt. A.C.S.

Virginia
City of Lynchburg } Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this Fourth day of September Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty four personally appeared before me the subscriber, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ for the City aforesaid, [illegible]
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to one hundred and fifty six Dollars and sixty six Cents, is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in service the horse~~ charged for the whole of the time charged: that his place of residence is Princeton W. Va and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

[illegible]

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, and subscribed in duplicate.

Charles Scrivener
Notary Public

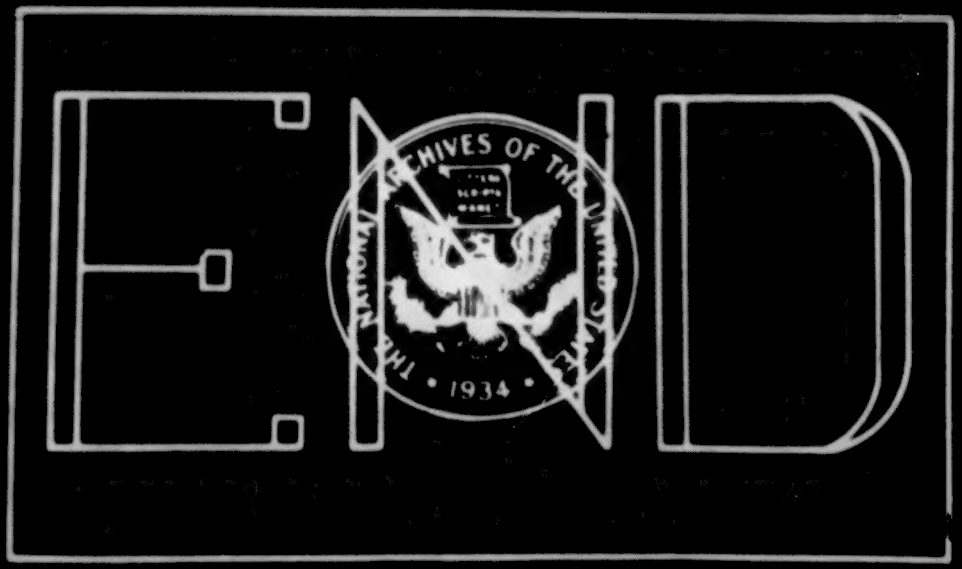
Justice of the Peace

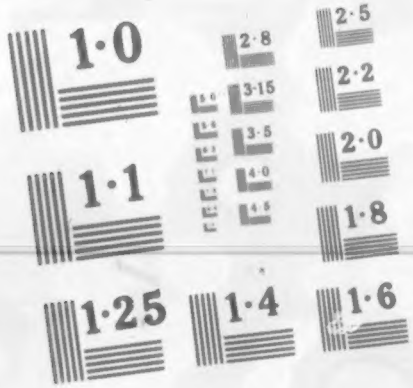
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

241


END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

